

Person page no.

SOME
DESCENDANTS
OF
JOHN COLE
(BORN 1669 IN MARYLAND)
AND
WIVES
JOHANNA GARRETT
AND
DINAH HAWKINS

COMPILED BY
RALPH E. TUTTLE
DATE

PREFACE

This document was not a planned project. It evolved as an expedient method of making a large quantity of data on one particular Cole line available to others researching the same line. After I traced my Cole line back to Baltimore County, Maryland, I had the choice of burying the Cole data in my personal file, or finding some means of sharing it with present and future researchers. I elected the latter course of action, and decided to compile a document in the form of a descendants chart for John Cole who was born about 1669 in Maryland, and was the progenitor of the subject Cole line.

Since my primary interest at that time was in the Coles in Jefferson County, Ohio the document was entitled, *THE COLE FAMILY OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, OHIO WITH SOME ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS*. The document was published June 24, 1990 and revised twice, the last being Revision B, which was released June 6, 1991. I use the word "publish" for lack of a more suitable term. Approximately fifty "xerox" copies were printed with most sold to my correspondents and eight copies distributed gratis to various genealogical libraries and historical societies.

As my list of correspondents continued to grow, and as I gathered more data from public records, I continued to compile the data as a revision to the original document. However, at the present time there is more data on Coles who lived in areas other than Jefferson County, and I decided that would be more compatible with the contents to change the title accordingly. So it has been retitled to reflect the current content of the document.

In the preparation of this book, I had the benefit of a document compiled on the Jefferson County Coles by the Volunteer Staff at the Jefferson County (Ohio) Historical Association; the invaluable assistance of numerous correspondents who shared information on their family ties to the Coles; several good reference books on the Coles in Baltimore County, Maryland; and data obtained from public records. The sources of information used in the compilation of this document are listed in the Appendix.

This document comes with the caveat applicable to most genealogical works. Hopefully, the vital records were accurate. However, it was impossible for me to verify other data used in the book and recommend that any data taken from this book be verified to the degree practicable prior to use in a family history.

This document is not copyrighted, and permission to copy the document in part, or in its entirety, is hereby granted.

Ralph E. Tuttle
475 Ursa Avenue
Merritt Island, FL 32953
Telephone: (321) 452-4132

Contact Person: Flora

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	
CHAPTER I	ANCESTRY OF JOHN COLE, JOHANNA GARRETT AND DINAH HAWKINS.....
CHAPTER II	FAMILY OF JOHN COLE.....
CHAPTER III	FAMILY OF JOSEPH COLE, SON OF JOHN.....
CHAPTER IV	FAMILY OF ELIZABETH COLE, DAUGHTER OF JOHN.....
CHAPTER V	FAMILY OF THOMAS COLE, SON OF JOHN..... FAMILY OF CHRISTOPHER COLE, SON OF THOMAS..... FAMILY OF THOMAS COLE, SON OF THOMAS..... FAMILY OF BROAD COLE, SON OF THOMAS.....
CHAPTER VI	FAMILY OF SARAH COEL, DAUGHTER OF JOHN.....
CHAPTER VII	FAMILY OF DENNIS GARRETT COLE, SON OF JOHN.....
CHAPTER VIII	FAMILY OF WILLIAM COLE, SON OF JOHN.....
CHAPTER IX	FAMILY OF JOSEPH COLE, SON OF JOHN.....
APPENDIX.....	
REFERENCES.....	
ILLUSTRATIONS	
FIGURE 1.....	
INDEX.....	

INTRODUCTION

There are several theories concerning the origin of the name COLE. One has it that the name was derived from Coel, the founder of Colchester, England and an early King of Britain. Another has it that the name was derived from the word "Agricola" which means a tiller of the soil. There are genealogists who trace some of the Cole families in England back to the year 1001, and according to one source, the Coles in England were granted thirty Coats of Arms and Crests.

The migration of Coles from England to the American Colonies began in the early 17th century. At least two Cole families settled in Massachusetts as early as 1633. The migration of Coles to Maryland and Virginia started about the same time. It has not been determined whether any of the individual Cole families in America had common ancestry in England. In America, the name has been spelled Coal, Coale and Cole, and most forms have been changed with time to the more common spelling.

The book *The Earrly Settlers of Maryland* lists at least 24 Coles with different given names in Maryland between 1633 and 1681. Some were identified as families: George and Henry were father and son; Thomas and Priscilla were husband and wife, as were William and Sarah; and Robert had a wife and four children. There was no family affiliation listed for the remaining Coles named in the book.

The histories of many of the Coles in Maryland in the seventeenth century are incomplete or nonexistent. The lack of public or private records for that period probably made such an undertaking very difficult at best. As a result, one can only speculate on the descendants of some of these early settlers. Some fragmentary information on some Coles in Maryland is available in several books and in wills recorded in the Probate Records of Maryland.

A Richard Cole immigrated from England to Maryland in 1633 and his name was noted in several public records from 1638 to 1660. He apparently left no descendants. A William Coale was in St. Mary's County, Maryland about 1650 with a family. It is possible he was a Quaker who left Virginal to avoid religious persecution. A Thomas Cole and his wife, Priscilla, immigrated, probably from England, to Maryland in 1649. He was undoubtedly the Thomas Cole who patented a 550-acre tract called Cole's Harbor in Baltimore County. The city of Baltimore was later built on that land. It is possible that Thomas was the first Cole to settle in Baltimore County.

During the Pioneer Migration that generally spanned the period from 1750 to 1850, the Cole families in New England, Maryland and Virginia started their westward movement. Some of the Maryland and Virginia Coles also moved south into the Carolinas. By the mid-1800's, the Coles from New England and Maryland started to mingle in states west of the Appalachian Mountains and it became more difficult to identify the families by their place of origin in the eastern United States.

The Cole line that is the subject of this book begins with the earliest-known ancestor, John Cole, who was born about 1669 in Maryland, probably in Baltimore County or in Anne Arundel County, and died in 1746 in Baltimore County. John married first, Johanna Garrett about 1690 in Maryland, and second, Dinah Hawkins after 1715, probably in Baltimore County. The records of John Cole's family are

generally good; however, there are at least three different versions of the family in public records.

The first and probably the earliest version is in the Maryland Hall of Records. This version states that John had ten children with his first wife, Johanna, and none with his second wife, Dinah.

The second version is in the book, *The Parish Family*, which was published in 1935 and names nine children of John and Johanna and three children of John and Dinah.

The third version is in the book, *Baltimore County Families, 1659-1759*, which was published in 1989. This version names seven children of John and Johanna and three children of John and Dinah.

A comparison of the three versions follows:

	Maryland Hall of Records	The Parish Family	Baltimore County Families
CHILDREN OF JOHN AND JOHANNA:			
1. JOSEPH-----	X		X
2. ELIZABETH-----	X	X	X
3. JOHN-----	X	X	X
4. THOMAS-----	X	X	X
5. SARAH-----	X	X	X
6. DENNIS GARRETT-----	X	X	X
7. WILLIAM-----	X	X	X
8. CHRISTOPHER-----	X	X	
9. CHARLES-----	X	X	
10. SAMUEL-----	X	X	
 CHILDREN OF JOHN AND DINAH:			
11. CHARLES-----		X	X
12. JOSEPH (AGAIN)-----		X	X
13. MATTHEW-----		X	X

Figure 1. Comparison of three versions of the Family of John Cole.

The will of John Cole was probated 11/3/1746 in Baltimore County and named his wife, Dinah, and three children: Charles, Joseph and Matthew. It has been assumed that they were John's children with Dinah. On the basis of the will, it can be seen that Version 1 of John Cole's family is not correct. That version states that all of John's children were with his first wife, Johanna. Version 2 also disagreed with the will. It named only one son Joseph who died in 1720 as a child of John and Dinah. Joseph left a will dated 1720 that named a wife and two children.

Since John and Dinah married after 1715, the Joseph who died in 1720 could not have been a son of that marriage. The Joseph who died in 1720 was a son of John and Johanna as noted in Version 3. John's second son with Dinah was also named Joseph. One can only speculate on the significance of the name Joseph to John

Cole. The first Joseph was John's first-born son and no significance has been attached to his naming the first-born Joseph. It is probable that John attached some significance to the name and named the second Joseph so he would have a living son with that name.

Versions 1 and 2 name sons Christopher and Samuel while Version 3 does not. Version 3 names Christopher as a son of Thomas and a grandson of John. The dates and events associated with Christopher are more consistent with Christopher as a son of Thomas. As for Samuel, no Samuel could be found in public records as having been born during that time period.

Version 2 also named two sons Charles, one with each wife. there is no data that supports a Charles as a son of John and Johanna.

Version 3 noted in the Baltimore County Families book is the latest version of John's family and appears to be based on more complete information. It is the version used in this document. The format selected for this document is simple: it is essentially a descendants chart for John Cole. Each generation is indented in the document the same as on a descendants chart. The numbering system used is a simple one, and is consistent with a descendants chart. A double, hyphenated number is used and the numbers are assigned as follows:

1. The first number indicates the generations removed from John Cole. John is the first generation in this document, and is assigned number 1. Subsequent generations are assigned numbers sequentially, 2,3,4, etc., and indicate the number of generations removed from John.
2. The second number is assigned sequentially by the order of birth in a particular family, and starts with the number 1 for each family. The second number has no other significance. For example, a person assigned the identification number 6-2 would be in the sixth generation of descendants of John Cole and the second person born in that particular family.

This numbering system results in the use of a given number for more than one individual; therefore, identification of an individual must be by number and page. It is also possible to have two individuals on the same page with the same number.

The children assigned to families listed in this document are based on available information and is not intended to imply that they were the only children in the family. It is certain that there were more children in some families than are noted in this document.

The Appendix contains a list of references used in the compilation of the document and also selected Pedigree Charts for persons who married directly into the Cole line. There were numerous sources of information used in the compilation of this document. In order to keep the text in the book from being cluttered up with reference numbers, the applicable reference numbers are generally listed at the end of the section where the references were used. The reference numbers correlate to corresponding numbers assigned to the references in the Appendix. For example: (R: 10) indicated reference number 10 in the Appendix.

CHAPTER I

ANCESTRY OF JOHN COLE

Several genealogists have assigned ancestors to John Cole, but none has produced proof of his ancestry. The book, *The Parish Family*, page 336, lists a William Cole and his wife, Sarah, as possible parents of John with the caution that the relationship has not been proved. The book, *The Early Settlers of Maryland*, page 98, lists a William Cole and his wife, Sarah, as immigrants to Maryland in 1650-1.

The book, *Descendants From First Families of Virginia and Maryland*, that was published in 1978, gives, without proof, the following ancestry for John Cole:

1. William Coale, noted Quaker, settled in what is now Anne Arundel County, Maryland, and married three times. By his second wife, Hannah, he had:
2. William Coale, who had:
3. Thomas Coale who owned a plantation called Coale's Harbor which today is known as Baltimore Harbor. Among Thomas' sons was:
4. John Coale who was born in 1669, died in 1746 and married Johanna (Hannah) Garrett.

The book, *Genealogies of Virginia Families*, presents evidence that a Sarah Cole was the sole heir and daughter of the Thomas Cole who patented Cole's Harbor. On page 275, the book states, "A confirmatory deed from Charles Gorsuch and his wife, Sarah, to David Jones to these three tracts, dated 8/1/1682, in the description of Cole's Harbor" and "The deed further recites that Charles Gorsuch had come into possession of these three tracts through his wife, Sarah Cole, as the heir-at-law of Thomas Cole of Baltimore County, by whom they had been patented." On page 385, the book states that Charles Gorsuch "Through his marriage with his first wife Sarah, 'the sole heir' and doubtless the daughter of Thomas Cole, acquired prior to December 8, 1679, Cole's Harbor, 550 acres, upon which Baltimore Town was afterwards laid out; Maiden's Choice, 450 acres, at the head of the middle branch of the Patapsco; Marybone (St. Mary Bow), 200 acres, on Jones Falls in what is now North Baltimore; and Hunting Neck, 300 acres, at the head of Hunting Creek, Back River."

On page 385, the book also states "In a deed, December 8th, 1679, Charles Gorsuch of Talbot County and his wife Sarah convey to (his brother-in-law) David Jones the three Baltimore County tracts, viz.: Cole's Harbor, 550 acres, Maiden's Choice, 450 acres, and Marybone (Mary Bow), 200 acres, the deed reading his "wife Sarah being heiress to said land as ye last will and testament of Thomas Cole will make appear." And again in a confirmatory deed to these same tracts executed by Sarah, with Charles Gorsuch, alone, August 1, 1682, she is described as "the only and sole heir of Thomas Cole, late of Patapsco River, Baltimore County, deceased." It does not appear that the will of Thomas Cole was ever submitted to probate, as it is not to be found among the Annapolis wills or the records of the county. It seems quite possible that it was defective, and that the confirmatory deed in 1682 was executed to rectify the reference to it in the description of the properties in the original deed of 1679.

The book, *Baltimore County Families, 1659-1759*, page 123, states that a Thomas Cole and his wife, Priscilla, immigrated to Maryland about 1649, and that he and his wife and a Sarah Cole were mentioned in the will of John Godfrey which was proved 6/19/1672. The same book on page 98 list a Thomas Cole with the remark "immigrated 1649 with wife, Priscilla."

It is possible to conclude from this evidence that Sarah was the only child of the Thomas Cole who patented Cole's Harbor, and that Thomas was not the father of John Cole. (R:15,16,18,19,22,24,39,49,126,129)

ANCESTRY OF JOHANNA GARRETT

Johanna (Hannah) Garrett was born about 1775 in Maryland, daughter of Dennis Garrett and Barbara [--?--], and died about 1710 in Maryland. Johanna married John Cole about 1690 in Maryland. There is no further information on Johanna other than she consented to some of John Cole's land transactions.

The first record of Dennis Garrett in Baltimore County, Maryland was in 1685 when Edward Mumford conveyed 100 acres of Long Island Point, Baltimore County, to Dennis Garrett and Thomas Stone. Dennis Garrett was mortally wounded 7/31/1691 in Baltimore County when Captain John Oldten, a neighbor, struck him with a sword. Garrett died 9/2/1691 and Oldten was convicted and sentenced to death for the murder. Oldten was pardoned by the King and later commanded the Baltimore County Rangers.

On 3/1/1693, Thomas Stone conveyed his portion of Long Island Point, on which the Garretts were living, to Barbara and her children by Dennis Garrett. On the basis of this action, some genealogists have made a case that Barbara was a daughter of Thomas Stone, son of William Stone, the first Protestant Governor of Maryland. The genealogy of Governor William Stone proves that such a conclusion is incorrect. Thomas, son of Governor William Stone and Verlinda Graves, was born about 1636 in Virginia and died in 1676 in Charles County, Maryland.

The book, *Baltimore County Families, 1659-1759*, states that the Thomas who was involved in the Long Island Point purchase married (1) Christiana [--?--] and (2) Elizabeth [--?--]. Unfortunately none of Thomas' children have been identified. Several genealogists have stated that Barbara was a daughter of Thomas and Christiana.

Barbara's date of birth is given as 3/12/1653 (R:132), and it is in the correct range for Barbara as the mother of Johanna, born about 1675. If Barbara's father was at least sixteen years of age at the time of her birth, that would place his birth around 1638. Thomas Stone applied for an exemption from the levy in 1715 and again in 1733. His petition was approved in 1733, but no age was given. If Thomas were born by 1638, he would have been at least 95 years old in 1733. It is not likely that he would have had to wait until that advanced age to be made exempt from the levy. If there was a relationship between Barbara and Thomas it is more likely that they were siblings.

About 1693, Barbara married (2) John Broad and they had two children, Thomas and Jane. There is no evidence of a previous marriage for John Broad. Barbara's will was probated 8/6/1733 and she named her only living daughter she had with her first husband Dennis Garrett, Frances (Garrett) Haile, and her children she

had with her second husband John Broad.

Dennis Garrett was born about 1651, a son of Francis Garrett and Mary Dennis, and died 9/1/1691 in Baltimore County, Maryland. Francis Garrett emigrated from England to Virginia in 1635, having sailed from Gravesend 6/6/1635 in the ship, *Thomas and John*. Francis was a son of John and a grandson of Sir Thomas GIRRARD Garrett, Knight of Bryn. (R:24)

Mary Dennis was a daughter of John and Barbara Dennis. Barbara was born in England. John died 9/4/1652 in Northumberland County, Virginia and Barbara was administratrix of his estate. Daughter Mary Garrett was named in John's will and inherited a portion of the estate. (R:24)

ANCESTRY OF DINAH HAWKINS

Dinah Hawkins was a daughter of Matthew Hawkins and Ann Parrish. Matthew died prior to 1714.

CHAPTER II

1-0. FAMILY OF JOHN COLE

JOHN COLE was born about 1669 in Maryland and died in 1746, probably in Baltimore County, Maryland. The date of his birth is based on depositions giving his age as 38 in 1707; 63 in 1732; and 67 in 1737. (R:126) John married (1) Johanna Garrett about 1690 in Maryland and (2) Dinah Hawkins after 1715, probably in Baltimore County. Johanna Garrett was born about 1675, a daughter of Dennis and Barbara Garrett, and died by 1715. There is a Pedigree Chart for Johanna Garrett in the Appendix of this document. Dinah Hawkins was a daughter of Matthew and Ann (Parrish) Hawkins.

About 1691/1692, John Cole testified at the trial of Captain John Oldten, who was tried and convicted for the murder of Dennis Garrett, John Cole's father-in-law. In 1702, John sold to Richard Owings 809-acre Cole's Choice, a tract of land located on the north side of the northwest branch of the Patapsco River, and in the area of Baltimore City from Sharp Street to the east. In November 1712, John conveyed to his son Joseph part of Daniel's Whimsey and in March 1733, he conveyed to his son John part of Daniel's Whimsey. In June 1731, he was made exempt from paying taxes.

John Cole's will, dated 11/12/1745 and probated 11/5/1746, named his wife Dinah and children, Charles, Joseph and Matthew. John named his wife Dinah as executrix and left her his land, 100 acres called Coles Chance, and he left his son, Joseph, the "land where he now lives" called Cole Church - 208 acres. The will was witnessed by Dennis Garret Cole, Matthew Hale and William Cole--- *Will Book 3*, page 495, Annapolis, Maryland. The estate was administered on 2/5/1747/8 and 11/7/1754. John Cole did not name the children of his first marriage and it is probable that he conveyed property to them during his lifetime.

Dennis Garrett's widow, Barbara Garrett, married John Broad, probably in 1692. John Broad's will, dated 9/18/1702 and proved 1/16/1709/1710, named Thomas, son of John and Johanna Cole. In August 1712, the widow, Barbara [Garrett] Broad, conveyed property to her grandson, Dennis Garrett Cole, son of John and Johanna Cole. (R:15,16,19,24,126,129,147)

Children of John and Johanna Cole: (Order of birth unknown, except that Joseph was the oldest son.)

2-1. JOSEPH COLE was born about 1690, the first-born son of John and Johanna Cole according to the will of William Cole, Joseph's brother. Joseph married Susannah (Darwell?) and died prior to 3/13/1720 when his will was proved in Baltimore County, Maryland.

2-2. ELIZABETH COLE was born in the 1690's in Anne Arundel County, Maryland. She married John Ensor 2/14/1738/9 in Maryland. The date of Elizabeth's death is unknown.

2-3. JOHN COLE was born in the 1690's, probably in Baltimore County, Maryland and married Mary Charfinch (Chaffinch?) 2/25/1730. The date of John's death is unknown.

Children of John and Mary, only one identified:

- 3-1. JOSEPH COLE was born 4/15/1736.
 - 2-4. THOMAS COLE was born in the 1690's and married Sarah [--?--].
 - 2-5. SARAH COLE was born about 1693 in Maryland and died in 1758. Sarah married Charles Gorsuch as his second wife about 1720. The date of Sarah's death is unknown.
 - 2-6. DENNIS GARRETT COLE was born about 1696 and married Rachel Price, daughter of Mordecai and Mary (Parsons) Price. Dennis' will was proved 6/16/1773 and named his wife, Rachel; daughters: Cassandra, Urith, and Rachel; son Henry; and his deceased daughter, Edith.
 - 2-7. WILLIAM COLE was born by 1710 and married Mary Giles. His will was proved 6/25/1770 in Baltimore County, Maryland and named the following: wife, Mary Cole; sons William (eldest), Vincent, Joseph, Giles, Joseph, John; daughters, Alice, Hannah, Cornelia, Elizabeth, Mary; and Rebeckah, youngest daughter.
- Children of John and Dinah (Hawkins) Cole
- 2-8. CHARLES COLE was born about 1717. He was alive in 1754 when he placed an administrative bond on the estate of his brother, Matthew.
 - 2-9. JOSEPH COLE was born about 1726 and married Ruth Cross about 1752. The date of Joseph's death is not known.
 - 2-10. MATTHEW COLE was born about 1732 and died by 11/12/1754 when an administrative bond was placed on his estate by Charles Cole.
- (R:15,16)

CHAPTER V

2-4. FAMILY OF THOMAS COLE

THOMAS COLE was probably born in the 1690's in Baltimore County, Maryland and was alive in 1781. The marital status of Thomas has not been completely clarified. A document reported to be in the Maryland Historical Society states Thomas married (1) Mary Richardson, who died 3/9/1718, and (2) Sarah [--?--]. No proof of a marriage to Mary Richardson has been found.

The book, *Baltimore County Families, 1659-1759*, does not list two Marriages for Thomas; however, it does list a Thomas Cole who married Mary (?) and had Richardson's as in-laws. However, the Thomas Cole named in that marriage does not fit the description of Thomas, son of John.

The LDS IGI (International Genealogical Index) lists a marriage for a Thomas Cole and a Mary Richardson as taking place 12/3/1730 in Anne Arundel County, Maryland. Again, that Thomas has not been identified.

One item that adds to the confusion is that the birth dates by day, month and year were found for all of Thomas' children except Christopher, and his birth date is given as "by 1718." Since there is no proof of a first marriage, this document will list only one marriage for Thomas, that being to Sarah [--?--].

In 1725, Thomas surveyed 100 acres of Christopher's Lot; between 1/9/1726 and 3/6/1733/34, he obtained portions of Levy's Tribe, addition to Levy's Tribe, and Green's Chance. In 1750, he owned 100 acres of Christopher's Lot and 50 acres of Thomas' Lot. In March 1768, he sold these two tracks to his son, Thomas, Jr., and then bought the two tracks back from Thomas, Jr. In 1781, he conveyed to his son, Christopher, tracts Christopher's Lot and the lease of Mountain.

Thomas' maternal grandmother, Barbara Garrett, married John Broad, probably in 1692. John Broad's will, dated 9/18/1702 and proved 1/16/1709/10, named Thomas, son of John and Johanna Cole. Thomas named one of his sons Broad, probably after John and/or Barbara Broad.. (R:15,16,)

Children of Thomas and Sarah:

3-1. CHRISTOPHER COLE was born by 1718 in Baltimore County, Maryland and died by 12/7/1785 when his estate was administered by his wife, Sarah. Christopher married Sarah Tipton, probably in the early 1740's in Maryland. Sarah was born 10/30/1722, daughter of William and Hannah (Price) Tipton. Sarah was named as "Sarah Cole, wife of Christopher Cole," in the will of her mother, Hannah (Price) [Tipton] Bosley, dated 7/30/1776. (R:19)

In January, 1737, Christopher bought 100 acres of Panthers Hills from John Parrish and still owned the land in 1750. In 1781, his father, Thomas, conveyed Christopher's Lot and the lease of Mountain to him. On 4/13/1790, Sarah Cole, administrator of the estate of Christopher Cole, listed accounts paid to John \Rice, Robert Woodcock, Love Burkred, John Merryman, Thomas Love, Sarah Chicoat, Benjamin Griffith and Nathan Griffith--*Administrators Accounts*, Book 11, page 309, F-0013606. On 8/14/1795, Sarah Cole sold a 46-acre tract called Chilcoats Favor to Christopher Cole--*Deed Records*, Book W, page 592. He was

undoubtedly Sarah's son. On 6/9/1796, Sarah sold a 48-acre tract that had been owned by her husband, Christopher since approximately 1760 to Ezekiel Cole—*Deed Records, Book W,*

Children of Christopher and Sarah:

page--594, F-0013360. Ezekiel was probably Sarah's son.

4-1. CHRISTOPHER COLE was born about 1744 in Baltimore County, Maryland. He was identified as one of the eldest brothers of Mordecai Cole in a document involved in the settlement of Mordecai's estate in 1795 in Baltimore County. A Christopher Coal was listed on the 1790 Federal Census for Baltimore County with a family consisting of one male over 16 and two females. A Christopher A. Coal married Sarah Clayton 4/1/1798 in Montgomery County, Maryland. It has not been determined if he was related to the subject Christopher. (R:145)

4-2. EZEKIEL COLE was born 1/8/1748 in Baltimore County, Maryland and died after 1834 in Jefferson County, Ohio. He was identified as one of the eldest brothers of Mordecai Cole in a document involved in the settlement of Mordecai's estate in 1795 in Baltimore County.

Ezekiel married (1) Sarah Rowland, daughter of Thomas Rowland, in Maryland about 1772 and (2) Allatha Cole, widow of his brother, Thomas, 9/19/1812 in Jefferson County. Thomas Cole is Person 4-4, page 90. Ezekiel and his wife, Allatha, filed a petition 10/24/1830 for her dower rights in the estate of Thomas Cole--(Court of Common Pleas Record K for the October Term, 1832).

Ezekiel applied for a Revolutionary War pension in 1834, but it was denied because he served less than six months of active duty--Pension Application R2127. The pension application was probably Ezekiel's final action that showed up in public records, and the exact date of his death is unknown. In a deposition that is in his Pension File, Ezekiel was asked a question about a record of his age. He said it was "Recorded in a Bible of my Fathers and the last time I seen it, it was with my Brother's widow in Jefferson County, Ohio." Neither the brother nor the widow were identified.

Ezekiel moved from Maryland to Jefferson County about 1800, and was one of the first permanent settlers of Salem Township along with James Moores, Edward Devine, Joseph Hall, Stephen Ford, Joseph Hobson, Joseph Talbott, William Farquehar, William Bailey, and James Bailey. The First Records of the Steubenville Land Office, Northwest Territory listed an Ezekiel Cole as an applicant for land in 1802. (R:93)

Ezekiel and Sarah were buried in the Richmond Quaker Cemetery on the ground where Ezekiel first built a cabin.

Children of Ezekiel and Sarah, all born in Baltimore County, Maryland:

5-1. THOMAS COLE was born about 1774 in Maryland and died 5/15/1857 in Jefferson County, Ohio. Thomas married Martha [--?--], probably Martha Tracey, 12/18/1798 in Baltimore, Maryland. The information available on Thomas and Martha in Jefferson County is both meager and inconsistent. Data from Martha's gravestone note that she died in 1858, age 65, which places her birth date about 1793. However, that birth

date is not consistent with the birth date of son, Ezekiel, on 2/1/1805.

There was a Thomas Cole listed in the Census Records for Jefferson County, Salem Township as age 70 in 1850, and there was no Martha listed. The Thomas listed in the 1850 Census was undoubtedly the son of Ezekiel and Sarah. Data from Thomas' tombstone note that he died in 1857, age 83, which would place his date of birth about 1774. The dates the gravestone readings were made is not known, and the condition of the gravestones at the time of the readings is also not known. (R:29) Thomas and Martha were buried in the Richmond Quaker Cemetery, Salem Township, Jefferson County, Ohio.

Children of Thomas and Martha:

6-1. EZEKIEL COLE was born 2/1/1805 in Richmond, Salem Township, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 5/30/1887 in Richmond. Ezekiel married Eliza Johnson 4/8/1829 in Jefferson County. Eliza was born 6/1/1811 in Steubenville, Ohio, daughter of David (Andrew?) and Nancy (Cole) Johnson, and died 9/9/1891 in Steubenville. Ezekiel was a member of the Richmond M. E. Church. Ezekiel and Eliza were buried in Lot 18, Section B, Richmond Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio.

Children of Ezekiel and Eliza, possibly 12 with the following identified:

7-1. MARTHA ANN COLE was born 6/2/1830 (1/2/1830?) in Richmond, Ohio; died 10/19/1904 (10/10/1904?) in Hoopeston, Illinois; and was buried there. Martha married Alexander Lincoln Knox 12/8/1850 (11/24/1848?) in Richmond. Alexander was born 9/20/1820 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, the son of James and Nancy (Liggett) Knox, and died 10/12/1887 (10/27/1887?) in Hoopeston. Alexander entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church in 1851 and served first in York, Ohio. During the next eleven years, he was located at York, Cadiz, Antrim and Birmingham, all in Ohio. In May, 1861, he served in the Civil War as chaplain of the 65th Ohio Infantry. He resigned in 1863 after two years of service. That same year, he was relocated by the Church to Chenoa, Illinois and then successively to Hayworth, Wapella, Homer, Cerro Gordo and, in 1877, to Hoopeston. He built five churches during his career as a minister. (R:58)

Children of Martha and Alexander, order of birth unknown:

8-1. Charles Sumner Knox was born 6/23/1859 in Richmond, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 9/12/1917 in Villa Grove, Douglas County, Illinois. Charles married Cora Ellen Haskell 3/23/1892 in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois. Cora was born 10/6/1851 in Neoga, Douglas County, Illinois, daughter of Charles Andrew and Melissa (Peters) Haskell, and died 2/10/1957 in Villa Grove. Charles and Cora were buried in Villa rove. (r:58)

Children of Charles and Cora, only one identified:

9-1. Paul Francis Knox was born 9/13/1896 in Mattoon, Coles County, Illinois and died 7/9/1978 in Urbana, Champaign County, Illinois. Paul married Fern Elizabeth Ewin(g) 9/4/1932 Villa Grove, Douglas County, Illinois. Fern was born /26/1902 in Fairland, Douglas County, daughter of James Milton and Vera Maude (Goode) Ewin(g), and died 11/30/1974 in Urbana, Champaign County, Illinois. Paul and Fern were buried in Villa Grove.

Children of Paul and Fern, only one identified:

10-1. Charles Milton Knox was born 3/1/1937 in Tuscola, Douglas County, Illinois and married Caryl Ann Lossman 6/26/1960 in Tuscola. Caryl was born 2/7/1937 in Tuscola.

Children of Charles and Caryl:

11-1. Ann Elizabeth Knox was born 5/22/1963 in Urbana, Champaign County, Illinois and married Paul Kevin Kendzoir /22/1991. Paul is a son of Chester and Joan (Higgins) Kendzoir.

11-2. Jeffrey Charles Knox was born 10/29/1966 in Urbana, Champaign County, Illinois.

8-2. William T. B. Knox was born 11/1/1864 in Steubenville, Ohio and died 4/11/1953 in Bremerton, Washington. William married Georgia Belle McAloon 10/17/1899 in Olympia, Washington. Georgia was born 1/11/1881 in Olympia and died 8/26/1975 in Bremerton. She was the daughter of William H. and Fannie Belle (Holman) McAloon, and the granddaughter of James and Margaret (Elliot) McAloon and James and Mary (Garrity?) Holman.

Children:

9-1. Francis Martha Gene Knox was born 11/21/1900 in Washington and married [--?--] Leurquin 12/14/1920.

Children of Franciw and [--?--]:

10-1. Robert Leurquin.

8-2. John H. Knox, lived in Corsicana, Texas.

8-3. James W. Knox, lived in Bloomington, Illinois.

8-4. Charles S. Knox, a conductor on the C.A. & St.L. Railroad in 1887.

8-5. Albert L. Knox, living at home in 1887.

8-6. Mattie L. Knox, living at home in 1887.

8-7. Ida M. Knox, living at home in 1887.

8-8. Unidentified, died prior to 1887.

8-9. Unidentified, died prior to 1887.

8-10. Unidentified, died prior to 1887.

- 7-2. JOHNSON A. COLE was born about 1834. Served in Company G, Ohio Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War and was discharged 10/9/1862 in Columbus, Ohio.
- 7-3. ELIZABETH COLE was born about 1836.
- 7-4. LOVINA P. COLE was born about 1838 in Jefferson County, Ohio and married Finley Goodwin 10/29/1864. Finley was born 6/20/1834 in Smithfield, Jefferson County, son of John and Elizabeth (Crowley) Goodwin, who were from Virginia. Finley was a tailor in Richmond, Ohio.
Children:
8-1. Fred S. Goodwin.
8-2. Mary Goodwin.
8-3. James E. Goodwin.
- 7-5. ELIJAH COLE was born 8/2/1843 in Richmond, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 1/13/1936. He married (1) Mary Ellen Hayes and (2) Anna E. [--?--] 12/23/1897 in Bellaire, Ohio. Mary Ellen Hayes was born 12/25/1843 near Ripley, Brown County, Ohio, the daughter of Abel and Mary (Kennedy) Hayes, and died 11/23/1889. Anna was born 1/8/1861 in Wellsville and died 11/9/1939 at her home in Richmond, Ohio. Elijah, Mary and Anna were buried in the Richmond Cemetery, Jefferson County. Elijah was the sixth of twelve children and attended Richmond College. He was a veteran of the Civil War, having served three months with the First Virginia Volunteers and ten months with the 52nd and the 71st Ohio Regiments. He was discharged as a result of injuries. Elijah was in the grocery business in Cincinnati for three months. He later returned home and engaged in the pottery business for several years; in the hotel business for 21 years; in the creamery business for several years; and in huckstering.
Children of Elijah and Mary:
8-1. MARY S. COLE married Glenn Davis.
8-2. ANNA COLE married R. B. Calhoun.
8-3. HAYES COLE was born 9/12/1888; died 8/18/1912; and was buried in Lot 18, Section B, Richmond Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio. Unmarried.
8-4. JOHN P. COLE, died 7/5/1915 of a fractured skull and was buried in Lot 18, Section B, Richmond Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio. Did not marry.
Children of Elijah and Anna:
8-5. OSWALD ELLIOT COLE was born 6/21/1900; died of "Summer Complaint" 8/14/1900 at Canal Dover, Ohio; and was buried in Lot 18, Section C, Richmond Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio.
- 7-6. MATILDA COLE was born about 1847 in Jefferson County, Ohio and married James Plotts 3/26/1866 in Jefferson County.

7-7. ANNA ELIZA COLE was born 4/7/1849 in Jefferson County, Ohio; died 5/8/1909; and was buried in Lot 48, Section A, Richmond Cemetery, Jefferson County. Anna married Charles Roberts 11/6/1873. Charles was born 2/28/1843 in Salem Township, Jefferson County, Ohio, one of nine children of Capt. William and Susan (Deters) Roberts. Capt. Roberts was born 1/17/1805 in Baltimore County, Maryland. Susan Deter was born 11/27/1805 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Anna and Charles were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Charles served 34 months in Company G, 52nd Ohio Regiment during the Civil War.

6-2. Note: There are no public or private records that positively identify the Thomas Cole who was born in 1808 as a son of Thomas and Martha Cole. However, available data supports a strong case for him being the son of Thomas and Martha. However, the relationship must be considered as circumstantial.

THOMAS COLE was born 8/1/1808 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 3/20/1859. age 50 years, 7 months, 20 days, in Jefferson County. He married (1) Sabra Jackman 7/5/1838 and (2) Mary Jane Jackman 12/30/1845. Sabra died 12/12/18??, age 32 years, 10 months, and prior to 1845. Thomas and Sabra were buried in Island Creek Presbyterian Cemetery, and the dates given for Thomas and Sabra were taken from tombstone records.

Children of Thomas and Sabra (Jackman) Cole, based on 1850 Census for Island Creek Township, Jefferson County:

7-1. MARGARET COLE was born 4/3/1840 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 3/7/1912 in Jefferson County. Margaret married Joseph Jackman 10/18/1861.

Children:

8-1. Ruth Jackman.

8-2. David Jackman.

8-3. Mary Jackman married John Bake.

8-4. Florence Jackman.

8-5. Albert Jackman.

8-6. Oliver Jackman.

8-7. Howard Jackman.

8-8. Jennis Jackman.

8-9. Frank Nackman.

7-2. MARTHA ELLEN COLE was born about 1840 and died about 1860. Martha married Ephriam W. Cooper 1/27/1859.

Children, only one:

8-1. Sabra Cooper.

7-3. WILLIAM COLE was born about 1840.

7-4. HANNAH COLE was born about 1842 and resided in Conneaut, Ohio. Hannah married Jacob Culp 4/1/1858 in Jefferson County, Ohio. Jacob died 5/21/1918, age 75 years.

Children of Thomas and Mary Jane (Jackman) Cole, based on 1850 Census for Island Creek Township, Jefferson County:

8-1. CAROLINE COLE was born about 1848.

8-2. (Not legible) COLE was born about 1849.

- 5-2. EZEKIEL COLE was born 4/18/1775 in Baltimore County, Maryland and died 12/2/1860 on his farm in Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio. Ezekiel married Tabitha Thorn, daughter of John and Catherine Thorn. Tabitha was born 8/19/1791 in Maryland and died 1/26/1872 in Jefferson County. According to cemetery (or tombstone) records, Ezekiel's age at death was 81 years, 7 months and 14 days and Tabitha's age was 80 years, 5 months and 7 days. Their dates of birth were calculated from that data. Ezekiel and Tabitha were buried in the Smithfield Quaker Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio.

Children:

- 6-1. CATHERINE COLE was born about 1816 in Jefferson County, Ohio and married David Daniel Hammond 3/28/1833 in Jefferson County. David was born about 1807 in Jefferson County, son of James and Elizabeth (Latshaw) Hammond.

Children:

- 7-1. Elizabeth Hammond was born about 1834 in Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio and married Lindley Cope 10/2/1851. Lindley was born 10/4/1826, son of Joseph H. and Rebecca (Milhouse) Cope.

Children:

8-1. Jane R. Cope was born 1/16/1853.

8-2. Morton Cope was born 2/25/1855.

8-3. Anna B. H. Cope was born 9/12/1856.

- 7-2. Ezekiel Hammond was born about 1837 in Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio; died in 1863; and was buried in Smithfield.

- 7-3. Anna V. Hammond was born about 1839 in Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio.

- 7-4. Bazaleel Hammond was born about 1841 in Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio.

- 6-2. MARY ANN COLE was born 9/19/1819 and died 5/16/1905. Mary married James Blackburn 8/18/1858. James was born 10/8/1802 and died 8/12/1884. He was previously married to Sarah N. Cole, daughter of Elijah and Martha (Devine) Cole. Sarah is Person 6-4, page 72.

- 6-3. (EZEKIEL) ROLAND COLE (twin) was born 6/10/1825 and died 10/28/1895. Roland married Elizabeth Starr 4/21/1853 in Jefferson County, Ohio. Elizabeth was born 12/19/1825 and died very suddenly 5/4/1903. She was a member of the Mt. Moriah Baptist Church. Roland and Elizabeth were buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County.

Children:

- 7-1. MARY ANN COLE was born 11/9/1858 in Wayne Township,

Jefferson County, Ohio and died 8/18/1932 at her home near Smithfield, Ohio. Mary married James T. Kithcart 10/19/1881. James was born 2/23/1846 in Mt. Pleasant Township, Jefferson County, son of Cunningham and Jane (Dunlap) Kithcart, and died 8/15/1897. Mary and James were buried in Smithfield, Ohio.

Children:

8-1. Georgia E. Kithcart married John L. Black and died 1/10/1953.

Children:

9-1. Emaline Black.

8-2. Clyde D. Kithcart.

8-3. Rowland C. Kithcart, died 3/10/1904.

8-4. James T. Kithcart II was born 1896; died 6/10/1967 at home near Smithfield, Ohio; and was buried in Bloomingdale, Ohio. James married Mary N. Mather 11/21/1918.

Children:

9-1. Glenn M. Kithcart.

7-2. GEORGE S. COLE was born 7/11/1862; died 4/25/1883; and was buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio.

6-4. JOHN T. COLE (twin) was born 6/10/1825 in Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 8/?/1904 in Smithfield, Jefferson \ County. John married Margaret Ann Blackburn 3/12/1851 in Jefferson County. Margaret was born 4/13/1834, daughter of Moses And Julia Ann (Long) Blackburn, and died 5/9/1910 at the home of her daughter, Mary C. Varnholt, in Columbus, Ohio. According to her death certificate, Margaret's parents were both born in Pennsylvania. John and Margaret were buried in Smithfield Cemetery, Smithfield, Jefferson County.

Children:

7-1. MOSES BLACKBURN COLE was born 9/18/1852 in Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio; died 3/2/1933; and was buried in Smithfield, Ohio. Moses married Sarah Sixsmith 3/24/1880. Sarah was the aughter of George and Jane (Lewis) Sixsmith.

Children:

8-1. EDNA COLE.

8-2. IDA J. COLE.

8-3. ETHEL COLE.

7-2. SARAH COLE married William J. Starr 10/19/1876 in Jefferson County, Ohio.

7-3. MARY CATHERINE COLE married William Varnholt. They lived in Columbus, Ohio in 1910 when Mary's mother died at their home.

7-4. E. ROLAND COLE was born 9/5/1860 near Smithfield, Ohio and died 12/27/1945 in Smithfield. E. Roland married Viola Inez Cole 5/4/1886. Viola was born 7/2/1863 in Smithfield, the daughter of

William and Achsah Cole, and died 7/5/1944 in Canfield, Ohio. Viola was buried in the Smithfield Mausoleum. Viola is Person 8-2, page 66.

Children:

8-1. RAYMOND A. COLE married Elizabeth Rush and died 3/1964 in Phoenix, Arizona.

Children:

9-1. DORTHA COLE married Maurice Bair. She Lived in Steubenville, Ohio.

Children:

10-1. Shirley Ann Bair.

8-2. FREDERICK LAWRENCE COLE, died 2/27/1901.

7-5. ANNA J. COLE was born 1/?/1864 in Jefferson County, Ohio and married Thomas M. Burriss 3/3/1893 in Jefferson County. Thomas was born 3/31/1854 in Wells Township, Jefferson County, the son of William and Rachel (Mehollen) Burriss. William Burriss was born in West Virginia, across the river from Steubenville and was a son of Zadoc Burriss who was born in Maryland.

7-6. WILLIAM LLOYD COLE (twin) was born 3/?/1863 near Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 8/14/1940 in Gary, Indiana. William married Ina Vista Burriss about 1889. Ina was born 5/?/1868 in Ohio, daughter of Zadok and Jennie P. (Reed) Burriss, and died 4/26/1920 in Gary, Indiana. William and Ina were buried in the Oak Hill Cemetery in Gary. (R:148)

Children:

8-1. NORMAN T. COLE was born 8/8/1890 in Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 4/8/1969 in Davenport, Iowa. Norman married Mary B. Culver Brennan 12/2/1910 in Lake County, Indiana. Mary was born 8/25/1893 in Chicago, Illinois, daughter of Matthew and Ann Brennan, and died 1/14/1947 in Crown Point, Indiana. She was buried in the Ridgellawn Cemetery, Gary, Indiana. Norman was cremated. (R:148)

Children: (R:148)

9-1. INA ELIZABETH COLE was born 5/30/1911 in Gary, Indiana; died 3/5/1984 in Arizona; and was buried in the Ridgellawn Cemetery in Gary. Ina married Dale Bert Heiny 1/16/1929 in Crown Point, Indiana.

9-2. RUTH ANN COLE was born 7/9/1912 in Gary, Indiana and died 1/16/1913 in Gary. She was buried in the Oak Hill Cemetery in Gary.

9-3. NORMAN CULVER COLE was born 6/6/1915 in Gary, Indiana and died 4/15/1985 in Springville, Utah. He was buried in Springville. Norman married Alma Jennie Saxton 2/14/1940.

- 9-4. WILLIAM LLOYD COLE was born 12/7/1916 in Gary, Indiana and died 2/25/1983 in Crown Point, Indiana. He Was cremated. William married Rosella Spencer 3/20/1944.
- 9-5. JOHN PAUL COLE was born 4/18/1918 in Schererville, Lake County, Indiana and died 1/1/1950 in Crown Point, Indiana. He was buried there in Maplewood Cemetery. John married Margaret Riche 11/7/1942.
- 9-6. VIRGINIA ROSE COLE was born 8/9/1919 in Gary, Indiana and died 3/18/1994 in Merriville, Lake County, Indiana. She was buried there in the Chapel Lawn Cemetery. Virginia married Roscoe Ruby Porter, son of James Harrison and Sopha Marinda (Fitzpatrick) Porter 1/16/1941 in Crown Point, Indiana.
Children, only one identified: (R:148)
- 10-1. Dale Patrick Porter was born 11/18/1947 in Gary, Indiana and married Carol Joyce Hathaway 7/3/1966 in Crown Point, Indiana. Carol was born 10/29/1946 in Gary, Indiana, daughter of Lloyd and Louise (Faith) Hathaway.
Children:
- 11-1. Dawn Michelle Porter was born 1/14/1969 in Gary, Indiana and married Anthony Aven Lyons 10/3/1993 in Valparaiso, Indiana.
- 11-2. Dale Patrick Porter, Jr. was born 9/27/1973 in Hobart, Lake Cornty, Indiana.
- 9-7. ROBERT RALPH COLE was born 9/21/1921 in Gary, Indiana and died 9/17/1993 in Parker, Arizona. He was cremated. Robert married Audree Valliant 10/13/1950.
- 8-2. RALPH COLE was born 9/?/1892 in Ohio.
- 8-3. JENNIE M. COLE was born in 1902 and married Frank Quinlan.
- 8-4. DOROTHY COLE was born about 1907 in Ohio and married Lawrence Tuttle.
- 7-7. CHARLES S. COLE (twin) was born 3/?/1863 near Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 3/22/1948 in the Martins Ferry, Ohio Hospital. Charles married Adda Scott.
Children:
- 8-1. JOHN COLE.
- 7-8. TABITHA COLE was born 8/22/1866 in Smithfield, Ohio; died 11/29/1942 in the Martins Ferry, Ohio Hospital; and was buried in the Smithfield Cemetery. Tabitha married Clarence H. Hunter.
Children:
- 8-1. Orville Hunter, died 1941.
- 8-2. Margaret Hunter married Stewart Johnson.

- 8-3. John H. Hunter was born about 1889 and died 10/29/1966 in the Martins Ferry, Ohio Hospital. John married Ellen Carter.
Children:
9-1. Harold Hunter.
9-2. Clarence Hunter.
9-3. Oscar L. Hunter.
9-4. James C. Hunter, died 6/6/1967.
- 8-4. Charles W. Hunter married Camille [--?--] and died 2/25/1964, age 71, in the Martins Ferry, Ohio Hospital.
Children:
9-1. Dorothy Hunter married [--?--] Hazlinsky of Cleveland, Ohio.
- 7-9. EDWIN J. COLE was born 1869; died 11/6/1886, age 17 years; and was buried in Smithfield, Ohio.
- 6-5. JEDDIAH COLE was born about 1829 and married (1) Caroline (Matilda?) Watt 3/?/1849 and (2) Rebecca Shane 7/6/1852. Caroline was born about 1827, daughter of John and Jane (Starr) Watt, and died prior to 1852. John Watt was born in 1786 in Pennsylvania. Jane was a daughter of John Starr. John Watt and Jane Starr were married 3/25/1813.
Children of Jeddiah and Caroline:
7-1. EZEKIEL JOHN (or JOHN EZEKIEL) COLE was born 2/14/1850 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 1/11/1930 in Long Beach, California. He married Mary Ella Shirley 5/28/1870. Mary was born 4/5/1854 in Lowell, Massachusetts, daughter of James H. and Elizabeth (Twombly) Shirley, and died 4/27/1926. Ezekiel and Mary were buried in the Riverside Cemetery, Marshalltown, Iowa.
Children:
8-1. GRACE COLE was born in 1871 and died in 1936. She married Ernest Farrar.
8-2. ELIZABETH ANN COLE died young.
8-3. JANE COLE was born 4/11/1875 in Kansas City, Missouri and died in 1953 in Washington, D. C. Jane married Rowland Worthington McCreery 10/30/1895. Rowland was born 7/20/1871 in Rushville, Illinois, son of Robert and Annie M. P. (Worthington) McCreery, and died 9/20/1955 in Washington, D. C. Jane and Rowland were buried in Marshallton, Iowa.
Children:
9-1. Worthington Cole McCreery was born 6/20/1897 in Kansas City, Missouri and died 8/20/1973 in St. Petersburg, Florida. He married Florence Baxter 4/20/1922.
Children:
10-1. Royal Baxter McCreery was born in 1926 and died

- in 1989, unmarried.
- 10-2. John Rowland McCreery was born in 1929 and married Dorothy Pray 9/2/1949.
Children:
11-1. John Cole McCreery, born in 1951.
11-2. Constance Ann McCreery, born in 1953.
11-3. Jane Ellen McCreery, born in 1958.
11-4. Lori Gay McCreery, born in 1960.
- 10-3. Worthington Cole McCreery, Jr. was born in 1924 and died in 1943, unmarried.
- 9-2. Walter Gay McCreery was born 9/10/1901 and died in 1975 in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. Walter married Sarah Prince in 1927.
One child:
10-1. Sally Gay McCreery was born in 1931 and married James Eadline of New Jersey.
- 8-4. ALICE COLE was born in 1877.
8-5. SHIRLEY COLE was born 2/19/1892 and married Joseph McCune 1915.
- 7-2. CAROLINE COLE married [--?--] Maywell.
Probable children of Jeddiah and Rebecca:
7-3. ANNA SUSAN COLE married John Mack Jones 9/25/1879 in Harrison County, Ohio.
7-4. SAMUEL COLE.
7-5. ELIZA COLE.
7-6. JEDDIAH H. COLE married Idella McCauley.
Children:
8-1. JOSEPH JEDDIAH COLE was born 4/25/1904 in Harrison County, Ohio; died 12/26/1985 in Twin City Hospital, Dennison, Ohio; and was buried in the Gnadenhutten Cemetery. Joseph married Clara G. Brackin 4/7/1927. He was a farmer in Urichsville, Ohio.
Children:
9-1. J. NEAL COLE of Dover, Ohio.
9-2. JAY F. COLE of Urichsville, Ohio.
9-3. ALMA JEAN COLE, married Keith Fulton of Cadiz, Ohio.
9-4. BETTY COLE married Palmer Love of Urichsville, Ohio.
- 8-2. LEDA S. COLE married [--?--] Riley.
8-3. THELMA F. COLE married [--?--] Christy.
8-4. RUTH A. COLE married [--?--] Chaney.
8-5. MARIE N. COLE married [--?--] Simpson.
8-6. ALTA HAZEL COLE married [--?--] Johnson and died prior to 1966.
- 7-7. JOSEPH COLE.
7-8. KATHERINE COLE.
- 6-6. SARAH A. COLE was born about 1834 and married Moses S.

Thompson 6/7/1854 in Jefferson County, Ohio.

Children:

7-1. W. Roland Thompson.

7-2. Dr. Emmett Thompson.

7-3. Elizabeth Thompson married [--?--] Simpson.

7-4. Rev. Ezekiel H. Thompson of Iberia. Ohio.

7-5. Mary A. Thompson was born 9/13/1866 in Smithfield, Ohio; died 4/8/1937 at City Hospital, Alliance, Ohio; and was buried in Bloomfield, Ohio. Mary married John William Megrail 5/10/1886. John was born 7/7/1866, son of John Langley and Sarah G. (Cole) Megrail, and died 3/26/1921. Sarah is Person 7-5, page 52, and Sarah's children and grandchildren are also listed on page 52. (R:128)

Children:

8-1. Sarah C. Megrail was born 1/?/1896 in Ohio and married Edgar Earl Kidwell 9/20/1915.

Children:

9-1. Helen Jean Kidwell was born 1/9/1919 and married Robert Keith Ashelman 5/30/1941.

Children:

10-1. Robert Keith Ashelman II was born 6/16/1944.

10-2. James Grant Ashelman was born 7/3/1947.

9-2. Edgar Earl Kidwell, Jr. was born 2/19/1923 and married Twila Penny 6/26/1943.

Children:

10-1. Lawrence Earl Kidwell was born 9/11/1946.

10-2. Darrell Lee Kidwell was born 11/22/1947.

10-3. Donald Lewis Kidwell was born 8/30/1949.

10-4. Mark Douglass Kidwell was born 10/18/1952.

7-6. Francis Elmira Thompson was born 6/28/1869 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 10/25/1953. Did not marry.

7-7. Katherine Thompson married Alfred P. Dickerson in 1905 and died 1936. Alfred married (2) Minnie Eyman. Alfred was born 3/24/1875 in Harrison County, Ohio, son of Joshua and Elizabeth (Phillips) Dickerson, and died 2/3/1954.

7-8. Moses Thompson.

5-3. JOSHUA COLE was born 10/17/1779 in Baltimore County, Maryland and died 12/18/1856 in Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio. Joshua married Sarah T. Talbott 12/8/1807 in Jefferson County. Sarah was born 8/19/1787 in Maryland and died 4/15/1829 (1839?) in Jefferson County. According to the cemetery (tombstone) record, Joshua's age at death was 77 years, 2 months and 1 day and his date of birth was calculated from that data. Joshua and Sarah were buried in the Smithfield Quaker Cemetery, Jefferson County. Joshua came to Jefferson County with his father, Ezekiel, about 1800. He was one of the early settlers of Wayne Township, having settled there prior to 1814. He was a farmer; a

member of the Whig Party; a member of the Mt. Moriah Baptist Church; and left a will that was probated in Jefferson County 12/32/1856. There is a Pedigree Chart for Sarah Talbott in the Appendix of this document.

Children, probably all born in Jefferson County, Ohio:

6-1. JOSEPH L. COLE was born 8/25/1808 and married Mary Eagleson 4/25/1835 in Harrison County, Ohio. Joseph lived in Franklin, Harrison County according to the 1850 Census.

Children, probably all born in Harrison County:

7-1. MATTHEW SAMPSON COLE was born about 1839 and married Elizabeth J. Hurless 5/17/1860 in Harrison County.

7-2. SARAH COLE was born about 1841.

7-3. JOHN COLE was born about 1843.

7-4. NELSON COLE was born about 1846 and married Margaret Caldwell 10/28/1866 in Harrison County.

7-5. GARRETT COLE was born 4/12/1848 in Harrison County, Ohio. (R:39)

7-6. SAMUEL COLE was born about 1852.

6-2. THOMAS R. COLE was born 3/30/1810 and died 4/29/1896. Thomas married Mahala Talbott 10/27/1831 in Jefferson County, Ohio.

Mahala was born 9/22/1810, daughter of Kinsey and Debora (Plummer) Talbott, and died 7/25/1882. Mahala's date of birth was derived from information on her tombstone. Thomas and Mahala were buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio. There is a Pedigree Chart for Mahala Talbott in the Appendix of this document. (R: 23)

Children:

7-1. KINSEY TALBOTT COLE was born 1/12/1834 in Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio and died there 6/21/1907. Kinsey married Mary Merryman 4/11/1860 in Jefferson County. Mary was born 1/26/1841 in Wayne Township, daughter of William and Nancy (Bell) Merryman, and died 2/26/1911. Kinsey was a farmer. Kinsey and Mary were buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County.

Children:

8-1. THOMAS W. COLE was born about 1861 and lived in Wheeling, W. Va. in 1907.

8-2. LEROY D. COLE was born 3/4/1865 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 11/10/1941 in the Ohio Valley General Hospital, Wheeling W. VA. Leroy married Virginia Bell about 1893 in Steubenville, Ohio. Virginia was born 5/?/1866, daughter of John and Sarah (Parks) Bell, and died 10/19/1943 in the Ohio Valley General Hospital. Leroy and Virginia were buried in Smithfield, Jefferson County.

8-3. NANCY J. COLE was born 12/?/1866 in Ohio and married Edward Maxwell. They lived in Toronto, Ohio in 1907.

8-4. ANNE E. COLE, died 4/17/1875, age 8 weeks and was buried

in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio.
8-5. CORA BELL COLE was born 12/22/1875; died 9/14/1877; and was buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio.

8-6. VERNA MAHALA COLE was born 1/?/1878 and died 6/6/1964 in Steubenville, Ohio. Verna married Howard Blackburn 10/15/1907. Howard was born 7/21/1874 in Jefferson County, Ohio, son of James and Martha (Cope) Blackburn, and died 4/9/1960 in Steubenville. Verna and Howard were buried in the Fort Steuben Burial Estates, Wintersville, Jefferson County, Ohio.

Children:

9-1. Frank E. Blackburn was born 1909 and died in 1979.

8-7. DAISY MARY COLE was born 12/?/1884 in Ohio and lived in Massilon, Ohio in 1941. Probably did not marry.

7-2. JOSHUA W. COLE was born 4/27/1841 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died there 9/14/1917. Joshua married Sarah Catherine Thompson 4/20/1865 in Jefferson County. Sarah was born 9/?/1841 in Ohio and died 4/14/1924 in Wayne Township, Jefferson County. Joshua and Sarah were buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County. Joshua served in the Civil War as a private in Company G, 43rd Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry. He was wounded 10/4/1862 and was discharged 7/13/1863. He reenlisted in Company G, 157 Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry 5/15/1864 and was discharged 9/2/1864. (R:2)

Children:

8-1. VERNA T. COLE was born 11/20/1870 in Chandler, Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 12/22/1939 in Reeds Mill, Jefferson County. Verna married Samuel Johnson.

Children:

9-1. Helen Johnson married L. S. Goodman (Greenman?).

9-2. Albert Johnson was born 1/4/1900 and died 11/27/1975 in the Ohio Valley General Hospital, Wheeling, W. VA. Albert married Leanna Trimmer.

Children:

10-1. Betty Johnson married James Boyd.

9-3. Lela Johnson.

9-4. Florence Johnson married J. J. Lennette.

9-5. Verda Johnson married [--?--] McFarland.

9-6. Glenn R. Johnson.

9-7. Lester P. Johnson.

9-8. Howard Johnson, died prior to 1939.

8-2. LOMAN A. COLE was born 2/1/1872 in Ohio and died in 1914. (R:2)

- 8-3. IRA T. COLE was born 12/8/1876 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 10/12/1951 at the Bevan Rest Home, Wintersville, Ohio. Ira married Ila Dunn 12/8/1876 in Jefferson County. Ila died 3/20/1950 at the home of her sister, Daisy Dunn, in Hopedale, Ohio. Ira and Ila were buried in the Hopedale Cemetery. (R:2)
- 8-4. MARGARET JANE COLE was born 4/16/1878 in Chandler, Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio; died 2/27/1957 in her home; and was buried in the Fort Steuben Burial Estates, Jefferson County. Margaret married Frank Wheaton.
Children:
9-1. Clark A. Wheaton.
9-2. Francis Cole Wheaton.
9-3. [--?--] Wheaton married Frank Solters.
9-4 . Ila Kay Wheaton.
9-5. Daughter, died before 1957.
- 8-5. CARRIE COLE was born 8/4/1880 and married William Allen Bell in 1898. William was born 10/5/1874, son of Robert and Sarah J. Bell; died 4/1/1932; and was buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery.
Children:
9-1. Clark W. Bell was born 3/1/1900 and died 6/12/1937.
Clark married Mildred [--?--].
9-2. Countess Bell married Frank Walwarth.
9-3. Gladys Bell.
- 8-6. MAHALA P. COLE was born 7/16/1882 in Chandler, Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio; died 11/4/1958 in the home of her daughter, Mrs. Sara Wagner, in Carrollton, Ohio; and was buried in Hopedale, Ohio. Mahala married Samuel Joseph Tipton 6/14/1906. Mahala was a member of the Mt. Moriah Baptist Church. Samuel was a son of Joseph J. and Emma L. (Blackburn) Tipton and died 11/4/1958.
Children:
9-1. Clayton Tipton was born 1910 and died in 1964.
9-2. Sarah Tipton married Emmett Wagner.
- 7-3. WILLIAM B. COLE was born 12/?/1843 in Ohio and died in 1927. William married Susan Jane Vorhes 4/26/1866 in Jefferson County, Ohio. Susan was born 9/?/1846 in Ohio and died in 1920. William and Susan were buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio. (R:2)
Children:
8-1. ADDIE (ADDA?) M. COLE was born 5/?/1874 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 10/4/1965 in Canton, Ohio. She married Forrest R. Hall in 1893. Forrest was born about 1869 and died 9/21/1953 in Canton. Addie and Forrest were

buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County.
(R:2)

7-4. ANNA JANE COLE was born about 1847 in Bloomingdale, Ohio and died 11/24/1937 at the home of her niece, Mrs. Forrest Hall, in Canton, Ohio. She never married. She was buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio.

7-5. RACHEL A. COLE.

6-3. JOHN COLE was born 7/11/1812 in Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 8/29/1895 in Fairplay, Wayne County. John married Mary Merryman 7/25/1837 in Jefferson County. Mary was born 2/4/1814 in Wayne Township, daughter of Nicholas and Mary (Tipton) Merryman, and died 10/28/1886 in Wayne Township. John and Mary lived their entire lives almost within sight of their birthplaces, and they were buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery in Jefferson County.

Children:

7-1. JARED COLE was born 9/26/1837 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 2/9/1903 in Wayne Township, Jefferson County. Jared married Elizabeth Rowland 3/13/1856 in Jefferson County. Elizabeth was born 10/12/1834 in Jefferson County and died 9/7/1901 in Wayne Township. Jared was a leading member (and a deacon) in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Church. Jared and Elizabeth were buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County.

Children:

8-1. ANNIE COLE, died prior to 1910.

8-2. JOHN M. COLE was born 5/28/1862 in Harrison County, Ohio; died in 1922; and was buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio. John married Eva Arter 12/8/1909. Eva was born in Noble County, Ohio, the daughter of William and Susan (Matthews) Arter who had previously lived in Belmont County, Ohio. John was about three years old when his family moved from Harrison County to a farm in Jefferson County, Ohio. John and Eva were members of the Mt. Moriah Baptist Church, where John served as a clerk and also taught a class in the Sunday School.

8-3. SARAH M. COLE was born 1864; died 1949; and was buried in Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio. Sarah married [--?--] Davies.

8-4. MARY B. COLE.

7-2. JOSEPH COLE was born 12/18/1839; died 8/29/1840; and was buried in the Richmond Quaker Cemetery, Salem Township, Jefferson County, Ohio.

7-3. NICHOLAS MERRYMAN COLE was born 5/21/1841 in Salem Township, Jefferson County, Ohio; died 1/31/1892; and was

buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio.

7-4. JOSHUA P. COLE was born in 1842 in Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 4/14/1906 in Smithfield. Joshua married Catherine Vorhis 9/21/1865 in Jefferson County, Ohio. Catherine was born in 1844 and died in 1925. Joshua served in the Civil War as a corporal in Company G, 157th Regiment, Ohio National Guard. Joshua and Catherine were buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County.

Children:

8-1. MARY HATTIE COLE was born about 1872 and married Isaac Grant Henderson and died about 1920. Isaac was born 8/3/1883 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 3/24/1839 in Smithfield, Ohio.

Children:

9-1. [--?--] Henderson.

9-2. [--?--] Henderson married A. N. Schoemer of Columbus, Ohio.

8-2. JOHN OSCAR COLE was born 2/20/1875 in Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 7/11/1950 in Dillonvale, Ohio. John married Minnie Gwynn. Minnie was born 10/8/1875 in Belmont County, Ohio, daughter of Albert and Rachel (Adams) Gwynn, and died 10/29/1949 in Dillonvale. John and Minnie were buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio.

Children:

9-1. EVERETT C. COLE was born 3/7/1903 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 8/17/1979. Everett married Marjorie F. Trushel 6/17/1924.

Children:

10-1. DEAN COLE.

9-2. LOREN ALDINE COLE was born 7/17/1905 in Jefferson County, Ohio and married Pearl Johnson. Pearl was Born 8/20/1906; died 5/29/1970; and was buried in the Highland Cemetery in Mt. Pleasant, Ohio.

Children:

10-1. BRUCE W. COLE.

10-2. PATRICIA COLE married Richard Fuendeling.

9-3. GLENN I. COLE was born in 1907 in Jefferson County, Ohio; died 10/5/1984 in Barnesville, Ohio; and was Buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County. Glenn married (1) Estella Hill, who died 4/4/1937 at Martins Ferry, Ohio Hospital (2) Margaret Norquest and (3) Martha Fair.

Children of Glenn and Estella:

10-1. ROGER COLE, lived in Cambridge, Ohio.

- 10-2. BETTY COLE married [--?--] Stemple and lived in Springfield, Ohio.
Children of Glenn and other wives:
- 10-3. LEWIS COLE, lived in Madison, Wisconsin.
10-4. JAMES COLE, lived in Madison, Wisconsin.
10-5. BRIAN COLE, lived in Dallas, Texas.
10-6. RONALD COLE, lived in Columbus, Ohio.
- 9-4. CHARLES O. COLE married [--?--] Francis, daughter of Luther Francis, 11/11/1936.
Children:
10-1. CHARLES LAWRENCE COLE.
- 9-5. ETHEL MARIE COLE was born 4/23/1899 and died 4/14/1934. Ethel married Rex M. Vale. Rex died 9/19/1967, age 75 years. Ethyl and Rex were buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio.
Children:
10-1. Arthur Vale married Thelma Norquest, lived in Dallas, Texas.
10-2. Lilly Vale was born 1/29/1922 and died 11/18/1975. Did not marry.
10-3. Donald Vale married Kathryn Merryman and lived in Fowler, Indiana.
10-4. Robert Vale married Jean Norquest, and lived in Jewett, Ohio.
10-5. Earle Vale married Helen Coffield, and lived in Cadiz, Ohio.
10-6. Martha Vale married Frank Scouvarl and lived in Avella, Pennsylvania.
10-7. John Samuel Vale, lived in Houston, Texas.
10-8. Paul Vale, lived in Flushing, Ohio.
10-9. Ethel Vale married [--?--] Farmer and lived in Earl Park, Indiana.
- 9-6. FLORENCE E. COLE was born in Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 4/28/1882 at St. John Medical Center, Steubenville, Ohio. Florence married Reuben C. Hufnagel. Reuben died 10/1/1965, age 69, at the Ohio Valley Hospital, Wheeling, West Virginia.
Children:
10-1. Roland D. Hufnagel.
10-2. Lois Hufnagel married James Ross.
10-3. Carol Hufnagel married [--?--] Buckley.
- 8-3. WILLIAM I. COLE was born 7/28/1876 in Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 4/11/1962 in Smithfield, Ohio at the home of his daughter, Bernice. William married Maude I. Bell 5/8/1900. Maude was born 12/2/1875 near

Bloomfield in Wayne Township, Jefferson County, and died 11/1936 in Jefferson County.

Children:

9-1. CHESTER F. COLE, lived in Laguna Hills, California in 1979.

9-2. CLAUDE A. COLE, lived in Santa Rosa, California in 1979.

9-3. BERNICE COLE was born 6/16/1908 and died 3/24/1979. Bernice married Dr. William S. Evans.

Children:

10-1. Jane Evans married Thomas Ald.

7-5. SARAH G. COLE was born 4/8/1845 in Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 9/13/1878 in Wayne Township. Sarah married John Langley Megrail 4/12/1860 in Bloomfield, Jefferson County. John was born 11/1/1838 in Wayne Township, son of James W. and Mary (Earnshaw) Megrail, and died 4/8/1898 in Bloomfield. Sarah and John were buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County. John married Effie Merryman after Sarah's death. The vital records on Sarah and John (also on their children, as noted) are from their Bible that is now in the possession of Kathryn Cox. (R:128)

Children:

8-1. Lewis H. Megrail was born 8/18/1861, in Ohio and died 2/26/1923 in Dallas County, Texas. Dates from the family Bible. Lewis married Cora Belle McPherson 8/?/1884. Cora Belle was born in Ohio and died 8/10/1947 in Dallas County, Texas.

Children:

9-1. George Rex Megrail was born in 1900 in Texas and died in 1984. George married Kate Pearl Badgette 6/8/1924. George was adopted.

8-2. Elizabeth Ann "Lizzie" Megrail was born 3/23/1863 in Smithfield, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 10/25/1934 in Hopedale, Harrison County, Ohio. Birth date from family Bible, death date from death certificate. Elizabeth married Charles Wesley Cox 2/13/1887 in Mt. Moriah Baptist Church, Wayne Township, Jefferson County. Charles was born 1/7/1864 in Smithfield and died 11/20/1935 in Hopedale. Charles was a son of Wesley and Margaret A. (Davis) Cox. Elizabeth and Charles were buried in the Mount Moriah Baptist Church Cemetery.

Children:

9-1. John Orval Cox was born 12/?/1887 and died in 1956 in Steubenville, Jefferson County, Ohio. John married Monnie B. Frazier 12/20/1911 in Bloomingdale, Jefferson

County. Monnie was born 4/28/1893 in Hopedale, Harrison County, Ohio and died 2/?/1939 in Wheeling Hospital, Wheeling, West Virginia. Monnie was a daughter of Samuel T. and Annie J. Frazier. John and Monnie were buried in the Greenwood Cemetery, Hopedale.

Children:

10-1. Kenneth Merryman Cox was born 10/24/1913 in Hopedale, Harrison County, Ohio and died 7/1989 in Aultman Hospital Canton, Ohio. Kenneth married Sarah Elfer Reed 7/23/1931 in Moundsville, West Virginia. Sarah was born 9/13/1910 in Hopedale and died 7/15/1992 in Aultman Hospital. Kenneth and Sarah were buried in the Greenwood Cemetery, Hopedale.

Children:

11-1. Gary Gene Cox was born 10/7/1934 in Bloomingdale, Jefferson County, Ohio.

9-2. William Clarence Cox was born 11/12/1889 in Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 1/9/1943 in Bloomingdale, Jefferson County. Clarence married Lou Ella McNary 2/23/1911 in Wayne Township. Lou Ella was born 7/25/1888 in Wayne Township and died 3/11/1982 in the Riverview Nursing Home, Steubenville, Jefferson County, Ohio. Lou Ella was a daughter of George William and Margaret "Maggie" (Phillips) McNary. Clarence and Lou Ella were buried in the Wayne Township Cemetery, Bloomingdale.

Children:

10-1. Charles William Cox was born 5/11/1912 in Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 4/12/1992 in St. Margaret's Hospital, Sharpsburg, Pennsylvania.

10-2. Howard McNary Cox was born 4/27/1914 in Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 11/9/1983 in Cadiz, Harrison County, Ohio. Howard married Vera Mary Terrell 11/9/1935 in Yates Center, Woodson County, Kansas. Mary was born 5/27/1916 in Woodson County. Howard and Mary were divorced 5/1947. Howard was buried in Union Cemetery, Steubenville, Jefferson County.

Children:

11-1. Kathryn Lou Cox was born 2/16/1937 near Bloomingdale, Jefferson County, Ohio.

8-3. Thomas Merryman Megrail was born 1/1/1865 and died

- 5/19/1940. Birth date from family Bible. Thomas married Minnie E. Smith 9/1/1886. No children.
- 8-4. John William Megrail was born 7/7/1867 and died 3/26/1921. Birth and death dates from family Bible. John married Mary A. Thompson 5/10/1886. Mary A. Thompson was born 9/13/1866 in Smithfield, Ohio; died 4/9/1937 at City Hospital, Alliance, Ohio; and was buried in Bloomfield, Ohio. Mary is Person 7-5, Page 45.
- Children:
- 9-1. Sarah C. Megrail was born 1/?/1896 in Ohio and married Edgar Earl Kidwell 9/20/1915.
- Children:
- 10-1. Helen Jean Kidwell was born 1/9/1919 and married Robert Keith Ashelman 5/30/1941.
- Children:
- 11-1. Robert Keith Ashelman II was born 6/16/1944.
- 11-2. James Grant Ashelman was born 7/3/1947.
- 10-2. Edgar Earl Kidwell, Jr. was born 2/19/1923 and married Twila Penny 6/26/1943.
- Children:
- 11-1. Lawrence Earl Kidwell was born 9/11/1946.
- 11-2. Darrell Lee Kidwell was born 11/22/1947.
- 11-3. Donald Lewis Kidwell was born 8/30/1949.
- 11-4. Mark Douglas Kidwell was born 10/18/1952.
- 8-5. Ida Mary Megrail was born 6/11/1869 in Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 7/3/1938. Birth date from Family Bible, death date from tombstone, Ida married Pierce A. Vernon 1/26/1891. Pierce was born 12/6/1862 in Ohio and died 4/20/1938. Ida and Pierce were buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Church Cemetery, Wayne Township.
- Children:
- 9-1. Neal Vernon was born 6/11/1893 in Ohio and married Inez Ella Ankrom 11/30/1917.
- 9-2. Hildreth M. Vernon was born 4/4/1898 in Ohio and married Clarence B. Wood 4/9/1913.
- Children:
- 10-1. Rex Eugene Wood was born 7/5/1917 and married Ethel Virginia Clark 2/15/1943.
- Children:
- 11-1. Lucinda Lee Wood was born 2/14/1946.
- 10-2. Billy Jay Wood was born 12/24/1919 and married (1) Joan Graf 2/9/1942. They were divorced, date unknown, and Billy Jay married (2) Barbara Wilson.
- Children of Billy Jay and Barbara:

- 11-1. Michal Kay Wood was born 3/28/1952.
- 8-6. Infant son Megrail was born 3/2/1872 and died 3/9/1872.
Birth and death dates from family Bible.
- 8-7. Infant son Megrail was born 9/9/1878 and died 9/10/1878.
Birth and death dates from family Bible. (R:128)
- 7-6. ELIZABETH M. COLE, was born in 1851; married Isaac Milton Chandler; and died in 1924. Isaac was born in 1851; died in 1917; and was buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio.
- 6-4. EZEKIEL COLE was born 3/20/1814 in Jefferson County, Ohio; died 11/28/1851 in Stark County, Illinois; and was buried in the Wethersfield Cemetery, Henry County, Illinois. Ezekiel married Mariah J. Smith 2/3/1837 in Harrison County, Ohio. Mariah was born 5/14/1815 in Virginia, daughter of John and Anna (Argo) Smith; died 9/9/1891; and was buried in the Edmonds Cemetery, Wayne County, Iowa. John Smith was born 1778 in Sussex County, Delaware. Anna Argo was born in Harrison County, Ohio, daughter of Rev. William Argo and Nancy Crabbish. Rev. Argo was the son of Alexander and Sarah Argo of Sussex County, Delaware, and was a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church. Ezekiel and his family lived in Athens County, Ohio in 1850 as noted on the U.S. Census. Ezekiel's estate was administered in Illinois, reference: Box 3, *Circuit Court Record B*, page 31, Stark County Courthouse, Loudon, Illinois.
- Children:
- 7-1. JOSHUA COLE was born 10/29/1837 in Ohio and died 11/21/1917 in Greenfield, Ross County, Ohio. Joshua married Susan Hoppock 2/6/1860 in Kewanee, Henry County, Illinois. Susan was born 3/8/1839 in Trenton N. J. and died 7/13/1911. Joshua and Susan were buried in the Broken Bow Cemetery, Greenfield, Ohio.
- Children:
- 8-1. MARY COLE, married a cousin, Lycurgus J. Cole, 12/24/1881 Stark County, Illinois. Lucergus was born 7/14/1856 in Jefferson County, Ohio, son of William and Achsah Cole, and died 5/29/1921 in Greenfield, Ross County, Ohio. Lycergus is Person 7-6, page 71.
- 8-2. JOSEPH T. COLE married Sarah Elizabeth Frazier 8/22/1883 in Kewanee, Illinois.
- 8-3. ELTON G. COLE was born 12/17/1865 in Kewanee, Illinois.
- 8-4. MARTHA MAY COLE was born 1/26/1867 in Kewanee, Illinois and married William Chandler Keneval 2/15/1888 in Kewanee.
- 8-5. WILLIAM HARRISON COLE was born 6/6/1870 in Kewanee, Illinois and married Sarah (or Sadie) Elizabeth Myers 12/20/1893 in Kewanee.

- 8-6. WESLEY ERVIN COLE was born 3/31/1872 in Kewanee, Illinois.
- 8-7. ERNEST ORVILLE COLE was born 1/21/1882 in Wethersfield Township, Henry County, Illinois and married Ethel Clara Trumbaner. Ethel was born 7/16/1895 in Dunkerton, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
Children:
- 9-1. VERNA FRANCES COLE was born 7/14/1906 and died before 1993.
- 9-2. LEONARD WARD COLE was born after 1906 and married Shirley Mae Shaw.
- 9-3. DAVID MERLIN COLE was born 9/24/1906 in Oran, Fayette County, Iowa.
- 8-8. OTIS R. COLE was born 12/22/1879 in Wethersfield, Illinois.
- 7-2. SARAH A. COLE was born 2/?/1838/9 in Ohio; died 11/?/1895; and was buried in Wayne County, Iowa. Sarah married Felix Inman 11/6/1859 in Stark County, Illinois. Felix was born 10/?/1835; died 6/?/1913; and was buried in North Dakota.
- 7-3. JOHN W. COLE was born 6/27/1841 in Ohio and died 10/1/1912 in Toulon, Illinois. John married (1) Zulia Ann Dutton 2/14/1861 in Stark County, Illinois, and (2) Harriet White 7/2/1908 in Stark County. Zulia was born 6/30/1840 in Wyoming County, N. Y. and died 5/6/1903 in Toulon, Illinois. Harriet was born 7/29/1866 and died 11/11/1940. John, Zulia and Harriet were buried in Toulon, Illinois.
Children of John and Zulia:
- 8-1. ISELLA MAE COLE was born 11/26/1861 in Pine Grove, Portage County, Wisconsin and died 12/25/1862 in Pine Grove.
- 8-2. FRANK ELSWORTH COLE was born 12/16/1862 in Pine Grove, Portage County, Wisconsin and died 5/26/1933 in Toulon, Illinois. Frank married (1) Samantha White 2/18/1885 in Stark County, Illinois and (2) Ethel Dewolf Craver 6/?/1922 in Iowa. Samantha was born 3/7/1863 in Toulon and died 12/31/1920 in Toulon.
Children, all born Stark County, Illinois:
- 9-1. FRED WILLIAM COLE was born 11/4/1885 and married Agnes Hartley 11/16/1915 in Toulon, Illinois. Margaret Was born 2/?/1892.
Children:
- 10-1. MARGARET COLE was born 7/16/1917 in Peoria Hospital and married Robert Dewey 1940 in Toulon, Illinois.
Children:
- 11-1. Mary Jane Dewey.
11-2. William Joseph Dewey.

- 11-3. Barbara Dewey.
- 11-4. Martha Jean Dewey was born 8/9/1955.
- 10-2. BETTY COLE was born in Toulon, Illinois and married Phillip Murray 7/9/1942.
Children:
 - 11-1. Douglas Murray was born 8/9/1947.
- 10-3. COLLETE COLE was born 5/20/1920 and married (1) Leoland Seaton 8/20/1940 and (2) George Gage.
Children:
 - 11-1. Thomas Seaton was born 6/9/1949.
 - 11-2. Bruce Gage was born 1955.
- 9-2. EDITH ANN COLE was born 9/8/1888 and married Floid B. Brian 8/19/1916 in Toulon, Illinois. Floid was born 4/11/1885 in Lawrence County, Illinois.
Children:
 - 10-1. Ruth Martha Brian was born 8/13/1917 and married Charles Maxon Wilson 8/19/1940. Charles was born 6/16/1916 in Centralia, Illinois.
Children:
 - 11-1. John Martin Wilson was born 7/11/1944.
 - 11-2. Floid Brian Wilson was born 10/7/1947.
 - 11-3. Harriet Louise Wilson was born 2/14/1950.
 - 10-2. Dorothy Arlene Brian was born 8/4/1922; married (1) Ray Orwick 12/24/1942 and (2) Anthony L. Darzes 6/16/1950. Ray was born 5/30/1921 in Chicago, Illinois and Anthony was born 10/10/1922 in Eldora, Iowa.
Children:
 - 11-1. Judith Arlene Orwick was born 2/27/1945.
 - 11-2. Barbara Gwyn Darzes was born 4/4/1951.
 - 11-3. Angelen Louise Darzes was born 10/3/1955.
 - 10-3. Francis Lucile Brian was born 6/25/1925.
- 9-3. HARVEY MELVIN COLE was born 4/3/1890 and married Grace Emerson 10/21/1914. Grace was born 2/?/1888 in Peoria, Illinois.
Children:
 - 10-1. GEORGE EMERSON COLE was born 1/?/1919 and married Virginia Hungerford in Milford, Connecticut. Two children.
 - 10-2. WARREN WOODRUFF COLE was born 11/?/1922 and married Constance Davis in Milford, Connecticut.
Children:
 - 11-1. MARY ELIZABETH COLE was born 3/6/1954 in Milford.

- 9-4. [--?--] COLE.
- 8-3. EFENA VALERIA COLE was born 2/1/1864 in Elmira, Illinois and died 12/19/1889 in Toulon, Illinois.
- 8-4. FLAVIA ARVILLA COLE was born 10/25/1865 in Wethersfield, Henry County, Illinois; died 5/1/1893 in Stark County, Illinois; and was buried in Toulon, Illinois. Flavia Married Eli Howell 5/4/1887 in Stark County, Illinois. Two children.
- 8-5. ALFRED EARL COLE was born 6/7/1867 in Wethersfield, Illinois; died 12/2/1923; and was buried in Riverside, California. Alfred married Eva Leigh 2/6/1889 in West Jersey, Illinois. Eva was born 12/5/1865 (1868?) in Stark County, Illinois and died 9/11/1938 in Riverside.
Children:
- 9-1. ROY COLE was born 8/16/1892 in West Jersey, Illinois and died 3/12/1948 in Riverside, California. Roy married Gladys Imes 12/5/1917 in Stark County, Illinois.
Children:
- 10-1. ROBERT COLE.
10-2. EVA JEAN COLE married Neale J. Pitts.
10-3. JACK COLE.
- 9-2. EARL COLE was born 3/28/1894 in Stark County, Illinois and married Helena Ellingson 8/18/1915 in Lacon, Illinois. Helena was born 3/7/1895 in Staples, Minnesota.
Children:
- 10-1. EARLENE COLE was born 3/28/1932 in Riverside, California and married Edgar Colson DeWeese in Las Vegas, Nevada. Edgar was born 9/19/1932 in Detroit, Michigan.
- 8-6. EDNA ADELPHIA COLE was born 4/23/1870 in West Jersey, Illinois and died in California. Edna married (1) Frank Terrell 12/11/1890 in Stark County, Illinois and (2) [--?--] Abernathy.
Children:
- 9-1. Floyd Terrell was born in Stark County, Illinois and married Olive [--?--]; lived in Riverside, California.
Children:
- 10-1. Arlette Terrell.
- 8-7. ESTA VIOLET COLE was born 8/9/1873 in West Jersey, Illinois; died 9/19/1897 in LaFayette, Illinois; and was buried In Toulon, Illinois. Esta married Jesse Eyre 5/1/1893 in Stark County, Illinois.
Children:
- 9-1. Lowell J. Eyre was born 9/11/1896 in Stark County, Illinois and married [--?--] Ashley. Moved to Albany, New York. Had children.
- 8-8. JOHN MORA COLE was born 9/29/1877 in West Jersey,

Illinois; died 6/16/1936 in Chicago, Illinois; and was buried in Toulon, Illinois. John married Grace Gemmell 9/29/1896 in Stark County, Illinois. Grace was born 1878. She continued to live in Chicago after the death of her husband.
Children:

9-1. LORENE COLE was born 4/11/1898 and died 9/29/1906 in Toulon.

9-2. JOHN IVAN COLE was born 4/8/1900 and married Mamie Carlton 12/?/1921.

Children:

10-1. JOHN IVAN COLE, Jr. was born 9/23/1922 in Bloomington, Illinois and married Wilma Gipson in St. Louis, Missouri?

Children:

11-1. WILMA SUSANNA COLE was born 12/23/1945 in Bloomington, Illinois.

11-2. GUY CARLTON COLE was born 2/13/1925 in Bloomington, Illinois and married Helen Dean Sawyer 3/15/1945 in Grace Cathedral Chapel, San Francisco, California.

Children, all born San Rafael, California:

12-1. TAMERON COLE was born 6/3/1949.

12-2. CONNIE COLE was born 5/17/1951.
(twin)

12-3. DIANNE COLE was born 5/17/1951. (twin)

8-9. ROLLA HENRY COLE was born 2/6/1881 in West Jersey, Illinois; died 11/21/1943 in Peoria, Illinois; and was buried in Toulon, Illinois. Rolla married Mabel Lasche 5/9/1904 in Stark County, Illinois.

Children, all born in Stark County, Illinois:

9-1. MARTIN GEORGE COLE was born 7/4/1904 and married Ruth Buniff 8/12/1933 in New Orleans, Louisiana. Ruth was born 12/14/1907 in Patterson, Louisiana.

Children:

10-1. ALBAN COLE was born 4/23/1838.

9-2. CECIL MILES COLE was born 9/17/1905 and married Delia Carlson 9/18/1926 in Riverside, California. Delia was born 5/24/1903 in Kewanee, Illinois.

Children:

10-1. DEAN COLE was born 11/11/1927 and married June Braniford. Two children.

10-2. VALERIE COLE was born 6/20/1932.

10-3. GARY COLE was born 9/22/1939.

9-3. JOHN ORVILLE COLE was born 9/29/1907 and married (1) Patricia Underwood 12/?/1946 in Yuma, Arizona,(no

- children) and (2) May Rylander.
- 9-4. ELMER ALBERT COLE was born 9/27/1909 and married Margaret Welch 6/1/1939 in New Mexico.
- 9-5. ROLLA DUANE COLE was born 4/1/1914 and married Judy Hippe 11/22/1937 in San Bernardino, California. Judy was born 8/28/1919.
Children:
10-1. ROLLA GEORGE COLE was born 6/23/1939 in Peoria, Illinois.
10-2. JOHN COLE was born 7/9/1945 in Palmdale, California.
10-3. KAREN MARIA COLE was born 9/18/1951 in Kewanee, Illinois.
- 9-6. WILLARD FRANCIS COLE was born 11/17/1915 and married Mildred Andre 10/30/1937 in Forest Park, Illinois.
Children:
10-1. BARBARA ANN COLE, born 11/3/1938.
- 9-7. ELDA BERNICE COLE was born 10/15/1917 in Toulon, Illinois and married Gilbert Charles Booker 11/28/1936. Gilbert was born 3/3/1912 in Mac, Kentucky.
Children, all born in Peoria, Illinois:
10-1. Roger Booker, born 12/20/1937.
10-2. David Booker, born 2/18/1941.
10-3. Richard Booker, born 1/9/1943.
- 9-8. LESTER ALLEN COLE was born 1/30/1919 and married Ruth Woodruff.
Children:
10-1. JACK ALLEN COLE was born 10/14/1950 in Kewanee, Illinois.
- 9-9. ARNOLD ALFRED COLE was born 8/24/1923 and married (1) Reba Nowlan, (2) Martha Holmes and (3) June Charlot 11/2/1949 in Los Vegas, Nevada. Martha was born in 1921 in Toulon, Illinois. June was born 6/3/1927 in Kewanee, Illinois.
Children of Arnold and Reba:
10-1. ARNOLD NOWLAN COLE was born 10/12/1943 in San Diego, California.
Children of Arnold and Martha:
10-2. MICHAEL COLE was born in Arizona.
Children of Arnold and June:
10-3. DAWN ANNETTE COLE was born 8/14/1950.
- 9-10. MARION FRANKLIN COLE was born 12/9/1924 and married Opal Charles Hill 9/12/1944 in Peoria, Illinois. Opal was b born 11/18/1924.
Children:

- 10-1. DONNA JEAN COLE was born 6/4/1946.
 - 10-2. ROLAND HENRY COLE was born 10/10/1949.
 - 10-3. WILLIAM FRANKLIN COLE was born 2/18/1952.
 - 10-4. LARRY DEANE COLE was born 6/?/1954.
- 7-4. THOMAS COLE was born 1/10/1843 and died 12/12/1920 in Gravity, Taylor County, Iowa. Thomas married Lydia Nadomia Kilborn 7/3/1867 in Toulon, Illinois. Lydia was born 8/22/1847 in Quebec, Canada, daughter of John and Louisa (Haskins) Kilborn, and died 10/4/1923 in Gravity. Thomas and Lydia were buried in Gravity. (R:7)
- Children:
- 8-1. THOMAS M. COLE.
 - 8-2. BERT B. COLE.
 - 8-3. ELLEN COLE, married [--?--] Laws.
 - 8-4. JOHN E. COLE.
 - 8-5. ARVILLA BELLE COLE was born 2/25/1872 in Gravity, Taylor County, Iowa and died 4/21/1954 in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Arvilla married Elmer Elsworth Crawford 9/13/1893 in Gravity. Elmer was born 5/11/1864 in Rio Township, Knox County, Illinois, son of Francis Marion and Nancy Rebecca (Dailey) Crawford and died 12/6/1943 in Gravity. Elmer was a farmer. Arvilla and Elmer were buried in Gravity.
- Children:
- 9-1. Mabel May Crawford was born 12/22/1895 in Gravity, Taylor County, Iowa and died 6/3/1983 in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Mabel married Ralph Eugene Kennon 12/26/1921 in Gravity. Ralph was born 8/11/1898 in Corning, Adams County, Iowa, son of Frederick and Clara Edith Daisy (LaRue) Kennon, and died 5/29/1982 in Brainerd, Crow Wing County, Minnesota. Mabel and Ralph were buried in Mission Cemetery, Mission Township, Crow Wing County. Ralph was an insurance actuary.
- Children:
- 10-1. Martha Jane Kennon was born 10/26/1922 in Iowa City, Iowa and married Robert Erwin Geiger 2/22/1946 in Minneapolis, Minnesota.
 - 10-2. Ralph Crawford Kennon was born 4/30/1924 in Des Moines, Iowa and married Suzanne Vivian Satterlee 1/23/1945 in Minneapolis, Minnesota.
 - 10-3. Julia Marie Kennon was born 8/24/1926 in Des Moines, Iowa and married William James McGoldrick 12/4/1944 in Minneapolis, Minnesota. William was born 11/12/1923 in St. Louis, Missouri, son of William James and Margaret Mary (Maher)

McGoldrick. William, Jr. is an agricultural engineer.

Children:

- 11-1. William James McGoldrick was born 5/27/1945 in Minneapolis, Minnesota and married Veronica Ahern 4/26/1976 in Minneapolis. Veronica was born 7/28/1948, daughter of Eugene and Mary Lou Ahern. William and Veronica were divorced in 1981 and the names of the children were changed to Ahern.**
Children:
12-1. Joy Elise Ahern was born 6/13/1977.
12-2. William James "Jamus" Ahern was born 12/22/1979.
- 11-2. Brian Thomas McGoldrick was born 4/8/1948 In Minneapolis, Minnesota and married Elizabeth Eglund 11/2/1968 in Bloomington, Minnesota. They were divorced in 1990. Elizabeth was born 9/24/1947, daughter of Ordean and Ruth Eglund.**
Children:
12-1. Kelly Marie McGoldrick was born 2/20/1976.
12-2. Michael Thomas McGoldrick was born 6/9/1978.
12-3. David Brian McGoldrick was born 10/21/1980.
- 11-3. Mary Kennon McGoldrick was born 11/2/1952 Minneapolis, Minnesota and married Kim Welsey Petersen 6/22/1971 in Bloomington, Minnesota. Kim was born 5/1/1951 in Minneapolis, son of James Christian and Nancy Lee (Brass) Petersen. Mary is an accountant with the U.S. Postal Service and Kim is an electronics technician. Kim served In the U.S. Air Force 1970-1974.**
Children:
12-1. Kennon Eileen Petersen was born 9/8/1976 in Minneapolis, Minnesota.
12-2. Andrea Leigh Petersen was born 1/22/1980 in Minneapolis, Minnesota.
12-3. Kari Margaret Petersen was born 8/24/1982 in Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- 11-4. Catherine Marie McGoldrick was born 9/8/1954 in Minneapolis, Minnesota and**

- married J. Michael Blassey 7/25/1980 in Minneapolis. Michael was born 9/28/1950.
- 11-5. Sandra Jane McGoldrick was born 3/26/1959 in Minneapolis, Minnesota and married Thomas G. Kendall 9/12/1981 in Bloomington, Minnesota. Thomas was born 6/2/1947 in Minneapolis, son of Donald and Bernice (Hanson) Kendall.
- Children:
- 12-1. Julia Catherine Kendall was born 10/17/1987 in Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- 11-6. Susan Martha McGoldrick was born 3/26/1959 in Minneapolis, Minnesota and married William Robiner 9/6/1987 in St. Paul, Minnesota.
- 10-4. Suzanne Kennon was born 3/6/1933 in Minneapolis, Minnesota and married Peter Oberhauser 12/18/1954 in Minneapolis.
- 9-2. Leureta "Deed" Crawford was born 11/26/1901 in Gravity, Taylor County, Iowa and resided in Colorado in 1990. Leureta married (1) Samuel E. Neville 9/16/1924 and they were divorced 10/1944. She married (2) Paul Pappan 4/28/1947. Paul died 12/6/1952 and Leureta married (3) Loyd Raff 6/3/1966. Loyd died 5/19/1976.
- 8-6. MATTIE/NETTIE M. COLE married Hugh Robinson.
- 8-7. ANNA COLE was born 5/14/1882 in Iowa and died 6/3/1958 in Van Nuys, California. Anna married (1) [--?--] Robbins and (2) [--?--] Neff. Anna was buried in Valhalla Memorial Park, North Hollywood, California.
- 8-8. ALLEN RAY COLE was born 3/9/1884 and died 2/12/1977 in Bedford, Iowa. Allen married Effie [--?--].
- 8-9. ADA COLE married [--?--] Brillhart.
- 8-10. VIOLET COLE died young.
- 7-5. HARRISON COLE was born 8/10/1844 in Ohio and died 5/6/1894 in Stark County, Illinois. Harrison married Laura Abbot 12/30/1869 in Henry County, Illinois. Laura was born 8/4/1852 and 7/17/1919 in Stark County. Harrison and Laura were buried in the Wethersfield Cemetery, Henry County.
- 7-6. MARY JANE COLE was born 4/1/1846 and died 7/19/1919 in Bedford County, Iowa. Mary married George Henry Dutton 6/18/1867 in Stark County, Illinois. George was born 8/8/1842 in Wyoming County, N. Y. and died 1925. He served in the Civil War.
- 7-7. EZEKIEL S. COLE was born 12/20/1847 in Harrison County, Ohio and died 11/5/1895 in Illinois. Ezekiel married Anna Mealy 3/8/1873. Anna was born 7/2/1855 and died 11/30/1907. Ezekiel

and Anna were buried in Sheffield, Illinois.

- 7-8. ELIZABETH MARIAH COLE was born 3/10/1851, possibly in Athens County, Ohio and died 10/29/1929. Elizabeth married (1) Charles Ketchel and (2) Edward Wilson 2/12/1872 in Wayne County, Iowa. Edward was born 8/1/1851 in Wayne County and died 3/21/1929.
- 6-5. MARY COLE was born 4/29/1816 and died 2/14/1904. Mary married Samuel Copeland 2/2/1839. Samuel was born 1788, died 1865, and was buried in Bloomingdale, Ohio.
Children; nine, with one identified:
- 7-1. Joseph Leach Copeland was born 1/7/1850 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 12/29/1931 in Bloomingdale, Ohio. Joseph married (1) Maggie Frazier 2/2/1877 in Jefferson County; (2) Margaret McCullough 1884 in Kewanee, Illinois; and (3) Susan M. Fulper 4/16/1889 in Kewanee. Joseph and Maggie moved to Kewanee where Maggie died 8/26/1882. Margaret died in Illinois a year after her marriage. In 1898, Joseph and his family returned to Bloomfield, Ohio where he lived until his death.
Children of Joseph and Maggie:
8-1. J. Frank Copeland of Bloomfield, Ohio.
Children of Joseph and Susan:
8-2. Edyth M. Copeland died young.
8-3. George I. Copeland.
8-4. Elmer B. Copeland.
- 6-6. ELIZABETH TALBOTT COLE was born 5/28/1818 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died in 1877 in Athens County, Ohio. Elizabeth married Francis Waldron Tipton January 16, 1844 in Jefferson County. Elizabeth was buried in the Old Torch Cemetery, Torch, Athens County, Ohio.
- 6-7. HANNAH COLE was born 2/23/1821; died 1/28/1883; and was buried in the Richmond Quaker Cemetery, Salem Township, Jefferson County, Ohio. Probably did not marry.
- 6-8. WILLIAM COLE was born 8/18/1822 in Bloomingdale, Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio on his father's homestead near the Mt. Moriah Baptist Church. He married Achsah Rowland Cole 8/14/1845 in Jefferson County and died 6/15/1912 while on the way to visit the family of William Scudder in Jamestown, New York. Achsah was born 9/11/1823, daughter of Elijah and Martha (Devine) Cole, and died 8/31/1888. Achsah is Person 6-8, page 73. After the death of Achsah, William lived with his daughter, Viola, near Smithfield, Ohio. William and Achsah were buried in the City of the Dead Cemetery, Smithfield, Ohio.
Children:
7-1. ALEXANDER COLE, died young.
7-2. ALEXANDER W. (A.W.) COLE was born 7/13/1846 in Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 3/?/1912 in Freeport,

Ohio. Alexander married Eliza Jane Host 10/3/1867 in Harrison County, Ohio. Eliza was born in 1847 in Ohio, daughter of Samuel and Jane (Hines) Host, and died in 1908 in Freeport. Children:

8-1. CLARENCE P. COLE, died prior to 1891.

8-2. VIOLA Inez COLE was born 7/2/1863 in Smithfield, the and died 7/5/1944 in Canfield, Ohio. She married E. Roland Cole 5/4/1886. Viola was buried in the Smithfield Mausoleum. E. Roland is Person 7-4. page 42.

8-3. OSCAR COLE.

8-4. SAMUEL G. COLE.

8-5. GEORGE ORBIN COLE was born 5/4/1879 in Harrison County, Ohio and died 7/28/1964 in Canfield, Ohio. George married Mary Edna Lowry 10/19/1910. Mary was born 9/10/1885 in Steubenville, Ohio, daughter of Ross Winters and Katie May (Eberline) Lowry, and died 10/31/1964 in Houston, Texas. George and Mary were buried in Steubenville.

Children:

9-1. DOROTHY L. COLE married [--?--] Cove, and lived in Houston, Texas in 1964.

9-2. RICHARD HOST COLE was born 7/27/1918 in Indianapolis, Indiana and married Catherine Marie Sherman 5/17/1941. Catherine was born 1/6/1918 in Morgan County, Ohio, daughter of Lewis Walter and Dulcie May (Mummey) Sherman.

Children:

10-1. RICHARD HOST COLE, Jr. was born 6/12/1944 in Youngstown, Ohio and married Nancy Jane Cagle 9/17/1967. Nancy was born 5/7/1945 in Terre Haute, Indiana.

7-3. EMMELINE COLE was born about 1848 and died young.

7-4. IZINA ESTELLA COLE was born 12/28/1850 in Mt. Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio; died 12/23/1898; and was buried in the Smithfield Cemetery, Jefferson County. Izina married Rev. George Stuart Umpleby 8/26/1879 in Jefferson County. Izina graduated from Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio in 1875. According to her daughter, Achsah May, Izina died of pneumonia which resulted from her taking a letter to a mailbox without being properly clothed for the cold weather. George was born 9/19/1849 in Perry Township, Carroll County, Ohio, son of Joseph and Lucinda (Devore) Umpleby, and died 6/18/1935 in Patton, San Bernardino County, California. George was a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church and married (2) rough.

Children of Izina and George Umpleby:

error

- 8-1. George William Umpleby was born 12/26/1880 in Orizaba, Veracruz, Mexico and died 1882.
- 8-2. Joseph Bertram Umpleby was born 11/20/1883 in Graysville, Monroe County, Ohio and died 7/21/1967 in Dallas Texas. Joseph married Bertha Irene Gray 12/30/1907 in Seattle, Washington. Bertha was born 1/1/1885 in Madison Township, Vinton County, Ohio, daughter of Howard Evarts and Julia Marinda (Warehime) Gray, and died 8/12/1974 in Dallas, Texas. Joseph and Bertha were buried in Restlands Crematorium (Sparkman-Hillcrest Memorial Park). Joseph Attended Ohio Wesleyan University from 1903-1905; received an AB degree in 1908 and a MS degree in 1909, both from the University of Washington at Seattle; and received a PhD degree in geology from the University of Chicago in 1910.
Children:
- 9-1. Virginia Cole Umpleby was born 9/25/1910 in Wenatchee, Chelan County, Washington and died 4/3/1982 in Whidbey Island, Island County, Washington. Virginia married Paul Daniel Lutey 8/3/1937 in Shanghai, China.
- 9-2. Joseph Gray Umpleby was born 7/29/1913 in Washington, D.C. and died 6/6/1947 in Dallas, Texas. Joseph married Mary Carolyn Woerheide 8/6/1939 in St. Louis, Missouri. Mary was born 11/22/1916 in St. Louis, Missouri.
Children:
- 10-1. Joanna Carolyn Umpleby was born 4/25/1941 in Seattle, Washington and married Joseph Thomas 12/22/1962 in Dallas, Texas.
- 10-2. Stuart Anspach Umpleby was born 3/5/1944 in Tulsa, Oklahoma and married Gertraud Maria Zangl 3/6/1987 in Washington, D.C.
- 9-3. Berta Bartlett Umpleby was born 12/10/1914 in Washington, D.C.; died 10/17/1984 in Dallas, Texas; and Was buried in the Sparkman-Hillcrest Memorial Park Cemetery. Berta married James Barton Cresap in Tsingtao, Shantung Province, China 9/4/1940. James is the son of Ernest Boyd and Clara (Eastburn) Cresap and retired from the U.S. Navy with a rank of Captain.
Children:
- 10-1. Virginia Eastburn Cresap was born 5/5/1944 in Seattle, Washington and married Channing Lee Hinman 9/1/1976 in Los Angeles, California. Channing was born 9/3/1943 in Portland, Oregon, son of Laurin Edward and Hannah Mae (Bean) Hinman.

Children:

- 11-1. Robert Laurin Hinman was born 1/18/1978 in Santa Monica, California.
- 11-2. Jeffrey Scott Hinman was born 11/9/1979 in Detroit, Michigan.
- 11-3. Heidi Marie Hinman was born 8/16/1982 in Detroit, Michigan.
- 10-2. Connie Louise Cresap was born 7/25/1946 in Bethesda, Maryland and married Paul Victor Hinman 8/29/1970 in Oakland, California.
- 9-4. Stuart Standish Umpleby was born 3/19/1919 in Washington, D.C. and married Cara Patricia Aaikin 9/6/1947.
- 8-1. Achsah May Umpleby was born 2/10/1889 in Ensenada, Baja California, Mexico and died 7/31/1973 in Los Gatos, Santa Clara County, California. Achsah married Norman Alfred Waring 10/12/1917 in Alhambra, Los Angeles County, California. Norman was born 9/24/1884 in Portage Township, Wood County, Ohio, son of Albert Lewis and Charlotta Emilda (Underwood) Waring, Jr., and died 9/13/1959 in San Mateo, California. Achsah and Norman were buried in the Oak Hill Cemetery, Escondido, California.

Children:

- 9-1. Marian Norma Waring was born 8/4/1918 in Escondido, California and married Clarence Sharp Cook 6/19/1943 in Reno, Nevada. Clarence was born 8/18/1918 in St. Louis Crossing, Bartholomew County, Indiana, son of Clarence Conner and Musa Gladys (Sharp) Cook. Clarence earned an AB degree from Depauw University, Greencastle, Indiana and then went to Indiana University for graduate work in physics. He was called to active duty with the Army Signal Corp in 1942. After World War II, he returned to Indiana University where he earned his PhD degree in 1948, with a major in nuclear physics and a minor in astrophysics. He taught at Washington University in St. Louis from 1948 to 1953 when he joined the Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory (NRDL) in San Francisco. At NRDL he worked on the effects of nuclear weapons. In 1970, he became chairman of the Physics Department at the University of Texas at El Paso. (R: 2)

Children:

- 10-1. Sherma Louise Cook was born 3/30/1944 in Hawthorne, Mineral County, Nevada.
- 10-2. Wayne William Cook was born 9/6/1947 in Bloomington, Monroe County, Indiana and married

Diana Newberg 6/21/1985 in Bellevue, King County, Washington. Diana was born 3/5/1955 in Seaside, Clatsop County, Oregon.

Children:

11-1. Matthew Conner Cook was born 11/14/1986 in Portland, Oregon.

11-2. Aaron Albert Cook was born 9/24/1989 in Fort Collins, Colorado.

9-2. Louise Underwood Waring was born 2/3/1921 in Escondido, California and married Royal Keith Zeigler 12/18/1843 in Houston, Texas. Keith was born 12/3/1919 in Rooks County, Kansas and earned a PhD in mathematics.

Children:

10-1. Rondla Carol Zeigler was born 12/13/1944 in Reno, Nevada and married Stephen Frederic Hardin 8/28/1965 in Las Cruces, New Mexico. Stephen was born 9/6/1943 in Indianapolis, Indiana.

Children:

11-1. Margaret Louise Hardin was born 8/22/1972 in Las Cruces, New Mexico.

11-2. Charles Keith Hardin was born 12/4/1976 in Las Cruces, New Mexico.

10-2. Shiela May Zeigler was born 2/4/1947 in Iowa City, Iowa and married James Robert Lotspeich 3/30/1968 in Los Alamos, New Mexico. James was born 1/16/1941 in Scottsbluff, Nebraska.

Children:

11-1. Catrina Sue Lotspeich was born 4/23/1970 in Amarillo, Texas.

11-2. Lisa May Lotspeich was born 7/29/1974 in Lubbock, Texas.

11-3. James Toy Lotspeich was born 12/11/1976 in Lubbock, Texas.

10-3. Yvonne Lee Zeigler was born 8/27/1951 in Oak Ridge, Tennessee and married Ramiro Gonzalez, Jr. 6/24/1978 in El Paso, Texas. Ramiro was born 10/26/1953 in West Point, New York.

Children:

11-1. Ramiro Gonzalez III was born 1/3/1981 in El Paso, Texas.

11-2. Gabriel Royal Gonzalez was born 8/9/1983 in El Paso, Texas.

11-3. Joshua Rae Gonzalez was born 6/22/1987 in El Paso, Texas.

10-4. Diane Kay Zeigler was born 2/12/1957 in Los

Alamos, New Mexico and married Ferdinand DeSouva 12/15/1979 in Los Alamos.

- 7-5. **ABYRON T. COLE** was born 11/29/1853, probably in Jefferson County, Ohio; died 1934; and was buried in the Mt. Moriah Baptist Cemetery, Jefferson County.
- 7-6. **LYCURGUS J. COLE** was born 7/14/1856 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 5/29/1921 in Greenfield, Ross County, Ohio. Lycurgus married a cousin, Mary Cole, 12/24/1881 in Stark County, Illinois. Mary is Person 8-1, page 56. The data on Lycergus is from an obituary in a Toulon, Illinois newspaper. (R:2)
Children:
 - 8-1. **GEORGE WILLIAM COLE**, born 1891 and died in 1900.
- 7-7. **NESBIT H. COLE** was born 1/1/1861, probably in Jefferson County, Ohio and married Mary E. Brown 6/10/1882 in Harrison County, Ohio.
Children:
 - 8-1. **ACHSAH COLE** married William Bertram.
Children:
 - 9-1. **Roland Bertram** married [--?--].
Children:
 - 10-1. **Romayne Bertram** married [--?--] Hahn. (R: 4)
- 7-8. **VIOLA INEZ COLE** was born 7/2/1863 in Smithfield, Ohio and died 7/5/1944 in Canfield, Mahoning County, Ohio. Viola married E. Roland Cole 5/4/1886. E. Roland Cole was born 9/5/1860 near Smithfield, Ohio, son of John T. and Margaret (Blackburn) Cole, and died 12/27/1945 in Smithfield. E. Roland is Person 7-4, page 18. Viola graduated from Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio in 1883.
Children:
 - 8-1. **RAYMOND COLE**, married Elizabeth Rush and died 1964 in Phoenix, Arizona.
Children:
 - 9-1. (Daughter) **COLE**, married Maurice Blair.
- 7-9. **DELMER H. COLE** was born 6/21/1865, probably in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 10/?/1936. He lived in Chaplin, Saskatchewan, Canada in 1912.
- 7-10. **LUANCA COLE**, died young.
- 7-11. **MARIETTA (ETTA) V. COLE** was born 6/30/1867; married Rev. Fredrick J. Cope; and lived in Noblesville, Indiana in 1912. Frederick died 7/20/1936, age 69 years, in Portland, Oregon.
- 6-9. **ELIJAH COLE**.
- 5-4. **ELIJAH COLE** was born 1781 in Baltimore County, Maryland; died 3/3/1859 in Jefferson County, Ohio; and was buried in Eaton, Ohio. Elijah married Martha Devine 7/1/1804 in Jefferson County. Martha was born

7/28/1786 in Maryland, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Devine; died 4/24/1884, age almost 98, at the residence of her son, Devine, and was buried in Bloomingdale, Ohio. Martha moved from Maryland to Jefferson County with her family in 1794.

Children:

6-1. EZEKIEL COLE was born 3/28/1805 and died 12/17/1820.

6-2. EDWARD COLE was born 5/5/1807.

6-3. RUTH D. COLE was born 11/2/1810 and married David Jackman 1/20/1831 in Jefferson County, Ohio.

Children:

7-1. Emma Jackman, died 9/6/1885, age 50 years, 3 months, 5 days.

7-2. Devine Jackman was born 3/4/1835 and died 3/9/1909.

7-3. Joseph Jackman?

6-4. SARAH N. COLE was born 7/5/1813 and died 8/2/1856.

Sarah married James Blackburn 6/21/1832 in Jefferson County, Ohio. James was born 10/8/1802 and died 8/12/1884. Three children all of whom died in infancy. James married (2) Mary Ann Cole 8/18/1858 in Jefferson County. Mary Ann is Person 6-2, page.

6-5. DR. DEVINE HARRISON COLE was born 3/18/1816 in Cross Creek Township, Jefferson County, Ohio; died 5/9/1899; and was buried in Bloomingdale, Ohio. Devine married (1) Margaret Ann Burriss 6/25/1845 and (2) Agnes Amanda Underwood 11/1/1871. Margaret was born 11/1/1822 and died 8/8/1870. Agnes was born 4/8/1841 near Fernwood, Ohio; died 4/13/1913 at her home near Bloomingdale; and was buried in the plot with her husband. Devine first attended Richmond College and then the college that later became Western Reserve University in Cleveland, Ohio. In 1848, he began practicing medicine at New Franklin, and in 1850, he moved to Smithfield, Ohio. About 1852, he moved to Bloomingdale where he practiced until his retirement in 1891.

Children of Devine and Margaret:

7-1. MARGARET ANN COLE, died in infancy.

7-2. SARAH ELNORE COLE was born 5/23/1853 and died 5/20/1946.

Sarah married Robert D. Armstrong 12/27/1875. Robert was born 5/1/1849 in Jefferson County, Ohio.

Children:

8-1. Mary L. Armstrong.

8-2. Florence H. Armstrong married [--?--] Helwig. Lived in Canton, Ohio.

8-3. Agnes Armstrong married [--?--] Vandenback. Lived in Dayton, Ohio.

8-4. Gertrude Armstrong married [--?--] Porter. Lived in Roseville, Ohio.

8-5. Harry C. Armstrong, lived in Gering, Nebraska.

7-3. MARGARET LEAVENIA COLE was born 1855 and died 1882.

Margaret married John L. Miser 6/29/1881 in Jefferson County,

Ohio.

7-4. CLARK COLE, died 3/19/1862, age 2 years, 6 months in Bloomingdale, Ohio and was buried there.

Children of Devine and Agnes:

7-5. F. DAISY COLE, died 8/25/1873, age 11 months, 17 days.

7-6. MARK LIVINGSTONE COLE was born 3/26/1876 and died 12/24/1949. Mark married Dotola Talbott 2/15/1899 in Jefferson County, Ohio. Dotola was born 12/5/1877 and died 11/22/1963. Mark and Dotola were buried in the Memorial Park Cemetery, Zanesville, Ohio. Mark was a graduate of Ohio Northern University and was a farmer and dairyman in Jefferson County for many years. He later he moved to Zanesville where he was a member of the Knights of Pythias; the Zanesville Real Estate Board; and the Euclid Avenue Methodist Church, where he was a treasurer and Bible Class teacher.

Children:

8-1. HELEN COLE married Harry Woodruff and lived in North Fairfield, Ohio.

8-2. [--?--] COLE married Clarke Barbour and lived in Zanesville, Ohio.

8-3. [--?--] COLE married Williard Sheridan and lived in Zanesville, Ohio.

8-4. RALPH D. COLE, lived in Portsmouth, Ohio.

8-5. STANLEY COLE, lived in Zanesville, Ohio.

8-6. MARY AGNES COLE married Joseph H. Kitchen.

7-7. D. HARRY COLE, died 9/12/1880, 3 months, 3 days.

7-8. GEORGE FINLEY COLE was born 5/4/1887 in Bloomingdale, Ohio and died of appendicitis 6/28/1910 at Steubenville, Ohio Hospital.

6-6. JOHN FINLEY COLE was born 7/13/1818 and married Margaret [--?--] prior to 1850.

6-7. THOMAS W. COLE was born 2/2/1821.

6-8. ACHSAH ROWLAND COLE was born 9/11/1823; died 8/31/1888; and was buried in the City of the Dead Cemetery, Smithfield, Ohio. Achsah married William Cole 8/14/1845. Achsah was known as "Axie" and she died in a buggy coming home from a Quaker Quarterly meeting in Salem, Ohio. William Cole was born 8/18/1822 in Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio, son of Joshua and Sarah (Talbot) Cole, and died 6/15/1912 in Jamestown, New York. William is Person 8-8, page 66.

Children: See William Cole, Person 6-8, page 66.

6-9. FARLIN BALL COLE was born 9/6/1826 and died 2/12/1904. Farlin married Rebecca Ann Tipton 6/2/1853. Rebecca was born 4/27/1829, daughter of William and Rebecca (Mathews) Tipton, and died 10/20/1911. Farlin and Rebecca were buried in Greenwood \ Cemetery, Hopedale, Ohio. William Tipton was born 1786, probably

in Maryland, and died 1879. Rebecca Mathews was born 1788 and died 1875.

Children:

7-1. EMMA REBECCA (ROSELLA?) COLE was born 6/1/1854 and died 1/16/1939. Emma married Josiah J. Cramblett 10/12/1882. Josiah was born 3/10/1862 near Smithfield, Ohio and died 8/3/1936 at his home in New Rumley, Ohio.

Children:

8-1. Stella Blanche Cramblett was born 8/2/1885 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 12/17/1953 in the Ohio Valley Hospital, Steubenville, Ohio. Stella married DeWitt Talmage Birney 2/6/1907. She was a member of the Hopedale Methodist Church.

Children:

9-1. Gertrude May Birney was born 12/2/1907 and married Robert A. Yost 10/19/1940.

9-2. Emma Louise Birney was born 11/15/1915 and married John Allensworth 8/27/1941.

8-2. Albert Farlin Cramblett was born 3/5/1892 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 3/31/1971 at the home of his daughter in New Rumley, Ohio. Albert married Bertha Jones 1913. Bertha died 8/14 1968, age 74, in University Hospital, Morgantown, W. Va.

Children:

9-1. Marian Jean Cramblett was born 6/8/1920 and married Kermit Merryman in 194? in New Rumley, Ohio.

8-3. Irma Gertrude Cramblett was born 8/26/1887 and died 2/27/1937. Irma married George Thompson 9/27/1911.

Children:

9-1. Lawrence Thompson was born 7/31/1913.

9-2. Charles Thompson was born 11/12/1914.

9-3. Helen Marie Thompson was born 3/23/1916.

8-4. Jose Cramblett married [--?--] McLain.

8-5. Nora Cramblett married [--?--] Miller.

8-6. I. C. Cramblett.

7-2. WILLIAM ASBURY COLE was born 12/1/1855 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 6/21/1932 in Hopedale, Ohio. Did not marry.

7-3. CHARLES FINLEY COLE was born 1/5/1858 and died 5/21/1936. Charles married Lucetta B. Lawrence 7/28/1887. Lucetta was born 11/16/1865 and died 1/18/1923. Charles lived in Kalamazoo, Michigan in 1932.

7-4. MARTHA LOUELLA COLE was born 12/21/1860 near Bloomingdale, Ohio; died 9/3/1946 in Alliance, Ohio; and was buried in Hopedale, Ohio. Martha married Perry Patterson Stephens 3/13/1889. Perry was born 2/7/1858 and died 6/16/1933.

Children:

8-1. Bertha Myrtle Stephens was born 3/14/1890 and died 4/13/1968 in Alliance (Ohio) City Hospital. Bertha married Frank H. Simpson 12/24/1913.

Children:

9-1. Dorothy May Simpson was born 2/14/1916.

9-2. Francis Eugenia Simpson was born 6/?/1918.

9-3. Hugh T. Simpson was born 12/18/1919.

7-5. ELIZABETH LEAVENIA COLE was born 2/12/1863 and died 9/9/1951 in Cambridge, Ohio. Elizabeth married John B. Beadle 1/6/1886. John was born 6/22/1857 and died 7/23/1944. Elizabeth and John were buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Hopedale, Ohio. Elizabeth was baptized 12/1/1865 by Rev. M. McKee Garrett and was a member of the Hopedale Methodist Church.

Children:

8-1. Marie Beadle was born 8/23/1889 and died 10/7/1969. Marie married Thomas J. Stringer 10/11/1913. Thomas was born 5/9/1889 and died 3/25/1914.

Children:

9-1. John Beadle Stringer was born 10/1/1912 and married Joyce Eleanor Elswick 5/1/1943.

Children:

10-1. Jean Stringer.

10-2. Judy Stringer.

7-6. ADDA REBECCA COLE was born 10/5/1866 and died 1/24/1948. Adda married George Andrew Martin 12/24/1891. George was born 1/10/1865 and died 8/19/1944.

Children:

8-1. John Ray Martin was born 9/24/1892 and married (Ora Hammond 9/2/1914?).

6-10. ROSE ANN COLE was born 3/5/1829 and died 9/6/1849.

6-11. ALATHA COLE was born 1831 in Island Creek Township, Jefferson County, Ohio and died 3/3/1914 as a result of her clothing catching fire from a stove. She was an invalid for two years prior to the accident, and was living with her nephew, Mark L. Cole, in Bloomfield, Ohio at the time of the accident. Alatha did not marry.

5-5. SARAH COLE was born 5/13/1784 in Baltimore County, Maryland and died 6/27/1844. Sarah married Col. James Moores. James was born 6/13/1789 in Maryland, son of Judge Moores, and died 4/24/1848. James came to Jefferson County, Ohio with his father; was an officer in the War of 1812; and gave each of his children 160 acres of land.

The *First Records of Steubenville Land Office*, Northwest Territory listed a James Moores as an applicant for land in 1802. Sarah and James were buried in the Richmond Union Cemetery, Richmond, Ohio. (R:93)

Children:

- 6-1. Ezekiel Moores was born 8/6/1805 and married Mary James 8/?/1829 in Jefferson County, Ohio.
 Children:
 7-1. Sarah Moores married Andrew Lyberger.
 7-2. Elizabeth Moores married James Dunfee.
 7-3. Margaret Moores.
 7-4. Mary Ann Moores.
 7-5. James Moores.
 7-6. Effie Moores.
 7-7. William Moores.
 7-8. Ezekiel Moores married Lydia Smith.
 Children:
 8-1. Adella Moores.
 8-2. Nettie Moores.
 8-3. Charles Moores.
 7-9. Alfred Moores.
 7-10. John Moores married Mary Lorentz.
 Children:
 8-1. Ethel Moores married Marion C. Kelley.
 8-2. John Moores.
- 6-2. Elizabeth Moores was born in 1807.
 6-3. James Moores was born 3/6/1809 and died 4/1/1889. James married Sarah Ann Sproule. Sarah was born 4/6/1929 and died 8/19/1887.
 6-4. Thomas Moores.
 6-5. Sarah J. Moores.
 6-6. Appleia (Apphia?) Moores was born in 1813 and married Nicholas Nicodemus Ford. They had seven children. Nicholas married, second, Caroline Lawrence and they had four children.
 6-7. Deliverence Moores was born in 1816.
 6-8. Althia Moores was born in 1818.
 6-9. John Moores was born in 1820; died in 1885; and was buried in the Bloomfield Cemetery. John married Mary E. [--?--].
 6-10. Rebecca Moores was born in 1822.
 6-11. Mary Moores was born in 1824.
 6-12. Joshua Moores was born 12/22/1826 and died 5/4/1904. Joshua married Matilda Waggoner 10/16/1866. Matilda was born 5/20/1840 in Salem Township, Jefferson County, Ohio. Joshua spent his life farming and stock raising.
 Children:
 7-1. Winona Maude Moores was born 7/5/1867 and died 11/14/1885.
 7-2. Mary Laura Moores was born 6/24/1871 and died 6/14/1895.
 7-3. Sarah Henette Moores was born 10/21/1872 and died 5/8/1899.
 7-4. William B. Moores was born 10/28/1876 and married Nancy Love.
 7-5. Mabel Edna Moores was born 8/4/1877 and married

Frank Carr. They lived in Youngstown, Ohio.

Children:

8-1. Mary Elizabeth Carr.

8-2. Katherine Matilda Carr.

7-6. Earl Raymond Moores was born 11/21/1879 and died

4-3. MORDECAI COLE was born in the 1740's in Baltimore County, Maryland and died intestate in 1795 in Baltimore County. Mordecai married Elizabeth Bond by 1763 in Baltimore County. The book *Baltimore County Families, 1658-1759* notes that an Elizabeth Bond was born 30 August 1747, daughter of Richard and Mary (Jones) Bond, and that she married (?) Cole. Richard Bond signed his will 1/21/1763 and the will was proved 4/11/1763. The will named one of his daughters as Elizabeth Cole and is proof that she married a man named Cole prior to 4/11/1763. If her stated birth date is correct, Elizabeth would have been less than 15 years of age at the time of her marriage.

On 2/10/1792, Mordecai and his wife Elizabeth sold 42 acres of land, part of Christopher's Lot, to James Bradfield--*Deed Records*, Baltimore County, Maryland, Volume HH, page 187, F-0013354. On 2/21/1792, they sold the remainder of Christopher's Lot that they owned to Samuel Cole--*Deed Records*, Baltimore County, Maryland, Volume HH, page 188, F-0013354. Mordecai had a brother named Samuel, and it is likely that he was the one who purchased the remainder of Christopher's Lot.

In 1795, a Letter of Administration was granted to Elizabeth Cole and Mordecai Cole, Jr. for settlement of the estate of Mordecai Cole--*Administrators Index*, F-1491086, Baltimore County, Maryland. The court ordered Mordecai, Jr. to "expose to public sale" all the personal property of the deceased (except the Negroes) for payment of his debts and to return the proceeds of the sales to the court--*Court Proceedings*, Book 3, page 143, F-0013686, Baltimore County, Maryland. An inventory of the estate dated April 14, 1795 was approved by Ezekiel Cole and Christopher Cole who were identified as the two eldest brothers of the deceased Mordecai--*Estate Inventories*, Book 17, pages 453-455, F-0013659, Baltimore County, Maryland.

Mordecai had four known brothers, Christopher, Ezekiel, Thomas and Samuel. The birth dates of Mordecai and Christopher are unknown; Ezekiel was born 1/8/1748; Thomas was born 12/25/1754; and Samuel was born 9/20/1762. It appears that Christopher and Ezekiel qualify as the "eldest brothers" of Mordecai, and that Mordecai was a son of Christopher and Sarah (Tipton) Cole. The words used were "eldest brothers" and not "older

brothers". If they were "older" brothers, then Mordecai would have been born after Ezekiel, who was born 1/31/1748. That would have made his age about 13 years when he married Elizabeth Bond. Possible, but not probable. However, if they were his "eldest brothers," Mordecai could have been born before Ezekiel and by 1745. That date would be more compatible with a marriage by 1/31/1763. The evidence shows that Elizabeth Bond married a man named Cole and that Mordecai Cole married a woman named Elizabeth. It does not prove that Mordecai Cole married Elizabeth Bond, and such a marriage must be considered as based on circumstantial evidence. It is probable that Mordecai did marry Elizabeth Bond. Elizabeth and some of the children moved to Jefferson County, in 1826 in Jefferson County and left a will that named her children, living and dead. The will, dated 2/6/1826, made bequests to "my two daughters Mary Ford and Sarah Pitts the sum of one dollar each; the children of my deceased sons Mordecai Cole and Joshua Cole, and the children of my deceased daughter Hannah Edwards, the sum of three dollars to be divided equally among them; my son Ezekiel Cole the sum of ten dollars and one bed quilt; my four daughters Kitura Adrion, Elizabeth Chilcote, Delilah Bull and Phebe Bond the sum of one dollar and the remainder of my estate, if any, ... unto my daughter Hannah Cole." Elijah Cole was named as executor--*Record of Wills, Book 2-a, 1821-1836, Jefferson County, Ohio.*

The will named two Hannah's as daughters, one as Hannah Edwards and the other as Hannah Cole. It is possible that daughter Hannah Edwards died prior to the death of Mordecai. In that case, Elizabeth and Mordecai could have had another daughter that they named Hannah.

It has been verified that three brothers of the deceased Mordecai Cole, Sr. (Ezekiel Cole, Samuel Cole and Thomas Cole) had moved from Baltimore County, Maryland to Jefferson County, Ohio prior to the same move by Elizabeth Cole, wife of the deceased Mordecai. In such a case, it would not be considered unusual for a widow to move to a new and unfamiliar location. (R:1,15,39,41)

Children of Mordecai and Elizabeth, as noted in Elizabeth Cole's will:

5-1. KITURA (KITURAH) COLE was born 10/13/1763, probably in Baltimore County, Maryland and died 12/27/1837 probably in Jefferson County, Ohio. Kitura married Jacob Adrian 2/15/1790 in Maryland. Jacob was born in 1764 in Maryland and died 7/1/1857 in Jefferson County, Ohio. (R:41,133)

Children of Kitura and Jacob: (R:133)

6-1. Honour Adrian was born 11/5/1790 in Maryland. Possibly the Honor

[--?--] who married Elijah Cole, son of Samuel Cole, about 1810 in Jefferson County, Ohio.

- 6-2. John Adrian was born 6/9/1792 in Maryland.**
- 6-3. Sarah Adrian was born 7/23/1794 in Maryland. Sarah married John Hessar 11/19/1809 In Jefferson County, Ohio.**
- 6-4. Mordecai Adrian was born 9/11/1796, probably in Maryland.**
- 6-5. Phebe Adrian was born 8/11/1798 in Maryland and died 3/19/1879 in Windsor, Moorgan County, Ohio. Phebe married Elisha Rowland 1/21/1819 in Jefferson County, Ohio.**

Children of Phebe and Elisha: (R:133)

- 7-1. Mordecai Rowland was born in 1821 and died in 1887. Mordecai married (1) Rach el Maxwell and (2) Lucinda Chadwick. Rachel was born in 1821 and died in 1875.**
 - 7-2. Mary Rowland was born in 1823 and married (1) Lorenzo Tyron and (2) Advina C. Carver. Lorenzo was born in 1827.**
 - 7-3. Kitty Ann Rowland was born in 1824 and died in 1890. Kitty married Janes Kinney/Keney. James was born in 1823 and died in 1962.**
 - 7-4. Delilsh (delilia) Rowland was born on 1826 and married Owen Grimes. Owen was born in 1826 and died in 1916.**
 - 7-5. Tjomas Rowland was born in 1828 and died in 11903. Thomas married (1) Mary Mosher and (2) Frances A, Bachelor Mosher. Mary was born in 1823 and died in 1874. Frances was born in 1841 and died in 1924.**
 - 7-6. Jacob Rowland was born in 1833 and died in 1849.**
 - 7-7. Greenberry Rowland was born in 1837 and died in 1890. He married Lucy L. Marvel. Lucy was born in 1828 and died in 1917.**
 - 7-8. Henry Rowland was born in 1837 and died in 1917. Henry married (1) Lucinda Beach and (2) Mary E. Brower. Lucinda was born in 1831 and died in 1863. Mary was born in 1843 and died in 1923.**
 - 7-9. Elijah Rowland was born in 1843 and died in 1916.**
- 6-6. Mary Ann Adrian was born 11/3/1801 in Maryland and died about 1879 in Jefferson County, Ohio. Mary Ann married Isaac Pritchard 3/10/1825 in Jefferson County.**

Children of Mary Ann and Isaac: (R:133)

- 7-1. Jacob Pritchard was born in 1829.**
- 7-2. James Pritchard was born in 1831.**
- 7-3. Isaac Pritchard was born in 1833.**

- 7-4. Phebe Pritchard was born in 1841.
- 6-7. Jacob Adrian was born 12/17/1804 in Baltimore, Maryland and died 12/14/1851 in Windsor, Morgan County, Ohio. Jacob married Elizabeth Rowland 12/3/1826 in Jefferson County, Ohio.
Children of Jacob and Elizabeth: (R:133)
- 7-1. John Adrian was born in 1827 and died in 1912. John married Elizabeth Rainey. Elizabeth was born in 1831 and died in 1901.
- 7-2. Joseph Adrian was born in 1828. Joseph married Sarah Chandler. Sarah was born in 1828 and died in 1901.
- 7-3. Thomas Rowland Adrian was born in 1830 and died in 1892. Thomas married Marinda Palmer. Marinda was born in 1833 and died in 1895,
- 7-4. Robert Adrian was born in 1831 and died in 1851.
- 7-5. Mordecai Adrian was born in 1834 and died in 1902. Mordecai married Jane Palmer, Jane was born in 1832 and died in 1914.
- 7-6. Elizabeth Adrian was born in 1836. Elizabeth married Samuel Lytle. Samuel was born in 1818 and died in 1881.
- 7-7. Kiturah (Kitura) Adrian was born in 1836 and died in 1901. Kiturah married John Lynne (Linn). John was born in 1829 and died in 1892.
- 7-8. Joshua Adrian was born in 1840 and died in 1920. Joshua married Mary Ann Chaedle, Mary Ann was born in 1847 and died in 1914.
- 7-9. Caroline Adrian was born in 1847 and married George Rowland. George was born in 1838.
- 7-10. Jacob Adrian was born in 1844 and died in 1918. Jacob married Martha Jones. Martha was born in 1851 and died in 1921.
- 7-11. Margaret Adrian was born in 1845.
- 7-12. Martha /adrian was born in 1846 and died in 1909. Martha married William Calendine. William was born in 1839 and died in 1909.
- 7-13. Ezekiel Adrian was born in 1448. Ezekiel married PPriscilla [--?--]. Priscilla was born in 1848.
- 7-14. Elijah Adrian was born in 1850 and died in 1905. Elijah married Emma V. Holt. Emma was born in 1852 and died in 1928.
- 6-8. Joseph Lemon Adrian was born in 1807 and died 8/12/1864. Joseph married (1) Serena Richard

8/13/1829 and (2) Rachel Talbot.

Children of Joseph and Serena: (R:133)

7-1. Jacob Adrian was born in 1830 and died in 1911.

Jacob married Eva Betz. Eva was born in 1839.

7-2. Kiturah (Kitura) Adrian was born in 1832.

7-3. Gorge Adrian was born in 1833 and married Emily Tipton.

7-4. William Madison Adrian was born in 1835.

7-5. David Van Buren Adrian was born in 1837 and died in 1881. David married Ann Jane Fenwick.

7-6. Lucinda Adrian was born in 1839.

7-7. Balzer Adrian was born in 1840 and died in 1852.

7-8. Robert Adrian was born in 1843.

7-9. Louisa Adrian was born in 1845.

Children of Jodeph and Rachel: (R:133)

7-10. Abraham Lincoln Adriav was born in 1851 and died in 1862.

7-11. Leroy Wharton Adrian was born in 1862 and married Mary [--?--].

5-2. HANNAH COLE was born about 1766, probably in Maryland, and died about 1792, probably on Maryland. Hannah married [--?--] Edwards. (R:41,133)

5-3. MORDECAI COLE was born about 1772, probably in Maryland, and died in the latter part of 1813 in Jefferson County, Ohio. According to the LDS IGI, there were two marriages for a Mordecai Cole in Baltimore County, Maryland between 1794 and 1800. A Mordecai Cole married Rachel Murray 10/15/1794 and a Mordecai Cole married Ruth Price 10/11/1800. Mordecai had daughters named Rachel and Ruth. Since there is no data to indicate that there were two Mordecai's of marriageable age in Baltimore County in that Time period, it is possible that Mordecai married (1) Rachel and (2) Ruth. (R:1,39,41,133)

Children, order of birth unknown:

6-1. JOSHUA COLE was born 5/8/1799 and died 1/31/1880 in Ohio. Joshua married Caroline M. Armstrong 9/30/1825 in Jefferson County, Ohio. Caroline was born 7/1/1803 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania and died 9/30/1892 in Tuscarawas Township, (county unknown), Ohio. (R:128)

Children, only one identified:

7-1. MARY ANN COLE was born 7/28/1834 in Ohio and died 5/25/1888 in Ohio. Mary Ann married Jonas E. Shilling. Jonas was born 9/18/1830 in Ohio and died 10/8/1873 in Ohio.

Children, only one identified:

8-1. Joshua Pliny Shilling was born 7/28/1853 in Ohio and died

5/22/1934 in Ohio. Joshua married Margaret Armintha Walter. Margaret was born 1/25/1859 in Stark County, Ohio and died 1/12/1934 in Ohio.

Children, only one identified:

9-1. Hazel Marie Shilling was born 10/3/1892 in Stark County, Ohio and died 6/7/1992 in Gainesville, Florida.

Hazel married Hilbert Thomas Sterling. Hilbert was born 11/7/1891 in Stark

County, Ohio and died 10/16/1943 in Summit County, Ohio.

Children, only one identified:

10-1. Dean Edgar Sterling was born 9/18/1924 in Ohio.

6-2. **BARNEY COLE.**

6-3. **RACHEL COLE.** Possibly married Asberry Jones 11/27/1821 in Jefferson County, Ohio.

6-4. **MATILDA COLE.** Possibly married David Meek 4/17/1833 in Jefferson County, Ohio.

6-5. **RUTH COLE.**

6-6. **THOMAS COLE.** Probably the Thomas Cole who was born 3/39/1807 in Maryland; died 12/31/1871; and was buried in the Salisbury Cemetery located in Pike Township, Fulton County, Ohio. Thomas married Sarah M. Salisbury 4/16/1832 in Harrison County, Ohio. Thomas possibly married (2) Sarah [--?--] who was born in 1829. Sarah was a daughter of Peter and Mary Ann Salisbury. Peter was born 7/18/1767 in Chester, Pennsylvania, son of Wilhelm Saltzborger, and died 10/9/1844 at his home in Pike Township, Lucas (now Fulton) County, Ohio. Wilhelm's name was anglicized to William Salsburry in the English translation of his will. Peter used the spelling Salsberry, but some of Peter's family used the name Salsbury.

Peter married Mary Ann Stahl 7/12/1792 in Cumberland, Pennsylvania. Mary was born 1774/1775 in Upper Milford, Northampton (now Lehigh) County, Pennsylvania; daughter of Abraham and Catherine Stahl; and died 2/19/1856 in Pike Township, Fulton County, Ohio. Peter and his family moved from Cumberland County, Pennsylvania to Harrison County, Ohio in 1813. The family moved to Pike Township, Lucas (now Fulton) County about 1834, and some of the children who married in Harrison County followed. On 5/10/1834, Peter obtained 80 acres of land, probably in Pike Township, from the U.S. Government and he deeded the land to Thomas and Sarah Cole.

Peter's will was probated in Lucas (Fulton) County, Ohio. Peter and Mary Ann Salsberry had the following children: Daniel; Jonathon; Susannah; Elizabeth who married Ephriam Kelly Alwood; Levi; Mary Ann who married Peola H. Alwood; Rebecca B. who married John Viers; David who married Cyrena Merrill; Joseph who married Magdaline Sloppe; Sarah M. who married Thomas Cole; and Lydia

Ann who married Peter Schlappi.

Children of Thomas and Sarah Cole:

7-1. Unidentified son, born in 1832.

7-2. MARY ANN COLE was born 12/24/1834 in Pike Township, Fulton County, Ohio and died 7/21/1872. She married Joshua Shaffer 2/15/1855. Joshua was born in 1829 and died in 1897.

Children:

8-1. Aurelius R. Shaffer was born in 1856 and died in 1936. He married Ida Irene Dunbar. Ida was born in 1856 and died in 1938.

Children:

9-1. Ada L. Shaffer was born in 1877 and died in 1957. Ada married Robert N. Howard. Robert was born in 1869 and Died in 1928.

Children:

10-1. Unidentified child.

10-2. Waldo Howaed.

10-3. Ralph Aurelius Howard was born in 1898 and died in 1983. Ralph married Alice Knight. Alice was born in 1896 and died IN 1983.

10-4. Ethel A. Howard was born 1902.

10-5. R. Corwin Howard was born in 1906.

10-6. Clyde N. Howard was born in 1911.

9-2. Blanche R. Shaffer was born in 1879 and died in 1921. Blanche married Marion Leonard Sindell. Marion was born in 1871 and died in 1926.

Children:

10-1. Elsie Leona Sindell was born in 1898 and died in 1974. Elsie married Paul Clough. Paul was born in 1897.

Children:

11-1. Roberta Pauline Clough was born in 1916. She married Robet Shirley who was born in 1913.

Children:

12-1. Robert John Shirley was born in 1934.

12-2. Richard Lawrence Shirley was born in 1935.

12-3. Frank Allen Shirley was born in 1937.

11-2. Rachel Maurene Clough was born in 1918 and married James Teal who was born in 1913.

10-2. Marian Iona Sindell was born 1900 and died in 1967. Marion married (1) Clinton G. Miller and (2) Clarence Knavel. Clinton was born in 1898

and died in 1959. Clarence was born in 1898 and died in 1965.

Children:

11-1. Lowell Max Miller was born in 1920.

11-2. Russell Vaugh Miller was born in 1925.

11-3. Leona Blanche Miller was born in 1927 and married Harry Turner.

11-4. Carl Julius Miller was born in 1929.

11-5. Paul Owen Miller was born in 1930.

10-3. Richard Arthur Sindell was born in 1903 and married Kathryn Kretz (Rutz?).

Children:

11-1. Derold Eugene Sindell was born in 1923.

10-4. Robert Milton Sindell was born in 1904 and

married

Pauline M. Murray who was born in 1904.

Children:

11-1. Lenore Pauline Smout Sindell was born in 1926 and married [--?--] Roddy.

11-2. William Conwell Sindell was born in 1928.

10-5. Irene Elizabeth Sindell was born in 1909 and died in 1992. Irene married Marion B. Soles who was born in 1908 and died in 1983.

Children:

11-1. Donna Jean Soles was born in 1929. She married (1) Dale Williams who was died in 1984 and (2) Orville Stevenson.

Children:

12-1. Robert Dale Williams.

12-2. Charlotte Williams.

12-3. Gary Williams.

12-4. Randy Williams.

11-2. Rachel Soles was born in 1931 and married (1) Robert Koder and (2) William Knecht.

Children:

12-1. Steven Koder.

12-2. Theodore Koder.

12-3. Timothy Koder.

12-4. Shari Koder.

11-3. Betty Jane Soles was born in 1935 and died in 1945.

9-3. Carrie E. Shaffer was born in 1882 and died in 1964.

Carrie married William Chumaker who was born in 1880 and died in 1971.

Children:

10-1. Lyle M. Schumaker was born in 1904 and married

- Marjorie [--?--] who was born in 1913.
- 10-2. Dorothy I. Schumaker was born in 1905 and married Clare M. Rowland.
- 10-3. Clarence H. Schumaker was born in 1907.
- 10-4. Carl Francis Shumaker was born in 1908 and died in 1925.
- 10-5. Holcot L. Schumaker died in 1937.
- 9-4. Daisy D. Shaffer was born in 1885 and married [--?--] Fleming.
- 9-5. Reed R. Shaffer was born in 1895 and died in 1955 and married Bessie [--?--] who was born in 1896 and died in 1931.
- Children:
- 10-1. Alice I. Shaffer was born in 1920.
- 9-6. Unidentified child of Aurelius and Ida Shaffer.
- 9-7. Unidentified child of Aurelius and Ida Shaffer.
- 8-2. (Casius?) Shaffer was born in 1859.
- 8-3. Della Shaffer was born in 1861.
- 7-3. DAVID PRICE COLE was born ./19/1837 in Ohio; died 4/11/1909; and was buried in the Dutch Ridge Cemetery, Fulton County, Ohio. David married Mary Louise Laravea. Mary was born in 1833 and died in 1901.
- Children:
- 8-1. ADDIE LELIA COLE was born in 1859 and died in 1860.
- 8-2. LEMUEL VVIERS COLE was born in 1860 and died in 1886. Lemuel married Rachel L. Woodring who was born in 1863 and died in 1959.
- Children:
- 9-1. ADDIE COLE was born in 1882 and died in 1954. Addie married Ezra Berkey.
- Children:
- 10-1. Bruce Berkey who married [--?--].
- Children:
- 11-1. John Berkey.
- 9-2. DONNA D. COLE was born in 1884 and died in 1940.
- 8-3. SHERMAN GRANT COLE was born in 1864.
- 8-4. ENETIE DELLS COLE was born in 1870. She married Alcy E. Clute who was born in 1851 and died in 1912.
- 7-4. SIMON PURDY COLE was born 7/21/1841 in OHIO; died 9/7/1888 in Fulton County, Ohio; and was buried in the Salisbury Cemetery, Pike Township, Fulton County. He married Julia E. McCzsky who was born in 1840.
- Children:
- 8-1. MARY ELLEN COLE was born in 1861 and died in 1884.
- 8-2. ELLA COLE was boen in 1862.

- 8-3. IDA MAY COLE was born in 1863 and died in 1903. Ida married George Hable who was born in 1857 and died in 1938.
 Children:
 9-1. Edward S. P. Hable was born in 1882 and died in 1958. He married Gertrude Hechert who was born in 1887 and Died in 1972.
 Children:
 10-1. Thelma M. Hable was born in 1910.
 10-2. George E. Hable was born in 1915.
 10-3. Gerald E. Hable was born in 1917.
 9-2. Rosa BELL hable was born in 1884 and married George W. Whitten.
 9-3. Minnie Carzella Hable was born in 1887 and died in 1967. She married Wesley Smout Bratton who was born in 1884 and died in 1959.
 Children:
 10-1. Gladys G. Bratton was born in 1911 and died in 1984. She married [--?--].
 Children:
 11-1. Verna Mae Bratton married Bryce Keough.
 11-2. Norman Wesley Bratton was born in 1927 and married Jeanne Davidson.
 Children:
 12-1. Diana Lynn Bratton was born in 1955 and died in 1985. She married James M. Figy.
 Children:
 13-1. Kent Robert Figy.
 13-2. Weston James Figy.
 12-2. Norman Wesley Bratton, Jr. married Vivki Weber.
 Children:
 13-1. Landon Bratton.
 13-2. Christopher Bratton.
 13-3. Nicholas Bratton.
 9-4. Julia A. Hable was born in 1889 and died in the same year.
 9-5. Fannie Cora Hable was born in 1891 and died in 1898.
 9-6. Louis H. Hable was born in 1896 and died in 1898.
 9-7. Opal L. Hable was born in 1899 and died in 1926. Opal married Charles S. Wing, Jr. who was born in 1895 and died in 1964.
 8-4. ANNA L. COLE was born in 1865.
 8-5. ABBIE M. COLE was born in 1868.
 8-6. MATTHEW COLE was born in 1870 and married Hattie

Fisher.

- 8-7. ERNEST CONLEY COLE was born in 1875 and died in 1894.
- 8-8. SIMON PURDY COLE was born in 1877 and died in 1956. Simon married Alta Trumbell who was born in 1880 and died in 1954.

Children:

- 9-1. Unidentified child.
- 9-2. LUEIDA COLE was born in 1900 and married Claude G. Hill. Claude was born in 1898 and died in 1981.
- 9-3. ARTHUR COLE was born in 1904.
- 9-4. EARNEST COLE was born in 1910.
- 9-5. OLIVER COLE was born in 1913.
- 9-6. RUSSELL COLE was born in 1915.
- 9-7. ROBERT COLE was born in 1917.
- 8-9. VIOLA MABLE COLE was born in 1880. Viola married David Trumbull who was born in 1877. Children:
 - 9-1. Carl Trumbull was born in 1899.
- 8-10. FLORENCE MYRTLE COLE was born in 1883 and married Frank Pemberton.
- 7-5. THOMAS JEFFERSON COLE was born about 1844 in Pike Township, Fulton County, Ohio and died about 1906?, possibly in Missouri. He married (1) Louisa L. Jones (Reemy?) who was born in 1848 and died in 1888 and (2) Mary [--?--] McAlister who was born in 1862. Children with wife No. 1:
 - 8-1. NORA BELL COLE was born in 1869 and died in 1959. Nora married (1) Andrew D. Stuckey who died in 1908 and (2) Franklin Ledyard.
 - 8-2. MARY COLE was born in 1870.
 - 8-3. BIRDE? COLE was born in 1874.
 - 8-4. ETHEL COLE was born in 1886.Children with wife No. 2:
 - 8-5. VIRGIE CLEM COLE was born in 1904.
- 7-6. ZACHARIAH COLE was born in 1847 in Pike Township, Fulton County, Ohio.
- 6-7. EZEKIEL COLE was born about 1812.

- 5-4. EZEKIEL COLE was born about 1773, probably in Maryland, and moved to Jefferson County, Ohio in the early 1800's. He moved from Jefferson County to Morgan County, Ohio, probably prior to 1822. Ezekiel married Catherine (possibly Catherine Buckley 2/25/1816 in Jefferson County, Ohio). A tombstone in a small cemetery in Noble Ohio states "Catherine Cole, Consort of Ezekiel Cole who departed this life Dec. 18, 1843, age 56 years, 5 months, 24 days." An Ezekiel Cole was listed on the 1822 tax roll for Noble Township, Morgan County, Ohio. The 1850 Census for the same location lists an Ezekiel Cole as age 67,

birthplace unknown. (R:10,41,42,133)

Children:

- 6-1. JOSEPH COLE died 1/31/1854, age 26 years, 6 months, ten days. Data from tombstone in a cemetery in Noble County, Ohio.
- 6-2. EZEKIEL COLE was born about 1828 according to the 1850 Census, and married Finella [--?--].
Children: (1850 Census)
 - 7-1. SUSANNAH COLE, born in 1849.
- 6-3. ELIZABETH COLE. According to her tombstone, she was a daughter of E. & K. and died 8/27/1856, age 36 years. The tombstone is located in the same cemetery as the tombstones of Catherine and Joseph Cole.
- 6-4. EPUSHAR? COLE, listed on 1850 census as age 13.
- 6-5. LOUISA COLE, listed on the 1850 Census as age 3. It is unlikely that Louisa was a child of Ezekiel.
- 6-6. ELIZABETH COLE was born about 1812. (R:1,133)
- 5-5. MARY COLE was born about 1775, probably in Maryland, and married [--?--] Ford, probably in Maryland. (R:41)
- 5-6. SARAH COLE was born about 1777, probably in Maryland, and married Lewis Pitts 6/2/1789 in Baltimore County, Maryland. (R:41,133)
- 5-7. JOSHUA COLE was born about 1781, probably in Maryland, and died 5/8/1813 in Jefferson County, Ohio. The name of Joshua's wife is unknown. In the April, 1813 Term of the Common Pleas Court, Joshua's brother, Mordecai, was appointed guardian of Joshua's children and Mordecai Cole, Junr. and Ezekiel Cole were approved as securities for the \$1600.00 bond---Common Pleas Journal Book B, 1811-1816. In the August, 1813 Term "Mordecai Cole, Junior, guardian of Harriet, Samuel, Ephriam and Elizabeth Cole by J. C. Wright, Esquire Attorney, petition to sell 50 acres of land, part of SW and NW 1/4s of section 14, twp 9, range 3." Mordecai died in the latter part of 1813 and in the December, 1813 Term, the Common Pleas Court appointed Thomas Ford guardian of Joshua's children. (R:1,41,133)

Children:

- 6-1. HARRIET COLE was born about 1805.
- 6-2. SAMUEL COLE was born about 1807.
- 6-3. EPHRIAM COLE was born 8/6/1809 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 9/6/1896 in Adair County, Iowa. Ephriam married (1) Marina Siverly 11/1/1835 at her father's house in Venango County, Pennsylvania and (2) Julia Bartlett in 1856 in Henry County, Illinois. Marina was born 1/12/1815 or 11/30/1817 in New York, daughter of John Henry and Elizabeth (Coe) Siverly, and died 12/24/1854 in Henry County. Marina's father, John, was born about 1800 in New York, son Of Abram George and Susanna (Thayer) Siverly, and died of cholera in 1842 in St. Louis, Missouri. Marina's mother, Elizabeth Coe, was born about 8/9/1799, a daughter of Elijah Coe, and died 8/9/1839; and was buried in Glennwood Cemetery, Henry County, Illinois. (R:1,53)

Children of Ephriam and Marina:

7-1. HENRY COLE was born 6/9/1837 in Venango County, Pennsylvania and died 6/15/1907 in Hastings, Adams County, Nebraska. Henry married Ruby Ann Belding 8/10/1858 in Cambridge, Henry County, Illinois. Ruby was born 12/13/1841 in Illinois, daughter of Moses and Mary A. (Smail) Belding, and died 8/10/1906 in Hastings. Henry and Ruby were buried in the Park View Cemetery, Hastings. Moses Belding was born about 1804 and died in 1855. Mary A. Smail was born about 1800. (R:1,53)
Children of Henry and Ruby:

8-1. FRANCIS M. COLE was born in 1861 in Henry County, Illinois and married Mary Henderson 2/27/1884 in Adair County, (R:1,53)

8-2. CHARLES COLE was born in 1863 in Illinois and married Matilda Cole 3/2/1882 in Jasper County, Iowa. (R:1,53)

8-3. SCOTT COLE was born in 1864 in Illinois. (R:1,53)

8-4. MARY ANN COLE was born 3/25/1866 in Illinois and died 5/22/1935 in Seattle, Washington. Mary was cremated and the location of her remains is unknown. She married Leroy Oscar Brooks 1/15/1887 in Adair County, Iowa. Leroy was Born 9/21/1866 in Ottawa, LaSalle County, Illinois; son of Burgess and Caroline (Lock) Brooks, and died 7/31/1951 in Denver, Colorado. Leroy was buried in the Crown Hill Cemetery, Wheatridge, Jefferson County, Colorado. Burgess Brooks was born 1833 and died 1891. Caroline Lock was born 1846 and the date of her death is unknown. Leroy married (2) Julia Huff after 1935. (R:1)

Children:

9-1. Blanche Maude Brooks was born 12/25/1889 in Deuel County, Nebraska and died 8/28/1980 in Red Deer, Alberta, Canada. Blanche married Warren Clement Miller 3/9/1907 in Sterling, Colorado. (R:1)

9-2. Vern C. Brooks was born 5/?/1893 in Deuel, Nebraska and died about 1923 at sea off the northwest coast of the U.S. Did not marry. (R:1)

9-3. Ray Samuel Brooks was born 3/22/1897 in Utah and died 7/1/1970. Ray married Ama Teeters in 1922 in Denver, Colorado. (R:1) **9-4. Dewey Manila Brooks** was born 8/22/1898 in Snyder, Morgan County, Colorado and died 4/26/1964 in Portland, Oregon. Dewey married Minnie Mann 7/19/1925 in Cambridge, Washington County, Idaho. Minnie was born 9/1/1904 in Malheur, Malheur County, Oregon, daughter of Earnest Rockwell and Stella (Hart) Mann, and died 2/18/1968 in St. Helens, Columbia County, Oregon. Dewey and Minnie were buried in the Columbia Memorial Gardens,

Scappoose, Columbia County, Oregon. (R:1)

Children:

- 10-1. Raymond Brooks was born 8/15/1922 in Pendleton, Oregon and died in Portland, Oregon. (R:1)**
- 10-2. Warren Eugene Brooks was born 9/9/1926 in Vancouver, Washington and married Mahalla Clotille Mullins 12/7/1947 in Reno, Nevada. Mahalla was born 6/21/1930 in Arkansas City, Kansas, daughter of Faye Moses and Opal Sylvesta (Parkinson) Mullins. (R:1)
Children, all born in Vallejo, California:
 - 11-1. Michael Warren Brooks was born 3/31/1949 and married Mary Metzler. (R:1)**
 - 11-2. Joseph Steven Brooks was born 2/15/1951 and married Pam Cobb. (R:1)**
 - 11-3. Jonathon Paul Brooks was born 11/27/1953 and married (1) Doris Rogers and (2) Mary Jane Risling. (R:1)****
- 10-3. Marvin Dewey Brooks was born 11/9/1927 in Boise, Idaho and married Agnes Charlotte Woodhead 3/21/1953. (R:1)**
- 10-4. Patricia Brooks was born 9/6/1929 and died in St. Helens, Oregon. (R:1)**
- 10-5. Lawrence Leroy Brooks was born 7/30/1930 in St. Helens, Oregon and married (1) Kay Morrison Schultz 3/19/1966 and (2) Lurene May Noland in Altadena, California. (R:1)**
- 10-6. Richard Allen Brooks was born 6/11/1932 in Yakima, Washington and married Davere Joanne Burgett 6/9/1961. (R:1)**
- 10-7. Ronald Lee Brooks was born 2/12/1934 in Seattle, Washington and married (1) Shirley Ann McKee 7/11/1955 in Kelso, Washington and (2) Annette M. Goe 7/9/1966 in Sumner, Washington. (R:1)**
- 10-8. Clara Louise Brooks was born 11/8/1935 in Seattle, Washington and married Alfred (Skip) Trucks 6/23/1956. (R:1)**
- 10-9. Margery Lucille Brooks was born 7/26/1937 in Seattle, Washington and married Lloyd William Ebert 7/20/1957. (R:1)**
- 10-10. Carol Lorraine Brooks was born 12/13/1941 in Seattle, Washington and married (1) George Sterling 4/20/1963 and (2) Charles Hymas. (R:1)**
- 9-5. Claude Uather Brooks was born 8/28/1900 in Snyder, Weld County, Colorado and died 8/9/1970 in Aberdine, Washington. Claude married Arbie Bacus**

- 11/11/1923. (R:1)
- 9-6. Rex Elsworth Brooks was born 11/13/1902 in Snyder, Weld County, Colorado and died 12/22/1967 in Aberdine, Washington. Did not marry. (R:1)
- 9-7. Thelma Francis Brooks was born 1/1/1906 in Snyder, Weld County, Colorado and married Walter Uhlman. (R:1)
- 8-5. ALBERT COLE was born 1869 in Illinois and married Anna Martha Claybaugh 10/6/1897. (R:1)
- 8-6. IRA COLE was born 1873 in Iowa and died 3/?/1943 in Hastings, Adams County, Nebraska. Ira married Nancy M. Foster 2/2/1898 in Hastings. (R:1)
- 8-7. AMANDA COLE was born 1876 in Iowa and married Moses Willard Foster 11/26/1894. (R:1)
- 8-8. GEORGE COLE was born 8/?/1878 in Iowa. (R:1)
- 8-9. WESLEY COLE was born 6/?/1880 in Iowa and died 9/22/1881 in Iowa. (R:1)
- 7-2. JOHN COLE was born 8/28/1839 in Iowa and died 6/24/1861. Did not marry. John served in the Civil War in Co. D, 17th Illinois Infantry Volunteers and died of measles three months after start of service.
- 7-3. BETSY COLE was born 3/17/1842 in Illinois. (R:1,53)
- 7-4. MARY JANE COLE was born 6/18/1843 in Illinois and married Hugh Henry Dirst. (R:1)
- 7-5. ELIZAH ANN COLE was born 3/31/1846 in Illinois and married [--?--] Piatt. (R:1)
- 7-6. GEORGE COLE was born 11/12/1849 in Illinois and died 8/30/1893 in Adair County, Iowa. George married Amanda Jane Ludwig 11/26/1874 in Jasper County, Iowa. (R:1)
- 7-7. JOSHUA COLE was born 7/19/1852 in Henry County, Illinois and died 4/10/1922 in Grinnell, Iowa. Joshua married Synthia Rucker 6/9/1875 in Jasper County, Iowa. (R:1)
- 7-8. THOMAS COLE was born 3/27/1852 in Illinois and died 7/28/1856 in Henry County, Illinois. (R:1)
- Children of Ephraim and Julia:
- 7-9. HIRAM COLE was born 11/16/1857 in Illinois and died 6/20/1900 in Iowa. Hiram married Mary Josephine Burnett 11/25/1880 in Jasper County, Iowa. (R:1)
- 7-10. MATILDA COLE was born 1/20/1860 in Illinois and married [--?--] Craig. (R:1)
- 7-11. SARAH E. COLE was born in 1865 in Illinois and married Henry A. Pample 3/26/1885 in Adair County, Iowa. (R:1)
- 5-8. ELIZABETH COLE was born about 1786, probably in Maryland, and married [--?--] Chilcote. (R:41,133)
- 5-9. DELILAH COLE was born about 1789, probably in Maryland, and married

William Bull 5/28/1800 in Baltimore County, Maryland. They moved from Baltimore County to Worcester County, Maryland; to York County, Pennsylvania in 1806; to Adams County, Pennsylvania by 1812; and then to Richland County, Ohio in 1818. (R:111,133)

Children:

- 6-1. William Sadler Bull.**
- 6-2. William Joshua Bull.**
- 6-3. Thomas Bull.**
- 6-4. Ephraim Bull.**
- 6-5. Jeremiah R. Bull.**
- 6-6. Eli Bull.**
- 6-7. Francis A. Bull.**
- 6-8. Honor Bull married Hugh Bruce.**
- 6-9. Polly M. Bull.**

- 5-10. PHOEBE COLE was born about 1781 in Maryland; died 9/14/1853 in Noble County, Ohio; and was buried in the Bethel Baptist Church Cemetery in Noble County. Phoebe married Benjamin Bond in 1803 in Baltimore County, Maryland. Benjamin was born 5/15/1783 in Baltimore County and died 11/27/1845 in Morgan County, Ohio. (R:10,41,133)**

Children:

- 6-1. Nicholas (Nickademis) Bond was born 1806/1809 in Maryland; died 6/1/1880 in Noble County, Ohio; and was buried in the Bethel Baptist Cemetery. Nicholas married Elizabeth Williams 12/29/1831 in Morgan County, Ohio. (R:10)**
- 6-2. Richard Bond was born 12/31/1807 probably in Baltimore County, Maryland and died 3/7/1892 in Noble County, Ohio. Richard married Mariah (Maria) Fowler 10/2/1834 in Morgan County, Ohio. Mariah was Born 7/31/1816 in New Hampshire, daughter of Lemuel and Sarah (Swett) Fowler, and died 7/5/1906 in Noble County. Richard and Mariah were buried in Barry's Ridge Cemetery, Noble County. (R:10)**

Children:

- 7-1. Thomas Bond was born 5/23/1837 in Ohio; died 10/5/1918 in Ohio; and was buried in the Olive Cemetery, Noble County, Ohio. Thomas married Mary Ackley 5/12/1866 in Noble County. (R:10)**
- 7-2. Milbry Bond was born 7/25/1839 in Morgan County, Ohio and died 5/26/1925 in Noble County, Ohio. Milbry married (1) Martha Ann Pettay 8/3/1865 in Noble County and (2) Caroline Hupp 4/4/1874 In Noble County. Martha was born 5/20/1846 in Ohio, daughter of Jonathon and Mary Ann (Barry) Pettay, and died 3/28/1873 in Noble County. Caroline was born 7/22/1853 in Ohio and died 8/2/1909. Milbry and Martha were buried in Berry's Ridge Cemetery. (R:10)**

Children of Milbry and Martha:

- 8-1. Samuel Bond was born 10/14/1865 in Noble County, Ohio and died 1958. Samuel married (1) Rose Lee King 4/24/1897 in Noble County and (2) Lena Pryor. (R:10)**

- 8-2. James Willie Bond was born 9/2/1866 in Ohio; died 1/16/1945; and was buried in the Olive Cemetery, Noble County, Ohio. James married Martha Francis Bridgeman 2/20/1901 in Noble County. (R:10)
- 8-3. Charles Ervin Bond was born 8/18/1868 in Ohio; date of death unknown; and was buried in the Greenwood Cemetery, Byesville, Guernsey County, Ohio. Charles married Minnie Danford 10/26/1901 in Noble County, Ohio. (R:10)
- 8-4. Effie Belle Bond was born 3/25/1873 in Noble County, Ohio and died 2/18/1942 in Noble County. Effie married John Russell 11/25/1896 in Noble County. John was born 11/17/1867 in Noble County, son of Ezra and Sarah (Davis) Russell, and died 5/4/1955 in Guernsey County, Ohio. Effie and John were buried in the Mt. Zion Luthern Cemetery, Noble County, Ohio. (R:10)

Children:

- 9-1. Albert Russell was born 1/12/1898 in Noble County, Ohio and died 12/30/1982 in Canton, Stark County, Ohio. Albert married (1) Olive Knight 11/3/1918 in Noble County and (2) Grace Postelwaite. Olive Knight is Person 9-1, page 88. Olive was born 10/13/1901 in Noble County, daughter of Lewis Alvin and Sedalia (Coffman) Knight, and died 8/5/1960 in Canton, Stark County, Ohio. Albert and Olive were buried in Sunset Hills Cemetery. (R:10)

Children:

- 10-1. Helen Russell was born 5/10/1919 in Ohio; died 4/17/1987 in Ohio; and was buried in Sunset Hills Cemetery, Stark County, Ohio. Helen married Earl Allbrita in 10/30/1940 in Guernsey County, Ohio. (R:10)
- 10-2. Mary Russell was born 2/14/1921 in Ohio and married George Frakes 5/30/1940 in Guernsey County, Ohio. (R:10)
- 10-3. Earl Russell was born 5/10/1923 in Byesville, Guernsey County, Ohio and married Althea Younger 2/23/1946 in Canton, Stark County, Ohio. Althea was born 4/23/1927 in Guernsey County, daughter of Andrew and Mary (Reese) Younger. (R:10)

Children:

- 11-1. Janet Russell was born 5/15/1954 in Canton, Stark County, Ohio. (R:10)
- 11-2. Jonathon Russell was born 3/18/1957 in Canton, Stark County, Ohio and married Dianne Glosson 10/12/1978 in Canton. (R:10)

10-4. Roberta Russell was born 1/2/1925 in Guernsey County, Ohio and married John Morris. (R:10)

10-5. Roy Russell was born 2/16/1927 in Guernsey County, Ohio; died 6/19/1985 in Canton, Stark County, Ohio; and was buried in Sunset Hills Cemetery. Roy married Catherine Robinson in 1947. (R:10)

10-6. Doris Russell was born 8/21/1930 in Ohio and married (1) Bernard Hoskinson and (2) Lyle (Dick) Haines. (R:10)

9-2. Velma Russell was born 7/18/1899 in Noble County, Ohio; died 5/13/1977 in Guernsey County, Ohio; and was Buried in Mt. Zion Luthern Cemetery, Noble County. Did not marry. (R:10)

9-3. Clyde Russell was born 9/3/1905 in Noble County, Ohio; died 3/9/1956 in Noble County; and was buried in Halley's Ridge Cemetery. Clyde married Charlotte Tilton 6/9/1928 in Noble County. (R:10)

9-4. Carl Russell was born 9/3/1905 in Noble County, Ohio; died 1948; and was buried in Mt. Zion Lutheran Cemetery. Did not marry. (R:10)

Children of Milbry and Caroline:

8-5. Silas Bond was born 4/7/1875 in Noble County, Ohio and died 1955 in Ohio. (R:10)

8-6. Inez Bond was born 8/13/(1894?) in Noble County, Ohio; died 6/18/1975; and was buried in Dudley Cemetery, Olive Township, Noble County. Inez married Charles Glidden 10/10/1914 in Noble County. (R:10)

7-3. Abigail Bond was born 9/9/1841 in Ohio; died 7/22/1932 in Noble County, Ohio; and was buried in Barry's Ridge Cemetery, Noble County. Abigail married James Thomas 9/26/1861 in Noble County.

7-4. James Finley Bond was born 12/17/1843 in Ohio and died 8/7/1917 in Menlo, Guthrie County, Iowa. James married Melinda Wiley 10/22/1868 in Noble County, Ohio. (R:10)

7-5. Sarah L. Bond was born 4/22/1846 in Ohio; died in 1939; and was buried in the Mt. Zion Lutheran Cemetery, Noble County, Ohio. Sarah married Thomas Secrest 1/30/1901 in Noble County. (R:10)

7-6. Eli Bond was born 3/22/1849 in Ohio; died 5/26/1940; and was buried in the Mt. Zion Lutheran Cemetery, Noble County, Ohio.

Eli

married Sarah Davis 10/23/1877. (R:10)

7-7. Simeon Bond was born 7/24/1851 in Ohio; died 1941 in Caldwell, Noble County, Ohio; and was buried in the Jennings Cemetery. Simeon married Mary E. Davis 9/9/1874 in Noble County. (R:10)

7-8. Hannah J. Bond was born 1/26/1853 in Ohio; died 1941; and was

- buried in the Pleasant Hill Cemetery. Hannah married Silas Davis 1/29/1874 in Noble County, Ohio. (R:10)
- 7-9. David Bond was born 11/26/1855 in Ohio; died 12/2/1934; and was buried in Berry's Ridge Cemetery. David married Sarah L. Dyer 8/7/1901 in Noble County, Ohio. (R:10)
- 7-10. Richard Ogan Bond was born 5/11/1858 in Noble County, Ohio; died 3/31/1924; and was buried in Bethel Baptist Cemetery. Richard married Henrietta A. Davis 4/2/1884 in Noble County. (R:10)
- 7-11. Prentice Bond was born 10/29/1861 in Ohio; died 4/30/1905 in Sarahsville, Noble County, Ohio; and was buried in Barry's Ridge Cemetery. Unmarried. (R:10)
- 6-3. Joshua Bond was born in 1811 in Ohio and died after 1850. Joshua married Catherine Harkins 7/7/1836, probably in Morgan County, Ohio. Catherine was born in 1819 and died in 1899 in Indiana. (R:10,62)
- Children, only one identified:
- 7-1. James Bond was born 5/3/1844 in Morgan County, Ohio died 2/13/1932 in Brown County, Indiana. James married Sarah L. Patton 11/23/1865 in Brown County. Sarah was born 4/20/1839 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, daughter of Thomas W. and Mary E. (Elsworth? Egger?) Patton, and died 4/27/1923 in Brown County. (R:10.62)
- Children, only one identified:
- 8-1. James Noah Ellsworth Bond was born 4/14/1868 in Brown County, Indiana and died 4/12/1944 in Johnson County, Indiana. James married Louella Wheeler 8/4/1890 in Brown County. Louella was born in 1872 in Brown County, daughter of Elihu and Mary E. (Johnson) Wheeler and died in 1933 in Johnson County, Indiana. (R:62)
- Children, only one identified:
- 9-1. Elihu Ellsworth Bond was born 4/8/1893 in Brown County, Indiana and died 7/3/1974 in Columbus, Indiana. Elihu married Nellie Jane Roush 3/3/1920 in Brown County. Nellie was born 2/23/1901 In Brown County, daughter of James Andrew and Dollie (Wert) Roush, and died 4/6/1923 in Columbus. (R:62)
- Children, only one identified:
- 10-1. Lorene Bond was born 3/28/1923 in Columbus, Indiana and married Robert I. Prewitt 8/31/1946 in Terre Haute, Indiana. (R:62)
- 6-4. Deborah Bond was born in 1813, probably in Ohio; died 12/22/1874 in Noble County, Ohio; and was buried in Halley's Ridge Cemetery. Deborah married (1) William Halley, Sr. 8/15/1833 in Noble County and (2) Joseph Bird 1/1/1867 in Noble County. (R:10)
- 6-5. Elizabeth Bond was born 7/4/1815 in Ohio; died 8/31/1896 in Noble

County, Ohio and was buried in Halley's Ridge Cemetery. Elizabeth married Cherry Valley Fowler 8/15/1833 in Morgan County, Ohio. (R:10)

- 6-6. Thomas Bond was born 1819, probably in Ohio, and married Margaret (Nancy) Williams 2/1/1838 in Morgan County, Ohio. (R:10)
- 6-7. Martha Bond was born 1821, probably in Ohio. (R:10)
- 6-8. Mary Bond was born January or February 19, 1822 in Ohio; died 5/29/1888 in Noble County, Ohio; and was buried in Barry's Ridge Cemetery. Mary married (1) Abijah Knight 8/19/1841 in Morgan County, Ohio and (2) Jacob Fogle 10/23/1860 in Noble County. Abijah was born 5/30/1818 in Harrison County, Ohio; died 4/3/1853 in Noble County; and was buried in Bethel Baptist Cemetery. (R:10)
Children of Mary and Abijah:
 - 7-1. Iras/Arius Knight was born about 1843 in Ohio and died 12/28/1862 in Memphis, Tennessee. (R:10)
 - 7-2. Hiram Knight was born in 1845 in Ohio; died 8/31/1908 in Noble County, Ohio; and was buried in Union Chapel Cemetery. Hiram married Sarah Jane Russell 10/12/1865 in Noble County. (R:10)
 - 7-3. Leroy Knight was born 1/28/1847 in Ohio; died 3/7/1916 in Ohio; and was buried in Union Chapel Cemetery. Leroy married (1) Sarah E. Johnson 7/22/1866 in Noble County, Ohio and (2) Emma E. (Treakle) Leech 4/24/1898. (R:10)
 - 7-4. Joseph Burton Knight was born about 1849 in Ohio and married Columbia Rhodes 2/26/1879 in Noble County, Ohio. (R:10)
 - 7-5. Abijah Knight was born 12/21/1851 in Noble County, Ohio and died 6/16/1910 in Noble County. Abijah married Rachel R. Danford 11/27/1873 in Noble County. Rachel was born 3/17/1857 in Noble County, daughter of Lewis H. and Mary Anne (Metheney) Danford, and died 1/28/1923 in Noble County. Abijah and Rachel were buried in the Mt. Zion Lutheran Cemetery. (R:10)
Children:
 - 8-1. William Elmer Knight was born 10/14/1874 in Noble County, Ohio; died 4/3/1942; and was buried in Northwood Cemetery, Cambridge, Guernsey County, Ohio. William married Cora Starr 9/12/1899 in Noble County. (R:10)
 - 8-2. Lewis Alvin Knight was born 11/9/1875 in Noble County, Ohio and died 7/20/1937 in Noble County. Lewis married Sedalia Coffman 8/1/1901 in Noble County. Sedalia was born 12/11/1879 in Noble County, daughter of Elijah and Martha Ann (Groves) Coffman, and died 11/19/1968 in Zanesville, Muskingum County, Ohio. Lewis and Sedalia were buried in Mt. Zion Lutheran Cemetery, Noble County. (R:10)
Children:
 - 9-1. Olive Knight was born 10/13/1901 in Noble County, Ohio and died 8/5/1960 in Canton, Stark County, Ohio. Olive married Albert Russell 11/3/1918 in Noble County.

Albert is person 9-1, page 84. Albert was born 1/12/1898 in Noble County, son of John and Effie (Bond) Russell, and died 12/30/1982 in Canton. Olive and Albert were buried in Sunset Hills Cemetery, Canton. Albert married (2) Grace Postelwaite. (R:10)

Children:

See Albert Russell, Person 9-1, page 84.

9-2. Mary Alice Knight was born 6/22/1903 in Noble County, Ohio; died 6/22/1985 in Zanesville, Muskingum County, Ohio; and was buried in Cumberland Cemetery, Guernsey County, Ohio. Mary married John R. Dickerson 3/20/1949 in Noble County. (R:10)

8-3. Mary Lavada Knight was born 8/3/1877 in Noble County, Ohio and died 12/9/1927. Mary married Edward F. Buckey 11/28/1896 in Noble County. (R:10)

8-4. Jacob A. Knight was born 2/1/1880 in Noble County, Ohio; died 8/18/1881 in Noble County; and was buried in Mt. Zion Lutheran Cemetery. (R:10)

8-5. Stella Knight was born 12/25/1882 in Noble County, Ohio; died 6/15/1943; and was buried in Mt. Peace Cemetery. Stella married Ethan J. Larrick 12/24/1902 in Noble County. (R:10)

8-6. Homer Knight was born 2/15/1883 in Noble County, Ohio; died in 1938; and was buried in Halley's Ridge Cemetery, Noble County. Homer married Lulu N. Starr 11/26/1902 in Noble County. (R:10)

8-7. Ocea Knight was born 1/3/1886 in Noble County, Ohio; died 9/2/1961 in Noble County; and was buried in Cumberland Cemetery. Ocea married (1) Charles D. Kackley 12/22/1898 in Noble County and (2) Norton P. Larrick 6/20/1918. (R:10)

8-8. Luna Francis Knight was born 11/13/1877 in Noble County, Ohio; died 3/10/1951 in Ohio; and was buried in Mt. Zion Lutheran Cemetery, Noble County. Did not marry. (R:10)

Children of Mary and Jacob Fogle:

7-6. Lewie Fogle married [--?--] Valentine. (R:10)

7-7. Sadie Fogle married (1) William H. Lady 12/28/1882 in Noble County, Ohio and (2) William H. Wilerd 7/28/1889. (R:10)

7-8. Lucetta (Linie) Fogle married Orange L. Pettay 1/30/1893 in Noble County, Ohio. (R:10)

6-9. Shadrack Bond was born 10/4/1823 in Ohio; died 1905 in Noble County, Ohio and was buried in the Bethel Baptist Cemetery. Shadrack married Eliza A. Cox 10/28/1860. (R:10)

5-11. HANNAH COLE. Hanna was named in her mother's will. She would have been born prior to 1795 when her father, Mordecai, died.

4-4. THOMAS COLE was born 12/25/1754 in Maryland (probably in Baltimore County) and died 9/12/1808 in Jefferson County, Ohio. Thomas married

Aletha Ford 12/17/1783 in Old Saint Paul's Church in Baltimore County. Public records show three different spellings of the name of Thomas's wife. The marriage record spelled her name "Aletha"; Thomas's will and the 1810 Jefferson County tax records spelled her name "Allatha"; and a Petition for Dower spelled her name "Alethea." The correct spelling is not known. Aletha was born 2/15/1768 in Maryland and died 3/16/1848. It is possible that Aletha is the same person as Leah Ford, daughter of Stephen Ford. Stephen was born 10/15/1731 in St. Paul's Parish, Baltimore County, Maryland. (R:52)

Aletha married, second, Ezekiel Cole, brother of her deceased husband, Thomas, 9/19/1812 in Jefferson County. Thomas and his family, consisting of his wife and three children, moved from Baltimore County to Jefferson County between 1803 and 1808. His will, dated July 24, 1808 in Jefferson County, was witnessed by Stephen Ford, William Farquhar, Thomas Ford and Elijah Cole. Thomas noted in his will that he was "very sick and weak in body, but of Sound memory and understanding." The will further states "I give and bequeth to my son Mordecai Cole one hundred and fifty acres of land, it being part of the Northeast quarter of Section number thirty in Township number nine of Range number three ... and the remainder of the said quarter to be sold ... for the payment of my just debts. I give and bequeath to my son Mordecai Cole one horse, one cow and one bed and bedding. I give and bequeath to my son Christopher Cole one hundred and nine acres of land in the County and State aforesaid the south part of the Northeast quarter of Section number thirty six in Township number nine of Range number three. I give and bequeath to my dear wife Allatha Cole all the remaining parts of my household and kitchen furniture together with all my farming utensils also all my horses, cattle, hogs and sheep during her natural lifetime, and after her death to be divided equally among my lawful heirs, only deducting from my son Mordecai Cole such parts of the personal property he has already received. I give and bequeath to my said wife the use and occupation of the plantation where I now live during her natural life, she maintaining and educating my minor children out of the said property and plantation, and after the death of my said wife, I give and bequeath the said plantation to my son Thomas Cole, it being part of the Northeast quarter of Section number nine in the tenth Township and third Range in the County and State aforesaid containing one hundred acres. Provided nevertheless that if my said wife doth not remain my lawful widow, then and in that case she shall only be entitled to her rights of dower. And lastly, I nominate constitute and appoint my said wife and my eldest son Mordecai Cole to be the executors of my will hereafter..."---*Record of Wills*, Book 1, Page 56, 1798-1821, Probate Court. An inventory taken 1/4/1809 listed a total of \$498.76 and was signed by Thomas Cole, Thomas Ford, and James Moores, Justice of the Peace, Salem Township, Jefferson County. On 10/24/1830, Ezekiel Cole and his wife, Alethea, filed a Petition for Dower for her dower rights in the estate of her deceased husband, Thomas Cole.---Court of Common Pleas, Record K, October Term, 1832. (R: 3,20,35,39,41,43,51,52,69)

Children of Thomas and Aletha:

5-1. MORDECAI COLE was born about 1790 in Maryland and married
(1) Ann Ford 11/17/1808 (1809?) in Jefferson County, Ohio,
(2) Ruth Money 10/10/1844 in Clark County, Indiana. It is probable that Ann Ford was the same person as Nancy Ford, daughter of Stephen and Ruth (Stevenson) Ford. Stephen Ford was born 1/1/1765 in Baltimore County, Maryland and died in 1848. In his will dated 1844, Stephen bequeathed "to the children or heirs of my daughter, Nancy Cole, deceased, to wit, Alatha Cole and Ruth Ann Cole ..." (R:52) The 1850 Census notes that Mordecai's wife, Ruth, was born in Indiana about 1810, and the LDS IGI lists the marriage to Ruth in 1844. The Census also lists a Lydia Cole, born about 1836 in Indiana. Since Stephen Ford's will did not name Lydia as a child of his daughter, Nancy, Lydia's relationship is not known.

Mordecai moved from Baltimore County, Maryland to Jefferson County with his parents by 1808, the year his father died in Jefferson County. The 1820 Census for Clark County, Indiana lists Mordecai Cole with a Household consisting of one male under 10 years of age; one male between 16 and 25; one male between 26 and 44; one female under 10; one female between 10 and 15; and one female between 26 and 44. The 1850 Census list Mordecai in Clark County as 60 years of age. In 1825, he was an elder in the Hardshell Baptist Church, Charlestown, Indiana, and later was a preacher in the Campbellite sect. It is probable that Mordecai died prior to 1860.

Mordecai's daughter Aletha was living with him in 1850 and she was living with her sister Ruth Buchanan in 1860.

Children of Mordecai and Anne:

- 6-1. ALETHA COLE was born about 1815 in Ohio. The 1850 Census lists Aletha, age 35, living with Mordecai and Ruth Cole in Indiana. The 1860 Census lists Aletha with John and Ruth Buchanan in Indiana.
- 6-2. RUTH ANN COLE was born 6/2/1829 in Clark County, Indiana; died 3/25/1891 in Clark County; and was buried in Christian Cemetery, New Market, Indiana. Ruth married John Allen Buchanan 1/27/1848 In Charlestown, Clark County. The marriage was performed by M. Cole, M.G. and it is probable that he was Mordecai Cole, father of Ruth. John was born 2/23/1827, son of James and Martha (Meloy) Buchanan, and died 4/11/1863 in Murfreesboro, Tennessee. He was buried in Grave 1230, Sec. C, Stones River Nat.

Children:

- 7-1. James Mordecai Buchanan was born 5/30/1849 in Clark County, Indiana and died 5/21/1917 in Union County, Kentucky. James married Sarah Ellen Pettit 12/2/1869 in Charlestown, Clark County. Sarah was born 10/2/1852 in Clark County and died 9/17/1940 in Union County.

Children, only one identified.

- 8-1. Stella Marie Buchanan was born 12/21/1871 in Clark County, Indiana and died 5/29/1958 in Union County, Kentucky.

Stella married Samuel Theodore Elder about 1890 in Brandenburg, Kentucky. Samuel was born 11/?/1865 in Kentucky, son of Theodore and Mary Ann (Elder) Elder and died in 1959 in Union County. Theodore was born 2/?/1828 in Meade County, Kentucky and died 1/23/1903. Theodore and Mary Ann married 4/12/1851 in Meade County. Mary Ann was born 3/17/1826 in Kentucky and died 9/7/1877 in Kentucky.

Children, only one identified:

9-1. Samuel Theodore Elder was born 2/14/1898 in Uniontown, Union County, Kentucky and died 9/1/1980 in Evansville, Indiana. Samuel married Louise Freeburger 6/10/1919 in St. Agnes Rectory, Kentucky. Louise was born 8/20/1900 in Uniontown and died 12/13/1984 in Evansville. Louise was a daughter of James Hartsock and Jane Augusta (Rowley) Freeburger and a granddaughter of Charles William and Nancy (Slack?) Freeburger and of Gustavus and Harriet M. (Pool) Rowley.

Children, only one identified:

10-1. Robert Lee Elder was born 4/5/1931 in Louisville, Kentucky and married Evelyn Elizabeth Alsing 6/9/1955 in Terre Haute, Indiana.

7-2. Martha Fannie Buchanan was born about 1851 and married Solomon Petit 7/9/1871 in Clark County, Indiana.

7-3. Stephen F. Buchanan was born 4/10/1853 in Indiana and married Rebecca Smith 4/13/1876 in Clark County, Indiana.

7-4. George A. Buchanan was born 11/30/1854 in Indiana and died 1/13/1937 in Clark County, Indiana. George married Phoebe Stricker 12/21/1879 in Clark County.

7-5. Mary Mollie C. Buchanan was born 4/11/1858 in Clark County, Indiana and married Minor Jones 7/31/1884.

7-6. John M. Buchanan was born 10/20/1862 in Clark County, Indiana.

7-7. Virgil Buchanan was born 7/15/1862 in Indiana and died about 1912 in Union County, Kentucky.

6-3. LYDIA COLE was born about 1836 in Indiana. Lydia was listed in the 1850 Census with Mordecai and Ruth. Since Stephen Ford's will did not name any grandchildren named Lydia, her relationship to the family has not been established.

Children of Mordecai and Ruth, only one identified:

6-4. CHRISTOPHER COLE was born about 1845 in Indiana.

5-2. CHRISTOPHER COLE was born 3/6/1802 in Maryland; moved to Jefferson County, Ohio with his parents by 1808; and died 10/6/1889 in Charlestown, Clark County, Indiana. Christopher moved from Jefferson County to Clark County, Indiana, probably about 1820. He married Mary Fouts 6/7/1822 in Clark County. Mary was born in North Carolina, a

daughter of Lewis and Sarah (Dougan) Fouts. Christopher was a merchant for many years in Clark County. In 1841, he was appointed to the office of sergeant-at-arms in Washington, D.C. (probably in one of the Houses of Congress). He served in that capacity until 1860. At that time, he returned to Charlestown, Indiana where his family lived during his employment in Washington, D.C. He remained in Charlestown until his death in 1889.

Children:

6-1. MORDECAI BERLIN COLE was born 7/7/1825 in New Washington, Clark County, Indiana and died 7/7/1904 in Charlestown, Clark County. Mordecai married Margaret Emily Long 11/15/1848 in Clark County. Margaret was born 2/8/1832 in Clark County, daughter of John Long, and died 1/13/1913. Mordecai was educated in the public schools in Charlestown. At the age of twenty, he started in the mercantile business in Charlestown, and he remained in that business until his death. He became a leading merchant in him in the business. His son-in-law, G. T. Beeler, also joined the partner. Mordecai was one of the founders of the Bank of Charlestown in 1891. He was elected the first president of the bank and served in that capacity until his death. He was a member of the Christian Church.

Children:

7-1. JOHN CHRISTOPHER COLE was born 10/7/1849 in Charlestown, Clark County, Indiana and died 2/23/1929. He married Cora E. Bottorff 12/9/1874 in Clark County. Cora was born 3/9/1855 in Clark County, daughter of John T. and Margaret Bottorff. John worked at his father's dry good store until February, 1882 when he and his brother, Edward, moved to Bloomington, Illinois and purchased the dry goods and carpet business of J. E. Houtz and Company. They operated the business until they retired in January, 1909. They continued to live in Bloomington after their retirement.

Children:

8-1. WILLIAM GORDON COLE.

8-2. MARGARET THOMAS COLE.

8-3. NINA COLE.

8-4. LOUISE COLE.

7-2. EDWARD WOODSON COLE was born 8/30/1851 and died 1/21/1935. Edward married Bettie Dutton 5/12/1875.

7-3. MARY ANN COLE was born 12/24/1853 in Clark County, Indiana and died 10/5/1855.

7-4. EVA BELLE COLE was born 2/7/1856 and died 5/30/1926. Eva married G. T. Beeler 10/19/1875.

7-5. CARRIE CUMMONES COLE was born 1/25/1858 and died 11/16/1858.

7-6. JAMES LEE COLE was born 3/17/1861 in Clark County, Indiana

and died 11/20/1937. James married Ella S. Barnett 3/20/1883. Ella was born in 1862 in Clark County, daughter of Allen and Edith (Jacobs) Barnett who were natives of Clark County. James attended Clark County public schools and Barnett Academy, a local private school. After completion of his formal education, he purchased his father's farm near Charlestown and engaged in agriculture and related businesses the remainder of his life. He raised Jersey cattle and, in 1885, started a creamery business on the farm. He operated that business until 1900. He was also in the farm machinery business in Clark County for ten years in the firm of Cole and McMillin. In August, 1906, he was elected president of the Bank of Charlestown.

Children:

8-1. LAURA COLE married Cortland S. Hughes.

8-2. NITA COLE, graduated from Butler University.

7-7. LOUIS DOUGAN COLE was born 4/13/1863 in Clark County, Indiana and died 7/4/1863.

7-8. CHARLES MORDECAI COLE was born 6/19/1864 in Clark County, Indiana and died 6/3/1865.

7-9. ALBERT MAYNARD COLE was born 1/30/1870 and died 6/3/1928. Albert married Ruth Schuyler 10/23/1901.

6-2. NANCY E. COLE was born about 1830 in Charlestown, Clark County, Indiana.

6-3. MARY J. COLE was born about 1835 in Charlestown, Clark County, Indiana.

6-4. CHARLOTTE COLE was born 3/22/1836 in Charlestown, Clark County, Indiana, and married William Henry Ratts 11/4/1858 in Charlestown. William was born 8/15/1835 in Clark County. (R:74)

Children: (R:74)

7-1. Floretta G. Ratts was born 9/2/1859 in Clark County, Indiana.

7-2. Charlotta Stella Ratts was born 9/30/1860 in Clark County, Indiana and married James A. Ford.

7-3. Katherine Adrian Ratts was born 1/5/1862 in Charlestown, Clark County, Indiana and married Joseph McCommas Lee. Joseph was born 1/12/1862 in Charlestown.

Children:

8-1. Edgar McCommas Lee was born 10/29/1884 in Leroy, McLean County, Illinois and married Mary Elizabeth Smith. Mary was born 12/30/1885 in Ogden, Weber County, Utah.

Children:

9-1. Claude Henry Lee was born 8/26/1908 in Ogden, Weber County, Utah.

9-2. [--?--] Lee.

9-3. [--?--] Lee.

9-4. [--?--] Lee, married Carrie Margaret Jorgensen.

9-5. [--?--] Lee, married (1) Ruth Hortence Morgan and (2)

[--?--].

- 8-2. Claude Fisher Lee was born 8/10/1888 in Leroy, McLean County, Illinois and married Suzie Philyany.
- 7-4. Clarence Thomas Ratts was born 10/18/1863 in Clark County, Indiana and married Nora Lutz.
- 7-5. Edward Cole Ratts was born 12/2/1865 in Clark County, Indiana.
- 7-6. Francis (Frank) Oliver Ratts was born 3/25/1868 in Charlestown, Clark County, Indiana and died 2/7/1957 in Clark County. Francis married Ida Mae Koons 8/6/1908 in Louisville, Kentucky. Ida was born 2/13/1886 in Memphis, Clark County, Indiana and died 7/27/1964 in Clark County. Isa was a daughter of George Washington and Sarah Melvina (Overman) Koons.
- Children:
- 8-1. Karl Kenneth Ratts was born 9/29/1909 in Clark County, Indiana and died 10/27/1909.
- 8-2. George Edward Ratts was born 5/21/1911 in Clark County, Indiana and died 10/10/1971. George married Pearl Kennard 7/4/1936.
- 8-3. Frances Catherine Ratts was born 7/12/1912 in Clark County, Indiana and died 12/18/1991. Frances married Montford Godfrey 7/13/1929.
- 8-4. William Ratts (twin) was born 1/11/1915 in Clark County, Indiana and died in infancy.
- 8-5. Walter Ratts (twin) was born 1/11/1915 in Clark County, Indiana and died in infancy.
- 8-6. Anna May Ratts was born 1/1/1918 in Clark County, Indiana and married Charles A. Jantzen, Jr. 6/1/1940.
- 8-7. Dorothy Ratts was born 3/28/1921 in Clark County, Indiana and married Edgar Lindsey Polley 1/1/1942. Edgar was born 3/16/1915 in Jeffersonville, Clark County, Indiana.
- Children:
- 9-1. Edgar Lindsey Polley, Jr.
- 9-2. Janet Louise Polley was born 8/5/1944 in Clark County, Indiana and married Chester Jaye Parsons 6/22/1979 in Washington, D.C. Chester was born 12/12/1932 in Procter, West Virginia, son of Chester Arthur and Georgia Mae (Morrison) Parsons.
- Children:
- 10-1. Charles Edgar Parsons was born 5/6/1980 in Portage, Ohio.
- 10-2. Chester Phillip Parsons was born 10/22/1981 in Portage, Ohio and died 3/8/1986.
- 8-8. Charles Oliver Ratts was born 2/16/1931 in Clark County, Indiana.
- 6-5. ISABELLA COLE was born about 1841 in Charlestown, Clark County, Indiana and married George N. Lee.

- 6-6. HARRIET COLE was born about 1843 in Charlestown, Clark County, Indiana.
- 6-7. THOMAS COLE was born about 1846 in Charlestown, Clark County, Indiana.
- 5-3. THOMAS COLE was born 10/8/1803 in Maryland; moved from Maryland to Jefferson County, Ohio with his parents by 1808; and died 2/25/1823 in Clark County, Indiana. He did not marry. Thomas left a will dated 11/30/1822 that stated he was a resident of Clark County, Indiana and was "very sick and weak in body." Thomas bequeathed his entire estate to his brother, Christopher, and it included "100 acres of land the same being the plantation of my father, Thomas Cole of Christopher"-- *Will Book 2*, page 35, Probate Court, Jefferson County, Ohio. The land was the same property that Thomas, Sr. bequeathed to his wife, Allatha, for use during her lifetime and that, after her death or remarriage, was to go to his son, Thomas. The will did not mention either his mother or his brother, Mordecai.
- 4-5. SAMUEL COLE was born 9/20/1762 in North Hundred, Baltimore County, Maryland and died 2/13/1842, probably in German Township, Harrison County, Ohio. Samuel married Sarah Haile 11/15/1786 in Baltimore County. Sarah was born in 1769 in Baltimore County and died [n March 1842. Samuel and Sarah were probably buried in German Township, possibly in a private cemetery. Samuel and his family moved from Baltimore County to Jefferson County, Ohio about 1800. Samuel was living in Wayne Township, Jefferson County in June, 1817 when it was reported in a local newspaper that he found a stray mare. According to the 1820 U.S. Census, he was still living in that location. The 1830 census placed him in German Township, Harrison County. Samuel applied for a Revolutionary War Pension on 6/21/1835, but the application was rejected because he served less than six months. In a deposition in his Pension Application File R2142, Samuel stated "he was born in North Hundred, Baltimore County, in the State of Maryland, on the 20th day of September 1762" and the only person who could testify to his military service was his brother, Ezekiel Cole. That statement definitely links Samuel to Ezekiel and verifies that Samuel, too, was a son of Christopher. There is a Power of Attorney form in the file that was executed by Thomas Cole, son of Samuel, on 11/21/1853. The form states Samuel died on 2/13/1842 in Harrison County, Ohio and he left surviving "Thomas; Elijah; Meshac; Charly; Betsy Wright, a widow; Julianne Cole; the living children of Teresa, deceased, intermarried with Luke Tipton; Sarah, intermarried with John Barrett ... and Sarah, his (Samuel's) widow, died in the month of March A.D. 1842." (R:28,30,36,38,39,41,42)
- Children:
- 5-1. ELIZABETH (BETSY) COLE was born about 1787 in Baltimore County, Maryland and married William Wright 5/16/1804 in Jefferson County, Ohio. William apparently died prior to 1850 as Betsy was listed without him on the 1850 Federal Census.
- Children, one identified from the 1850 Federal Census:

- 6-1. Thomas Wright was born about 1824 in Ohio.
- 5-2. ELIJAH COLE was born about 1789 in Baltimore County, Maryland and married Honor [--?--]. Possibly Honour Adrian, daughter of Jacob and Kitura (Cole) Adrian, who was born 11/5/1790 in Maryland. Elijah probably moved to Jefferson County, Ohio about 1800 with his parents. Elijah and his family moved to Athens County, Ohio in the 1840's, probably after the death of his father in 1842. Elijah and Honor were listed on the Federal Census for Carthage Township, Athens County, Ohio in 1850 and 1860. They were not listed on the 1870 Census and it is probable that they both died and were buried in Athens County prior to 1870. An Honor Cole died 5/3/1862 and was buried in the Vanderhoof Cemetery, Carthage Township, Athens County. (R:115) Elijah served in the War of 1812 as a private in Captain William Alban's Company of Infantry, 2nd Regiment (Cotgreave's), Ohio Militia from March 12 to September 12, 1814.

Children:

- 6-1. JESSE COLE was born about 1811 in Ohio. (1850 Census) According to the 1860 Mortality Schedule for Athens County, Ohio, a Jesse Cole died of dropsy 10/1860 in Carthage Township.
- 6-2. POLLY COLE was born about 1817 in Ohio. (1850 Census)
- 6-3. MORDECAI COLE was born about 1819 and married Isabella Galbreath 1/2/1839 in Jefferson County, Ohio. Mordecai was in Troy Township, Athens County, Ohio in 1850 according to the U.S. Census. The relationship between Elijah and Mordecai is not based on public records and must be considered circumstantial.
- Children, according to 1850 and 1860 Census Records:
- 7-1. MARGARET COLE was born about 1846.
- 7-2. JULIA COLE was born about 1848.
- 7-3. ESTHER COLE was born about 1849.
- 7-4. SAMANTHA COLE was born about 1857 and married Francis Patterson 6/27/1874 in Athens County, Ohio.
- 7-5. ALEXANDER COLE was born in 1859 and married Lucy L. Benk 1/6/1883 in Athens County, Ohio.
- 6-4. LLOYD COLE was born 2/14/1819 in Jefferson County, Ohio; died 6/22/1876; and was buried in Vanderhoof Cemetery, Carthage Township, Athens County, Ohio. Lloyd married Julie Ann Paugh 8/30/1849 in Athens County. Julie was born 10/24/1829 in Troy Township, Athens County, daughter of Nicholas and Catherine (Fleck) Paugh. Nicholas was a soldier in the War of 1812. Lloyd and Julie lived in Orange Township, Meigs County, Ohio. (R:93,115)
- Children, a total of five:
- 7-1. LLOYD WILLIAM COLE was born 4/14/1867 in Meigs County, Ohio and died 5/27/1938. Lloyd married Eliza Dawson 1/31/1886. Eliza was born about 866.
- Children, all born in Meigs County:
- 8-1. BURNIS BELLE COLE was born 5/31/1891.

- 8-2. **FAWNEY HERBERT (BERT) COLE** was born 5/12/1887 and died 10/?/1959 in Athens, Ohio. Bert married (1) Muriel Edythe Tuttle 9/22/1911 in Meigs County, Ohio and (2) Alma [--?--]. Muriel was born 5/3/1893 in Meigs County and died in 1946 in Meigs County, and Alma died 3/14/1963 in Athens County, Ohio. Bert and Muriel were buried in the Church of Christ Cemetery in Tupper's Plains, Meigs County. Muriel is Person 8-3, page xxx.
- Children of Bert and Muriel, all born in Tupper's Plains, Ohio:
- 9-1. **STELLA MAE COLE** was born 12/19/1911 and died 6/8/1971. She married (1) Orval Persinger and (2) Wilbur Glenn.
- 9-2. **OPAL GLADYS COLE** was born 5//7/1915 and died 11/26/1999 in Logan, Ohio. Opal married William Dixon. William died 5/24/1986 in Logan. Both were buried in the New Fairview Memorial Gardens, Rockbridge, Ohio. No children.
- 9-3. **HAROLD RUSSELL COLE** was born on March 1917 and died June ?, 1976. He married Jewell [--?--].
- 9-4. **BERNICE BELL COLE** was born 9/29/1920 and married (1) James Wines 12/1/1938 and (2) John Donaldson 8/13/1964. Bernice died in Athens, Ohio 7/1/1992.
- Children of Bernice and James Wines:
- 10-1. **Martina Ann Wines** was born 5/8/1944 in Coolville, Ohio and married Dewey Frank King 7/1/1961 in Athens County, Ohio.
- Children, all born in Athens County:
- 11-1. **Richard Wade King** was born 1/15/1962.
- 11-2. **Randy Scott King** was born 4/26/1964.
- 11-3. **Rodney Alan King** was born 12/1/1967.
- 9-5. **MELDINE COLE** was born 4/24/1925 and married (1) Melvin Kenneth LeMaster and (2) Robert Hopstetter.
- Children, probably born in Logan, Ohio:
- 10-1. **Melvin Kenneth Hopstetter** was born 5/13/1939 and died 6/20/1980.
- 10-2. **Patricia Ann Hopstetter** married Gary E. Glaspell. She died 2/8/1999 at age 557.
- 9-6. **RAMONA JEAN COLE** was born 5/19/1929 and married Otis Junior Clark 9/7/1948.
- 9-7. **RENA MAE COLE** was born 3/27/1933 and died 4/7/1934.
- 7-2. **ALMA COLE** was born 1/10/1888 in Meigs County, Ohio.
- 7-3. Unidentified?
- 7-4. Unidentified?
- 7-5. Unidentified?
- 6-5. **HARRIET COLE** married William Paugh 1/10/1849 in Athens County, Ohio. The relationship between Elijah and Harriet is not

based on public records and must be considered circumstantial.

6-6. LEROY COLE was born about 1827 in Ohio and married Julia A. [--?--] about 1849. In 1860, Leroy lived next to Charles Cole, Person 5-8, page 100, in Meigs County (1860 Census). The relationship between Elijah and Leroy is not based on public records and must be Considered circumstantial.

6-7. HONOR COLE was born about 1840 in Ohio (1850 Census). Possibly married Alonzo Blackman 6/13/1869 in Meigs County, Ohio.

5-3. MESHAC COLE was born 3/17/1792 in Maryland and died 7/15/1867 in Orange Township, Meigs County, Ohio. Date of birth derived from death record.

5-4. LUCRETIA COLE was born about 1795 in Maryland and died prior to 1835 when she was listed as deceased in her father's Revolutionary War pension application. She probably died in Jefferson County, Ohio. Lucretia married Luke Tipton 10/24/1814 in Jefferson County. According To the 1850 Census, Luke was born about 1791 in Maryland. He died in 1875, probably in Jefferson County. Lucretia and uke were buried in Pine Run Cemetery, Wayne Township, Jefferson County. Luke served in the War of 1812 as a private in Captain William Alban's Company of Infantry, 2nd Regiment (Cotgreave's), Ohio Militia from March 12 to September 12, 1814. He also served as a second lieutenant under Col. Gladden.

Luke probably married, second, Achsah Rowland 5/9/1854 in Jefferson County. (R:2,32,42)

Children: Children 6-2 thru 6-8 were listed on the 1850 Federal Census:

6-1. Rebecca Tipton married Joshua Rowland 9/10/1840 in Jefferson County, Ohio. Joshua was a son of Thomas Rowland who came to Jefferson County from Maryland in 1807. Thomas was possibly a brother of Sarah Rowland who married Ezekiel Cole, Person 4-2, page 35.

6-2. Carroll Tipton was born about 1822 in Ohio and died about 1898. He was buried in Pine Run Cemetery, Wayne Township, Jefferson County, Ohio.

6-3. Sarah Tipton was born about 1825 in Ohio and died in 1849.

6-4. Amon Tipton was born about 1828 in Ohio and died in 1887. He wasburied in Pine Run Cemetery, Wayne Township, Jefferson County.

6-5. Nancy Tipton was born about 1830 in Ohio and died in 1852.

6-6. Ephriam Tipton was born about 1832 in Ohio.

6-7. Stephen Tipton was born about 1833 and died in 1876. He married Susan Rittenhouse 10/15/1857 in Jefferson County, Ohio.

6-8. Emily Ann Tipton was born about 1839 and married George W. Adrian 5/10/1860 in Jefferson County, Ohio.

6-9. Elizabeth Tipton was born about 1842 and married Madison Albaugh 10/3/1861 in Jefferson County, Ohio.

6-10. Possibly others were born between 1814 and 1820.

- 5-5. **THOMAS COLE** was born about 1800 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 1885 in German Township, Harrison County, Ohio. Thomas married Catherine Hardsock 3/30/1826 in Harrison County. Catherine was born about 1806 in Pennsylvania, and died in 1885 in German Township, Harrison County. Catherine was a daughter of Daniel and Susannah Hardsock, and a granddaughter of Henry Hardsock who died in 1812 in Washington County, Pennsylvania. Catherine was a sister of Emma Hardsock, wife of Thomas' brother, Charles. Thomas and Catherine were buried in Germano Area Cemetery #2, which is located on Township Road 164, off County Rev C Road 4, south of Germano, Harrison County, Ohio. The 1830 Census listed Thomas and Catherine and one male 5-10 years of age. The 1840 Census listed Thomas and Catherine and a family consisting of one male under five, two females under five, and two females between five and ten. Children, probably all born in Harrison County:
- 6-1. Possibly [--?--] COLE, male, born prior to 1830.
 - 6-2. Possibly [--?--] COLE, female, born prior to 1840.
 - 6-3. **DEBORAH COLE** was born about 1834. Possibly married Joseph W. Wheeler 5/15/1862 in Harrison County, Ohio.
 - 6-4. **CATHERINE COLE** was born 9/25/1836. Possibly married Sheridan Busby 6/3/1858 in Harrison County, Ohio. Sheridan is Person 6-5, page 219.
 - 6-5. **MARY COLE** was born 7/31/1839. Possibly married Samuel Busby 3/28/1872 in Harrison County, Ohio.
 - 6-6. **JASPER COLE** was born in 1841 in Harrison County, Ohio and married Mary Margaret Copeland 7/4/1867 in Harrison County. Mary was born 3/16/1847 near Millers Station Ohio, daughter of James and Margaret (Gottschal) Copeland, and died 3/15/1927. Children:
 - 7-1. **JAMES ALEXANDER COLE** was born about 1868.
 - 7-2. **EDWARD EVERETT THOMAS COLE** was born about 1870.
 - 7-3. **EMMETT LEONARD COLE** was born 1/28/1873 in Harrison County, Ohio; died 4/4/1961 in the Aultman Hospital, Canton, Ohio; and was buried in the Center Unity Cemetery in Hopedale, Ohio. Emmett married Ida [--?--]. Ida probably died prior to 1951, at which time Emmett moved from Hopedale to Massillon to live with his son, Norris. Emmett remained there until his death. (R:88) Children:
 - 8-1. **NORRIS ELWOOD COLE, Sr.** married [--?--]. Children:
 - 9-1. **NORRIS COLE, Jr.**
 - 7-4. **OSCAR VINCENT COLE** was born 11/15/1876 in Harrison County, Ohio; died 5/15/1960 at his home in Harrison County; and was buried in the Greenwood Cemetery, Hopedale, Ohio. He was a retired farmer and railroad engineer. Oscar married Sarah J.

Blackburn who died in 1946. (R:88)

Children:

8-1. HELEN COLE married Omar Holmes.

Children:

9-1. Wesley Holmes married Alyce Jane [--?--].

Children:

10-1. Gregory Holmes.

10-2. Cathy Holmes.

9-2. Robert Molmes.

9-3. George Holmes.

9-4. Mary Jane Holmes.

8-2. OSCAR V. COLE, Jr. married Helen Krankovitch.

Children:

9-1. OSCAR VINCENT COLE.

9-2. JANET MARIE COLE.

9-3. BARBARA ANN COLE.

6-7. SARAH COLE was born about 1842.

6-8. JOSEPH COLE was born 6/20/1845.

6-9. FRANKLIN COLE was born about 1848.

5-6. JULIANN (JULIA ANN) COLE was born in 1798 in Maryland (probably Baltimore County) and died 3/2/1867 in Steubenville, Ohio. Juliann had five children between 1820 and 1835; however, the father has not been identified. A power of attorney form dated 1853 in Samuel Cole's Pension Application File listed her as a survivor with the name of Julianne Cole and no reference to her marital status. Juliann was listed on the 1830, 1840 and 1850 Census as a head of a household with the surname Cole. It is possible that she married a man named Cole who has not been identified. Juliann was buried 3/3/1867 in Lot 42, Section 0, Union Cemetery, Steubenville. (R:46)

Children:

6-1. ELIZABETH ANN COLE was born in 1820, probably in Ohio, and died 1/17/1888 in Fort Wayne, Indiana. Elizabeth married Willian C. Wilson 6/2/1837 in Steubenville, Ohio. William was born 1/19/1812 in North Huntington Township, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, son of Barnabus and Eliza (Crosby) Wilson, and died 5/30/1877 in Fort Wayne, Indiana. William was a clerk/bookkeeper and a Presbyterian. Elizabeth and William were buried in Lot 109, Section 4, Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne. Barnabus was born in 1775 in Ireland; was naturalized 8/21/1816; and died 1/30/1857 in N. Huntington Township, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. Eliza Crosby was born in 1790 in Ireland, daughter of William and Jane [--?--] Crosby, and died 9/14/1857 in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. Barnabus and Eliza immigrated to America in 1792 and were married 1810/11 in Westmoreland County. William Crosby was born about 1760 in Ireland and died 9/2/1855. Jane [--?--] was born about 1762 in Ireland and died 6/20/1857. William and Jane were buried in Long

Run Presbyterian Church Cemetery, N. Huntington Township.

Children:

7-1. Anna Mary Wilson was born 8/9/1838 in Steubenville, Ohio and died 5/27/1911 in Fort Wayne, Indiana. Anna married Adolphus Gustavus Goeriz as his second wife 9/9/1868 in Fort Wayne. Adolphus was born 12/2/1812 in Stuttgart, Nekar-Wurtemberg, Germany, son of Friedrich August and Johanna Friedrike (Staengel) Goeriz, and died 12/13/1880 in Fort Wayne. Adolphus was a medical doctor by profession. Anna and Adolphus were buried in Lot 109, Section D, Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne. Children:

8-1. Frances (Fanny) Wilson Goeriz was born 7/15/1869 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and died 1/24/1944 in Fort Wayne. Fanny Married George Bernard McCormick 5/14/1886 in Fort Wayne. George was born 3/26/1856 in Stafford, Ohio, son of Thomas B. and Sarah Ann (Morris) McCormick, and died 3/12/1927 in Fort Wayne. George was a railroad conductor. Fanny and George were buried in Lot 231, Section 2, Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.

Children:

9-1. Thomas Oscar McCormick was born 4/19/1888 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and died 4/18/1935 in Fort Wayne. Did Not marry. Thomas was buried in Lot 231, Section 2, Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.

9-2. Bernard McCormick was born in 1890 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and died in 1892 in Fort Wayne. Bernard was buried in Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.

9-3. Charles Russell McCormick was born 9/10/1891 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and died 1/16/1949 in Fort Wayne. Charles married Maude Connolly. Charles was buried in Lot 20, Section M, Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.

Children:

10-1. Charles W. McCormick.

10-2. Amber Jean McCormick.

9-4. George Sylvester McCormick was born 8/15/1893 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and died 1/4/1945 in Fort Wayne. George married Hattie Binkley, daughter of George Washington and Ann Elizabeth (Davidson) Binkley, 8/11/1916. Hattie married (2) [--?--] Hottell. George was buried in Lot 231, Section 2, Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.

Children:

10-1. Virginia Ann McCormick was born 6/1/1921.

10-2. Kathryn May McCormick was born 10/26/1922.

10-3. Monzelle Rose McCormick was born 4/12/1926.

9-5. Raymond McCormick was born 12/3/1894 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and died 12/17/1894 in Fort Wayne. Raymond Was buried in Lot 109, Section 4, Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.

9-6. Fannie Beatrice McCormick was born 11/18/1895 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and died 1/26/1955 in Fort Wayne. Fanny married Joseph Mason Fitch 8/6/1916 in Fort Wayne. Joseph was born 10/3/1889 in Warren, Trumbell County, Ohio, son of Mason and Louisa May (Adams) Fitch, and died 10/14/1952 in Fort Wayne. Fanny and Joseph were buried in Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne. Mason died on Thanksgiving day, in November, 1888. Louisa was born 4/28/1857 in Warren and died 1/14/1925 in Fort Wayne.

Children:

10-1. Joseph Bernard Fitch was born 6/27/1917 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and died 12/15/1988 in Fort Wayne. Joseph married Rachel Phyllis Gorman 1/10/1938 in Paulding, Paulding County, Ohio. Rachel was born 4/4/1918 in Paulding, daughter of James Matthew and Philena Adelaide (Tennis) Gorman. Joseph was a clergyman in the Christian Church and Rachel was a teacher. Joseph was buried in Fort Wayne.

Children:

11-1. Barbara Jo Fitch was born 5/25/1939 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and married Randall Longacre 9/20/1964 in Winchester, Randolph County, Indiana. They were divorced in 1970 And Barbara later married [--?--] Cole.

Children:

12-1. Sarah Longacre.

12-2. Becky Longacre.

11-2. Rachel Ann Fitch was born 2/1/1945 in Lexington, Kentucky and married Douglas Runnels 9/3/1966 in Chicago, Illinois.

Children:

12-1. Ashley Runnels.

12-2. Charis Runnels.

12-3. Colin Runnels.

11-3. Sarah Louise Fitch was born 2/27/1948 in Lafayette, Tippecanoe County, Indiana and

married Peter Humphery.

Children:

- 12-1. Heather Humphrey.
- 11-4. Joseph James Fitch was born 9/5/1953 in Rensselaer, Jasper County, Indiana and married Laurie [--?--].
Children:
12-1. Joel Fitch.
12-2. Kristen Fitch.
12-3. Anne Fitch.
- 11-5. Michael Glenn Fitch was born 5/9/1959 in Eldorado, Arkansas and married Karen \ [--?--].
Children:
12-1. Bethany Ruth Fitch.
- 10-2. Anita Jane Fitch was born 2/2/1921 in Fort Wayne, Indiana.
- 9-7. Howard Maxwell McCormick was born 11/10/1897 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and died 6/21/1952 in Fort Wayne. Howard married Nettie Martin, daughter of Paul A. and Louise (Nicoles) Martin, 8/11/1934 in Fort Wayne. Howard was buried in Lot 20, Section S, Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.
Children:
10-1. Garth McCormick was born 9/8/1935.
10-2. Kathleen McCormick was born 7/3/1937.
- 9-8. Harry H. McCormick was born 12/?/1898 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and died 7/11/1899 in Fort Wayne. Harry was buried in Lot 109, Section D, Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.
- 9-9. Rosetta Bernice McCormick was born 9/21/1900 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and died 4/5/1953 in Fort Wayne. Rosetta married (1) Kenneth Wilkerson 6/?/1921 in Fort Wayne and (2) Lewis Groves. No children. Rosetta was buried in Lot 178, Section: Sunset View, Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.
- 9-10. Anna Grace V. M. McCormick was born 7/25/1904 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and died 5/29/1973 in Fort Wayne. Anna married James Menno Hirschy 8/11/1921 in Fort Wayne. James was born 4/19/1898 in Monroe County, Indiana, son of Ephraim and Lucy (Graber) Hirschy, and died 5/4/1979 in Fort Wayne. They were buried in Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.
Children:
10-1. James Willard Hirschy was born 6/27/1922 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and married Florence S. Jones 10/16/1947 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana.
Children:

- 11-1. Pamela Louise Hirschy was born 3/17/1953.
- 10-2. Thomas Maxwell Hirschy was born 9/14/1923 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and married Anita M. Brockway 3/25/1950 in Parish, New York.
Children:
 - 11-1. Willow Ann Hirschy.
 - 11-2. Susan Marie Hirschy was born 1/27/1955.
- 10-3. Ansel Ray Hirschy was born 3/19/1926 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and died 9/?/1987. Ansel married Betty S. Miller 3/28/1947 in Fort Wayne. Divorced in 1968.
Children:
 - 11-1. Charles Ansel Hirschy was born 3/16/1948.
 - 11-2. Viva Vorce Hirschy was born 9/3/1956.
- 10-4. Grace Viola Hirschy was born 5/2/1927 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and married Robert Paul Jones 11/28/1946 in Fort Wayne.
Children:
 - 11-1. Sally Sue Jones was born 9/11/1947.
 - 11-2. Michael Paul Jones was born 11/5/1953.
 - 11-3. Robert Reed Jones was born 5/7/1956.
- 10-5. Sally Ann Hirschy was born 3/1/1936 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and married Ross C. McMahan 8/26/1958 in Fort Wayne.
Children:
 - 11-1. Michael Reid McMahan was born 6/24/1964.
 - 11-2. Judith Marie McMahan was born 10/10/1966.
- 8-2. Anna Georgia May Goeriz was born 11/8/1871 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and died 8/10/1907 in Fort Wayne. Anna married Charles Myers. Anna was buried in Lot 27, Section L, Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.
Children:
 - 9-1. Clarence F. Myers was born about 1893 and died 11/16/1960 in Syracuse, New York. He married Esther [--?--].
 - 9-2. Roy Myers married Eva [--?--]. Eva married (2) [--?--] Johnson.
- 8-3. Charles Ferdinand Goeriz was born 1/7/1873 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and died 10/16/1953 in Fort Wayne. Charles married Grace Mary Sweet 12/12/1900 in Fort Wayne. Grace was born 8/18/1881 in Marion Township, Allen County, Indiana, daughter of Warren Joseph and Cassandra Alvira (Brunson) Sweet, and died 8/25/1958 in Fenton, Genesee County, Michigan. Charles was a machinist. They were buried in Lot 43, Section 6, Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.
Children:

9-1. Roderick Karl Goeriz was born 10/14/1904 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and died 9/2/1970 in Flint, Michigan. Roderick married Beryl Jessie Munson 9/15/1929 in Weston, Lenawee County, Michigan. Beryl was born 11/18/1906 in Michigan, daughter of Olin Jesse and Lela Beryl (Crile) Munson, and died 4/10/1989 in DelRay Beach, Florida. Roderick was a police officer and an insurance investigator. Roderick and Beryl (cremation) were buried in Lot 89, Section 6, Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.

Children:

10-1. Lynn Bettina Goeriz was born 1/8/1932 in Detroit, Michigan and married (1) William Rinck and (2) Arthur Orr.

Children:

11-1. Thomas Rinck.

11-2. Terry Lynne Rinck.

11-3. Timothy Rinck.

11-4. Daniel Rinck.

11-5. Robert Orr.

11-6. Richard Orr.

10-2. Charles Edward Goeriz was born 4/23/1934 in Detroit, Michigan and died 1/10/1969 in Miami, Florida. Did not marry. Charles was buried (cremation) in Lot 89, Section 6, Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.

10-3. James Harrad Goeriz was born 2/26/1942 in Detroit, Michigan and died there 3/6/1942. He was buried in Weston, Lenawee County, Michigan.

9-2. Phyllis Grace Goeriz was born 10/14/1916 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and married Donald Henry Robinson 11/20/1935 in Wabash, Indiana. Donald was born 2/12/1916 in Decatur, Adams County, Indiana, son of Walter Jackson and Meta Elizabeth (Seelig) Robinson, and died 11/12/1985 in Saginaw, Michigan. Donald was a chemical engineer. He was buried in Lot 90, Section 6, Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.

Children:

10-1. Nancy Lynne Robinson was born 10/4/1937 in Detroit, Michigan and married Jerry William Riffle, Ph.D. 6/20/1959 in Fenton, Genesee County, Michigan. Jerry was born 1/7/1934 in Mishawauka, Indiana, son of John Henry and Helen Gertrude (Washburn) Riffle. Jerry is a retired Forest Pathologist and Nancy is a Registered Nurse.

Children:

- 11-1. Gary Donald Riffle was born 9/1/1961 in Madison, Wisconsin and married Mary Rose Garlick 6/21/1985 in Lewistown, Montana.
Children:
12-1. Jessica Lynne Riffle.
- 11-2. Judie Lynn Riffle was born 5/16/1963 in Albuquerque, New Mexico and married Guy Mitchell Cvitak 7/23/1982 in Lincoln, Nebraska. Divorced.
Children:
12-1. Ashleigh Marie Cvitak.
12-2. Sean Michael Cvitak.
- 11-3. John William Riffle was born 1/3/1965 in Albuquerque, New Mexico.
- 11-4. Donald James Riffle was born 7/11/1970 in Albuquerque, New Mexico.
- 11-5. James William Riffle was born 12/9/1971 in Albuquerque, New Mexico.
- 11-6. Mary Lynne Riffle was born 11/7/1975 in Lincoln, Nebraska.
- 10-2. Mary Judith (Judy) Robinson, Ph.D., was born 2/25/1939 in Fort Wayne, Indiana and married Satvir Singh (Tev) Tevethia, Ph.D., 9/25/1965 in East Lansing, Michigan. Tev was born 8/5/1936 in Khandera, Pradesh, India, son of Balair Singh and Anar (Kaur) Tevethia. Balair died in 1946, age 49, and Anar died in 1978, age 82. Judy and Tev are both Professors at Medical College, Penn State University, Hershey, Pennsylvania.
Children:
11-1. Sarita Lynne Tevethia was born 10/13/1966 in Houston, Texas and married Edward (Ted) Joseph Weimer 8/19/1989 in Hershey, Pennsylvania. Ted was born 9/22/1968, son of Edward and Cheryl (Fleming) Weimer.
11-2. Natalie Ann Tevethia was born 1/10/1970 in Houston, Texas.
- 7-2. Eliza J. Wilson was born in 1840 in Steubenville, Ohio and died 9/27/1881 in Fort Wayne, Indiana. Eliza married Franklin Cole, a second cousin, 12/25/1872 in Fort Wayne. Eliza was buried in Lot 109, Section 4, Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.
- 7-3. Oella T. Wilson was born 2/26/1843 in Steubenville, Ohio and died 9/6/1877 in Fort Wayne, Indiana. Oella married John M. Albright 12/5/1865 in Fort Wayne. Oella was buried in Lot 109, Section 4,

Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.

Children:

8-1. Edna J. Albright.

7-4. Sarah H. Wilson was born 11/26/1847 in Steubenville, Ohio and died 7/20/1878 in Fort Wayne, Indiana. Sarah married William H. Edgar 7/5/1870 in Fort Wayne. Sarah was buried in Lot 109, Section 4, Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.

7-5. Judson Comingo Wilson was born about 1852 and married Louisa Elvira Stewart 11/7/1878 in Fort Wayne, Indiana. Louisa was born 11/2/1861, daughter of Robert Lee and Martha Ann (Brown) Stewart. She married (2) William N. Peckham 7/29/1909.

Children:

8-1. Bessie Lee Wilson was born in 1879 and married William Charles Rodgers 12/23/1898. William was born in 1873 in Lansing, Michigan.

Children:

9-1. Victor William Rodgers married (1) Julia Ludwig, (2) Lilian Hoffen and (3) Ruby [--?--].

Children:

10-1. Doris Rodgers.

9-2. Charles Robert Rodgers married Zelah McCracken. Charles died in 1965.

Children:

10-1. James DuWan Rodgers.

10-2. Robert Leonard Rodgers.

9-3. Helen Irene Rodgers married Earl McKinley. Twelve children.

9-4. Stewart Rodgers married Lonavene Banks. Stewart died before 1970.

Children:

10-1. Erma Lee Rodgers.

10-2. Carolyn Sue Rodgers.

10-3. Delmar Lou Rodgers.

9-5. Walter Guy Rodgers married Laura McCombs.

Children:

10-1. Ronnie Rodgers.

9-6. Gladys June Rodgers married (1) Fred Anderson and (2) Ralph Fushour.

Children:

10-1. William Fredrick Fushour.

9-7. Neil Kenneth Rodgers married (1) Violet [--?--] and (2) Mina [--?--]. Neil died in 1965. Three sons with Violet.

9-8. Lillian Elaine Rodgers married William Campbell. Two sons and one daughter.

9-9. Camila Mae Rodgers married Doyle White.

Children:

- 10-1. Janice Elaine White.
- 8-2. Lillian Wilson married Alf McCulloch 12/2/1899 and died in Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Children:
9-1. George McCulloch.
9-2. Russell McCulloch.
- 8-3. Maude Camilla Wilson. Did not marry.
- 6-2. SARAH COLE was born in 1825 in Steubenville, Ohio and died after 1904. Sarah married Charles F. Irwin 12/27/1864 in Steubenville. Charles died in 1904, age 92, in Butler County, Pennsylvania.
- 6-3. MARY ELLEN COLE was born in 1829 in Steubenville, Ohio and died 3/24/1871 in Fort Wayne, Indiana. Did not marry. Mary was buried in Lot 109, Section 4 in Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.
- 6-4. MARGARET COLE was born in 1827 in Ohio.
- 6-5. SAMUEL COLE was born about 1835 in Steubenville, Ohio and died 6/14/1878 in Fort Wayne, Indiana. Samuel married Alicia Ferguson 3/10/1859 in Jefferson County, Ohio. Alicia was born in Ohio. Samuel was buried in Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne.
Children, all born in Steubenville, Ohio:
7-1. KATE COLE was born about 1859.
7-2. LAURA COLE was born about 1861.
7-3. HARRY COLE was born about 1862; died 1/?/1865 in Steubenville; and was buried in Lot 42, Section 0, Union Cemetery, Steubenville.
7-4. WILLIAM COLE was born about 1864; died 8/?/1872 in Steubenville; and was buried in Lot 42, Section 0, Union Cemetery, Steubenville.
7-5. SARA COLE was born 11/2/1871.
7-6. ROBERT COLE was born 6/9/1874.
- 5-7. SARAH COLE married John Barrett 9/9/1824 in Jefferson County, Ohio.
- 5-8. CHARLES COLE was born 3/12/1807 in Jefferson County, Ohio and died 10/2/1891 in Orange Township, Meigs County, Ohio. The date of birth was derived from the death record. Charles married Emma Hardsock 11/14/1838 in Harrison County, Ohio. Emma was born 10/?/1815 in Pennsylvania and died after 1900, probably in Meigs County. Emma was a daughter of Daniel and Susannah Hardsock, and a granddaughter of Henry Hardsock who died in Washington County, Pennsylvania. Emma was a sister of Catherine Hardsock, wife of Charles' brother, Thomas.
Children:
6-1. THOMAS COLE was born in 1838 in Harrison County, Ohio and married Amanda Williams 11/22/1863 in Meigs County, Ohio. Amanda was born in Reedsville, Ohio.
Children, all born in Meigs County, Ohio.
7-1. Possibly HARRIET COLE was born 10/20/1869.
7-2. FRANK COLE was born 6/2/1880.

- 7-3. LEMON COLE (male).
 7-4. ELIAS COLE.
 7-5. GEORGE COLE.
 7-6. EUNICE COLE.
 7-7. LUCY COLE.
 7-8. ADIE COLE.
- 6-2. JOHN COLE was born 3/23/1834 in Harrison County, Ohio; died 7/29/1909, and was buried in the Vanderhoof Cemetery, Carthage Township, Athens County, Ohio. John married Lauretta Williams 3/2/1863 in Meigs County, Ohio. Lauretta was born 1/1/1841, daughter of Henry and Jane (Congo) Williams. John was a Civil War veteran, having served in Company B, 116th Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry. John and Loretta lived in Orange Township, Meigs County. (R:41,42,93,115)
 Children, all born in Meigs County:
 7-1. FRANCES MABEL COLE was born 1/2/1873.
 7-2. JOSEPHINE COLE was born 3/28/1874 and died 11/22/1875. She was buried in the Vanderhoof Cemetery, Carthage Township, Athens County, Ohio. (R:115)
 7-3. CORA ETTA COLE was born 1/12/1876 and died 3/15/1877. She was buried in the Vanderhoof Cemetery, Carthage Township, Athens County, Ohio. (R:115)
 7-4. [--?--] COLE was born 8/27/1877.
 7-5. MARTHA JANE COLE was born 5/6/1879.
 7-6. MOLLIE COLE was born 5/25/1881.
 7-7. Unidentified?
 7-8. Unidentified?
 7-9. Unidentified?
 7-10. Unidentified?
- 6-3. CLARISSA COLE was born about 1841 in Harrison County, Ohio and married Andrew Wakely 4/20/1860 in Meigs County, Ohio.
- 6-4. WILLIAM COLE was born about 1842 in Harrison County, Ohio and married Jane Jones 2/25/1860, probably in Meigs County, Ohio.
 Children:
 7-1. MARY COLE was born 7/25/1870 in Pomeroy, Ohio.
 7-2. WILLIAM A. COLE was born 3/11/1873/4 in Pomeroy, Ohio.
 7-3. EDITH COLE was born 7/29/1876 in Pomeroy, Ohio.
- 6-5. SAMUEL COLE was born in 1843 in Harrison County, Ohio and died in 1922 in Meigs County, Ohio. Samuel married Harriet Wakely 3/25/1866 in Athens County, Ohio. Harriet was born 6/24/1846 (1848?) in Athens County and died 6/16/1937 in Orange Township, Meigs County. Harriet was the daughter of Nathan and Amanda (Hanes) Wakely, and the granddaughter of Samuel and

Margaret Wakely. Samuel and Harriet were buried in the Church of Christ Cemetery in Tupper's Plains, Meigs County.

Children:

7-1. FLORENCE A. COLE was born June ?, 1867 in Meigs County, Ohio; died in 1942 in Meigs County; and was buried in the Church of Christ Cemetery in Tupper's Plains, Meigs County. Florence married (1) Alvadore L. Tuttle 12/23/1885 in Meigs County. Alvadore died of typhoid fever 10/30/1893 in Meigs County. Alvadore was a son of George W. and Louisa (Mitchell) Tuttle. Florence married (2) Aaron Worthen 11/6/1898. Aaron was born about 1856-1858, son of George and Lucinda Worthen, and died about 1930 in Meigs County. Florence married (3) John Stiles who died after 1942. The book *Tuttle/Tuthill Lines in America* by Alva M. Tuttle gives Alvadore's ancestry back to Thomas Tuttle, Born about 1506 in Northamptonshire, England. Children of Florence and Alvadore, all born in Meigs County:

Children:

8-1. Glenn Everett Tuttle was born 8/16/1886 in Meigs County, Ohio and died 10/30/1967 in Miami Beach, Florida. Glenn married Dollie Marie Johnson 8/16/1916 in Monroe, Michigan. Dollie was born 8/6/1891 in New Straitsville, Ohio, daughter of Henry and Jennett (Glover) Johnson, and died 12/15/1949 in Cleveland, Ohio. Glenn and Dollie were buried in Hillcrest Cemetery in a suburb of Cleveland.

Children:

9-1. Glenn Madison Tuttle was born 8/17/1917 in Columbus, Ohio and died 6/5/1994. Glenn married Thelma Virginia Kline 7/2/1941 in Dillon, South Carolina. Thelma as born 2/3/1921, daughter of John Charles and Adah Mae (Dally) Kline. Glenn was buried in Olmsted Township, Cuyahoga County, Ohio. Thelma lived in Olmsted Township, Ohio in 1995.

Children:

10-1. Glenda Virginia Tuttle was born 4/14/1942 in Cleveland, Ohio and married (1) Charles Joseph Hlutke 2/23/1963 in Berea, Ohio, (divorced); (2) Frank Galen Sperry 2/12/1979 in Elyria, Ohio; (divorced); (3) Don Leo Miller 4/8/1989 in Warsaw, Indiana (divorced); and (4) Donald Correira in 1994.

Children of Glenda and Charles:

11-1. Charles Glenn Hlutke was born 4/11/1965 in Elyria, Ohio and married Melinda Ann Harmon 10/1/1988 in Milford, Indiana. Melinda is the daughter of Larry L. and Cynthia (Manuel) Harmon.

Children:

12-1. Amber Joy Hlutke was born 4/2/1989 in Goshen, Indiana.

11-2. Glenn Michael Hlutke was born 4/18/1969 in Elyria, Ohio.

11-3. Michael Allen Hlutke was born 8/21/1972 in Elyria, Ohio. Michael married Terri Jane Dunn 10/8/1994 in Winona Lake, Indiana. Terri is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Dunn.

11-4. Christy Anne Hlutke was born 10/10/1973 in Elyria, Ohio.

10-2. Patricia Ann Tuttle was born 12/16/1949 in Cleveland, Ohio and married Tom Williams 6/17/1972 in North Olmsted, Ohio. Tom was born 4/9/1947 in Cleveland, Ohio, son of Carl and Jeanne (Thomas) Williams.

Children:

11-1. Megan Anne Williams was born 6/5/1975 in Toledo, Ohio.

11-2. Bethany Lynne Williams was born 7/1/1978 in Toledo, Ohio.

9-2. Ralph Edward Tuttle was born 10/22/1919 in Columbus, Ohio and married Annie Kelvie Davis 12/29/1971 in Cocoa, Florida. Ralph graduated from Case Institute of Technology in 1950 with a B.S. degree in Mechanical Engineering. Kelvie was born 2/24/1925 in Mobile, Alabama, daughter of William and Mabel Estelle (Sinback) Davis. Kelvie graduated from the University of Alabama in 1945 with a B.S. degree in Accounting. Ralph and Kelvie lived in Merritt Island, Florida in 1995. No children.

8-2. Homer Delbert Tuttle was born 5/?/1888 in Meigs County, Ohio and died about 1917, probably in Columbus, Ohio. Did not marry.

**8-3. Muriel Edythe Tuttle was born 5/3/1893 in Meigs County, Ohio and died 1946 in Meigs County. Muriel married Fawney Herbert (Bert) Cole 9/22/1911 in Meigs County, Ohio. Muriel and Bert were buried in the Church of Christ Cemetery in Tupper's Plains, Meigs County. Bert is Person 8-2, page xxx. Children, all born in Tupper's Plains, Ohio:
See Bert Cole, person 8-2, page 98.**

Children of Florence and Aaron Worthen:

8-4. James Garrett Worthen.

8-5. Garnet Marie Worthen.

7-2. ALBERT COLE was born about 1869 and married Elizabeth

Bailey.

Children:

8-1. NONA COLE was born 10/1/1890.

8-2. EMMA OLA COLE was born 10/6/1892.

8-3. PEARL EDSON COLE.

8-4. JOSIE COLE.

8-3. JERALD ALBERT COLE was born 8/31/1905.

7-3. EMMA COLE was born 8/8/1870 and married Peter Betzing.

Children:

8-1. Stella Betzing married Peter Hoffman.

8-2. Latha Betzing married Marion Woods.

8-3. Freda Betzing married Roy Betzing.

7-4. MAGDELINE (LENA) COLE was born 11/7/1877 and married Ed. Keebaugh.

Children:

8-1. Dwight Keebaugh married Gertrude [--?--].

8-2. Bernice Keebaugh was born 6/6/1899 and married (1) Charles Scoville and (2) [--?--] Hufferd.

6-6. MAHALA COLE was born about 1847 and married Francis E. Watkins 4/9/1874 in Meigs County, Ohio.

6-7. ELIJAH Cole was born about 1849.

6-8. DOW COLE was born about 1850 and married Alice Burton 2/16/1879 in Meigs County, Ohio.

Children, all born in Meigs County:

7-1. WALTER E. COLE was born 12/7/1882.

7-2. GRACE COLE was born 8/28/1886.

6-9. CHARLES COLE was born about 1854 and married Mattie Burton 5/10/1888 in Athens County, Ohio.

Children:

7-1. NORA COLE was born 7/10/1880.

6-10. HARVEY COLE was born about 1856 and married Emma Colemer.

Children, all born in Meigs County, Ohio:

7-1. AUSTIN COLE was born 8/9/1883.

7-2. NENNIE COLE was born 9/6/1891.

7-3. TONY COLE was born 7/16/1894.

6-11. ROYAL COLE was born 10/?/1857 in Meigs County, Ohio; died 10/5/1881 in Meigs County, and was buried in the Vanderhoof Cemetery, Carthage Township, Athens County, Ohio. Probably unmarried. (R:115)

6-12. SARAH COLE was born in 1859 in Meigs County, Ohio.

She married Andrew J. Doland 12/9/1882, probably in Meigs County.

3-2. THOMAS COLE, SON OF THOMAS COLE

THOMAS COLE was born 2/14/1718 in Baltimore County, Maryland and died in 1792. Thomas married (1) Elizabeth Merriman and (2) Sarah Price 1/25/1747 in Baltimore County. Sarah was born in 1725 and died prior to 1792 since she was

not named in Thomas's will. Information found in the Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College states "Thomas Coale, Jr. was received into membership at Gunpowder Monthly Meeting, Baltimore County, Maryland on his own request on 3/25/1747. His first wife was Elizabeth Merriman, and they had one son, Salathiel. Thomas, Jr. married (2) on 4/23/1747 to Sarah Price, daughter of Mordecai and Elizabeth (White) Price, and they had three daughters born under care of Gunpowder MM, namely: Elizabeth, born 1/31/1747/8; Sophia, born 11/8/1751; and Rachel, born 11/19/1753. Thomas Coale, Jr. was disowned by Gunpowder Monthly Meeting (MM) on May 23, 1759 for drinking to excess and fighting, so he disappears from Quaker records after that date. Other Coale witnesses at his marriage were Thomas, Christopher and Abraham."

Thomas' will, dated 8/27/1792 and proved 1/9/1793, bequeathed property or money to the following children and grandchildren: sons Thomas, Salathiel (deceased) and Mordecai; daughters Sophia Price, Rachel Bond, Anne Bosley, Rebecca Cole and Sarah Ford; grandchildren Stephen, Elisha, Micajah, Salathiel and Aquilla Cole; grandchildren Eleanor, John, Mary and Joshua Ford; grandson Thomas Wheeler; and grandson Thomas Cole, son of Salathiel—Will Book 5, page 53, F-0013592.

The books *Baltimore County Families, 1659-1759* and *The Parish Family* are not in agreement on Thomas' family. The *Baltimore County Families* book gives Thomas two wives, Elizabeth and Sarah, and ten children including a child, Christopher. The *Parish Family* book gives Thomas one wife, Sarah, and nine children without a child, Christopher. A child, Christopher, is not named in Thomas's will. It is possible that there was such a child and that he died prior to 1782. The version used in this document is from the *Baltimore County Families* book since it is the latest version timewise. (R:15,16)

Child of Thomas and Elizabeth:

4-1. SALATHIEL COLE, born prior to 1747, married Sarah [--?--] and died in 1782 in Baltimore County, Maryland. Salathiel and his children were named in the will of Salathiel's father, Thomas. An Account, dated 2/10/1790, in Book 11, page 101, *Administratos Accounts, Baltimore County, Maryland 1792-1795*, lists payments by Sarah Cole, Administrator of Salathiel's estate. One payment was to Stephen Price for the care of Salathiel's children: Salathiel, Micajah and Aquilla Cole; and another payment was to Thomas Cole, guardian of Salathiel's children Stephen and Elisha (Elijah) Cole.

(R:15)

Children:

5-1. THOMAS COLE. He was bequeathed Thomas' Lott and Thomas' Chance by his grandfather, Thomas Cole, in his will Dated 8/27/1792. Thomas possibly moved to Washington County, Pennsylvania in the early 1800's. Thomas Cole Was Listed as living there in Hanover Township in 1810.

(R:15)

5-2. STEPHEN COLE was born 11/16/1767 in Baltimore County, Maryland and died in 1826 in Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio. Stephen married (1) Rachel Gorsuch 11/2/1792 and (2) Elizabeth Gorsuch 2/4/1803, both marriages in Baltimore County. Rachel Gorsuch was born

about 1770 in Baltimore County, daughter of Charles and Eleanor (Bond) Gorsuch, and died prior to 1803, probably in Baltimore County. Elizabeth was born in 1782 in Baltimore County and died in 1853 in Ohio. Rachel and Elizabeth Gorsuch were sisters. Rachel is Person 5-1 and Elizabeth is Person 5-2, both on page XXX. Stephen was bequeathed land in Kentucky by his grandfather, Thomas Cole, in his will dated 8/27/1792. Stephen and his family moved from Maryland to Fairfield County about 1809. An Abstract from *Partiton Record #2*, 1830-1835, Fairfield County, Ohio Common Pleas Court gives the following information on Stephen Cole: "Page 30, 1830 – Stephen Cole, deceased. Widow was Elizabeth. Heirs were minors Charles, Wesley and Elijah Cole. Also Stephen Cole; Richard Cole; Salathiel Cole, living in Virginia; Thomas ole of Wayne County, Ohio; Micajah Cole, Licking County, County, Ohio; Eleanor, wife of Thomas Tallman of Pickaway County, Ohio; Mary, wife of Daniel Miller of Pickaway County, Ohio; Eliza, wife of James Johnson of Licking County; and Jehu Cole, Sr., deceased, leaving a minor son, Jehu, Jr."

(R:15,37,45,114)

Children of Stephen and Rachel:

- 6-1. SALATHIEL COLE was born about 1793 in Baltimore County, Maryland. Salathiel moved from Maryland to Fairfield County, Ohio and was living in Virginia in 1830. He accompanied his brothers, Stephen and Thomas, to Wayne County, Ohio in 1819 to help them build their homes. After completion of the homes, Salathiel returned t o Fairfield County. Possibly the Salathiel Cole who married Emily Beers 2/21/1841 in Pickaway County, Ohio. (R:39,45,72,114)
- 6-2. STEPHEN COLE was born about 1794 in Baltimore County, Maryland and died in 1847 in Seneca County, Ohio. He married Ann Cole 2/6/1817 in Fairfield County, Ohio. Ann was born 11/10/1799 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Stevens) Cole, and died in the 1840's in Seneca County. Ann is Person 5-9, page XXX. In 1819, Stephen and his brother, Thomas, moved from Fairfield County to Wayne (now Ashland) County, Ohio. where they built houses. (R:45,72,114)

Children of Stephen and Ann:

- 7-1. (MALE) COLE, born about 1818, died young.
- 7-2. STEPHEN A. COLE was born 1/31/1820 in Wayne County, Ohio and died 8/22/1863 in Wells County, Indiana. Stephen married Sarah Elizabeth Offen 2/27/1840. Sarah was born 9/13/1824 and Died 2/16/1914. (R:45,63)

Children:

- 8-1. SYNTHIA ANN COLE was born in 1840.
- 8-2. SARAH ELIZABETH COLE was born in 1842 and married George Delong.
- 8-3. GEORGE COLE was born in 1844.
- 8-4. THOMAS COLE was born in 1646.

8-5. CHARLES COLE was born 3/11/1849 in Wells County, Indiana and died 8/17/1932 in Wells County. Charles probably married (1) Mary A. DeLong 4/15/1875 in Wells County and married (2) Frances Armenia Bumgarner 6/9/1881 in Wells County. Frances was born 6/3/1863 in Virginia, daughter of William and Adeline Lucretia (Armitage) Bumgarner and died 10/2/1938 in Wells County. (R:39,63,118)

Children:

9-1. WILLIAM STEPHEN COLE was born in 1882.

9-2. CLAUDE CECIL COLE was born 10/21/1883 in Liberty Center, Wells County, Indiana and died 4/18/1936 in New Haven, Allen County, Indiana. Claude married Beulah Elma Garrett 4/6/1907 in Wells County. Buelah was born 11/20/1884 in Liberty Center, daughter of David Orin and Harriet (Noe) Garrett, and died 1/12/1969 in Liberty Center. (R:63)

Children:

10-1. ORAH ELBERTA COLE was born 3/8/1908 in Liberty Center, Wells County, Indiana and died 4/7 or 10/1972 in Sarasota, Florida. She married Herman Thompson Briscoe 9/15/1928 in Bluffton, Wells County. (R:63)

Children, all born in Bloomington, Monroe County, Indiana:

11-1. Catherine Alice Briscoe was born 3/24/1930 and married Stephen Ayers in 1950.

11-2. Robert Herman Briscoe was born 5/10/1932 and married Jane [--?--].

11-3. William Cole Briscoe was born 8/11/1939.

11-4. James Frederick Briscoe was born 8/21/1942 and died at age 2 in Port Clinton, Ohio.

10-2. CHARLES ORIN COLE was born 6/14/1909 in Liberty Center, Wells County, Indiana and died 11/14/1981 in Dayton, Ohio. He married Elsie Susanna Helfer 4/23/1936 in Ft. Wayne, Indiana. Elsie was born 7/20/1909 in Allen County, Indiana, Daughter of Phillip Henry and Ida Mae (Crowell) Helfer. (R:63)

Children:

11-1. PHYLLIS SUZANNE COLE was born 4/13/1936 in New Haven, Allen County, Indiana. She married (1) Newman Petrie 10/22/1960 He died 8/2/1973 and Phyllis married (2) Oscar Oldrich Srp 11/24/1977 in

Dayton, Ohio. Oscar was born 10/27/1921 in Guernsey County, Ohio. (R:95)

Children:

12-1. Melanie Suzanne Petrie was born 7/26/1965.

12-2. Timothy Evert Petrie was born 12/9/1970.

10-3. CLAUDE WAYNE COLE was born 12/6/1910 in Liberty Center, Wells County, Indiana and died there 9/21/1959. He married (1) Constantina Helena Gajowski about 1930 in Winnipeg, Canada and (2) Pauline Allayne Lebowitz. Pauline was born 10/12/1914 in New York City, daughter of Samuel and Anna Lebowitz. (R:63)

Children:

11-1. PETER WAYNE COLE was born 1/28/1939 in New York City and married Melba Dovina Valentin 2/4/1963.

11-2. JANET ALLAYNE COLE was born 5/18/1940 in New York City and died 10/22/1951.

11-3. DAVID ORIN COLE was born 4/13/1952 in Liberty Center, Wells County, Indiana and married Lori [--?--].

Children:

12-1. DEREK ORIN COLE was born 2/22/1972.

12-2. ZACHERY COLE.

10-4. BEULAH ELIZABETH COLE was born 10/7/1912 in Liberty Center, Wells County, Indiana and married Jesse Bryan Coon 9/15/1935 in Bloomington, Indiana. Jesse was born 10/29/1910 in Liberty, Missouri, son of Bryan Huntington and Mary Emma (Bryan) Coon. (R:63)
Children, both born in Bloomington, Indiana:

11-1. Elizabeth Jane Coon was born 6/22/1936 and married Donald L. Edens 11/25/1955.
Divorced.

11-2. Bryan Huntington Coon was born 9/29/1943 and married Cecelia Ann Vann 11/1/1969.
Divorced.

10-5. FRANCES EVANGALINE COLE was born 3/18/1915 in Bluffton, Wells County, Indiana and died 1/8/1988 in Sebring, Florida. She married Raymond Gustave Peterson 7/21/1935. Raymond Was born 8/12/1915 in Logansport, Indiana, son of

Gustave Walfred and Hazel (Singer) Peterson, and died 7/19 or 20/1975. (R:63)

Children:

11-1. Jacqueline K. Peterson was born 6/8/1938 in Bloomington, Indiana.

11-2. Douglas Kent Peterson was born 2/24/1942 in Logansport, Indiana and married Wanda Sue Welch 5/6/1961. Divorced.

10-6. HARRIET ESTHER COLE was born 9/17/1919 in Bluffton, Wells County, Indiana and died 12/9/1969 in Logansport, Indiana. She married James Donald Pierce 10/12/1940 in Logansport. James was born 2/7/1917 in Logansport, son of Frank Axtell and Catherine (Vurpillat) Pierce. (R:63)

Children:

11-1. James Eugene Pierce was born 2/24/1942 in Logansport, Indiana and married Mary Lou Baillio 8/16/1969. Two daughters.

10-7. BARBARA EVELYN COLE was born 9/6/1922 in Bluffton, Wells County, Indiana and died 2/20/1990 in Ft. Collins, Colorado. She married Everett Harrison Burns 2/4/1939 in Boulder, Colorado. Everett was born 8/26/1918 in Riverton, Franklin County, Nebraska, son of Harrison Henry and Ora Mae (Burr) Burns, and died 10/10/1991 in Ft. Collins. (R:63)

Children:

11-1. Barbara Jane Burns was born 7/2/1941 in Ft. Collins, Colorado and married Walter Edward Harshman 7/18/1959 in Ft. Collins. Walter was born 12/18/1940 in Tampa, Florida, son of Woodrow Willis and Lucy Clara (Pringle) Harshman.

Children, all born in Lakeland, Florida:

12-1. Michelle Renee Harshman was born 3/11/1965 and married Sidney Gillilan 4/8/1984.

Children:

13-1. Curtis Eugene Gillilan was born 1/20/1988.

13-2. Maghan Renee Gillilan was born in 1990.

12-2. Gregory Stephen Harshman was born 3/13/1966 and married Tina Marie Platt 1/27/1990.

- 12-3. Troy Shannon Harshman was born 6/30/1967.
- 12-4. Heather Rachelle was born 9/25/1968.
- 11-2. Danny Everett Burns was born 9/18/1943 in Ft. Collins, Colorado and married Patricia Ann Sigward 3/3/1963 in Ft. Collins. Patricia Was born 4/12/1945 in Denver, Colorado, daughter of Edward and Myrtle Lorraine (Colwell) Sigward.
- Children:
- 12-1. Danny Everett Burns, Jr. was born 11/1/1964 in Honolulu, Hawaii.
- 12-2. Kimberly Ann Burns was born 9/6/1967 in Ft. Collins, Colorado and married Scott L. Murphy 5/5/1990.
- 11-3. Richard Harrison Burns (twin) was born 9/25/1945 in Ft. Collins, Colorado and died 11/4/1945.
- 11-4. Patsy Jean Burns (twin) was born 9/25/1945 in Ft. Collins, Colorado and married Ronald Lee Putnam 10/13/1963 in Ft. Collins. Ronald was born 1/19/1943 in St. Francis, Cheyenne County, Kansas, son of Theodore Allison and Margaret Arlene (Evans) Putnam. (R:63)
- Children:
- 12-1. Robert Lee Putnam was born 12/22/1965 in Ft. Collins, Colorado and married Tomoko Shimoji 4/8/1989.
- 12-2. Tamara Jean Putnam was born 7/26/1967 in Ft. Collins, Colorado and married Eli Abel Morales 4/14/1990.
- Children:
- 13-1. Courtney Nicole Morales was born in Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 12-3. Richard Allen Putnam was born 10/6/1968 in Denver, Colorado.
- 12-4. Donna Mae Putnam was born 3/14/1970 in Thornton, Colorado.
- 12-5. Nancy Arlene Putnam was born 10/25/1971 in Thornton, Colorado.
- 12-6. Elizabeth Crystal Putnam was born 5/21/1973 in Westminster, Colorado and married Darren Leroy Wilkinson 7/3/1991.
- 12-7. Rebecca Jane Putnam was born

- 12/19/1974 in Westminster, Colorado.
- 12-8. Jeanna Marie Putnam was born 8/11/1976 in Denver, Colorado.
- 12-9. Theodore Everett Putnam was born 2/26/1978 in Denver, Colorado.
- 12-10. Barbara Ann Putnam was born 12/11/1979 in Denver, Colorado.
- 12-11. David Harrison Putnam was born 11/26/1981 in Denver, Colorado.
- 12-12. Kara Lynne Allison Putnam was born 5/16/1983 in Denver, Colorado.
- 12-13. Tiffany Ellen Putnam was born 11/8/1984 in Denver, Colorado.
- 8-2. REBECCA JENNY OR ROSLEE COLE was born 7/12/1855 in Bluffton, Wells County, Indiana. (R:39)
- 8-3. STEPHEN GREENFIELD COLE was born 6/8/1862 in Wells County, Indiana. (R:39)
- 7-3. JOSHUA COLE was born about 1821 in Wayne County, Ohio and married Elizabeth Rine 4/28/1844 in Seneca County, Ohio. Joshua possibly died in Wyandot County, Ohio about 1864. Possibly had nine children. (R:45,139)
Children, only one identified:
- 8-1. HULDA ANN COLE was born 2/24/1858 in Old Fort, Seneca County, Ohio and died 12/12/1926 in Argos, Marshall County, Indiana. Hulda married Joseph Weber Bowman 9/20/1874 in Seneca County. Joseph was born 12/16/1851 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, a son of John and Mary E. (Weber) Bowman, and died 1/19/1940 in Fostoria, Ohio. Hulda and Joseph were buried in Old Fort, Seneca County. (R:139)
Children:
- 9-1. Mary Elizabeth Bowman was born 7/29/1875 in Old Fort, Seneca County, Ohio and died in Freemont, Ohio. Mary married Henry Ross 11/15/1901 in Old Fort. Henry was born in 1871. (R:139)
Children:
- 10-1. Charles W. Ross was born 4/8/1904 in Ohio.
10-2. Florence Ross was born 3/21/1906 in Ohio.
10-3. Lawrence Ross was born in Ohio.
10-4. Ernest Ross was born in 1919 in Ohio.
10-5. Elmer Ross was born in Ohio.
10-6. Hulda Ross was born in Ohio.
- 10-7. Ada Ross was born in Ohio.
- 9-2. Lucretia Bowman was born 12/12/1876 in Old Fort, Seneca County, Ohio and died in 1975 in Freemont, Ohio. Lucretia married Harvey Bunn 12/24/1896 in Old

Fort. Harvey was born in 1872. (R:139)

Children:

10-1. Charles Bunn was born 9/30/1897 in Ohio.

10-2. LaFern Bunn was born 5/28/1902 in Ohio and married Idon Bloom in Ohio.

10-3. Robin Gillette Bunn was born 8/25/1904 in Ohio and died in 1983 in Freemont, Ohio.

10-4. Richard Oliver Bunn was born 9/11/1908 in Ohio and died 3/26/1988 in Athens, Alabama. He married Mollie Ruth [--?--].

Children:

11-1. Edwin Ray Bunn.

11-2. John Harvey Bunn.

11-3. Richard Joseph Bunn.

10-5. Merle Bunn was born in 1913 in Ohio and died 7/7/1933 in Freemont, Ohio.

10-6. Lawrence Bunn was born in 1915 in Ohio and married Wilma [--?--].

9-3. John Bowman was born 1/25/1879 in Old Fort, Seneca County, Ohio. John left home at age 18 and lived in Spokane, Washington. (R:139)

9-4. Margaret Bowman was born 10/19/1880 in Old Fort, Seneca County, Ohio and died in 1981. Margaret married (1)Charles Stanton 3/27/1901 in Old Fort and (2) Harry Daywalt. (R:139)

Children:

10-1. Daniel Stanton was born 3/12/1906 in Ohio.

10-2. Harry Daywalt was born in Ohio.

10-3. Annabelle Daywalt was born in 1919 in Ohio.

9-5. Ann Bowman was born 8/14/1882 in Old Fort, Seneca County, Ohio and married Louis Jolly 8/22/1904. (R:139)

Children:

10-1. Velma Jolly was born 6/1/1905 in Ohio.

10-2. Mildred Jolly was born in Ohio.

9-6. Emma Jane Bowman was born 4/17/1884 in Old Fort, Seneca County, Ohio and died 3/26/1947 in Argos, Marshall County, Indiana. Emma married William Warren Barlow 3/29/1907 in Old Fort, Seneca County, Ohio. William was born 7/22/1873 in Inwood, Marshall County, Indiana, a son of Francis Marion and Elizabeth (Church) Barlow, and died 6/27/1957 in Argos. Emma and William were buried in Argos. (R:139)

Children:

10-1. Joseph Marion Barlow was born 3/15/1908 in Argos, Marshall County, Indiana and died 10/3/1966 in Oakland, California. Joseph married

- Freda Bittinger 11/1/1941 in Logansport, Indiana.
- 10-2. Isaac Harold Barlow was born 12/3/1909 in Argos, Marshall County, Indiana and married Goldie Elizabeth Pletcher 12/3/1938 in Anderson, Madison County, Indiana.
- 10-3. Frances Elizabeth Barlow was born 12/7/1911 in Argos, Marshall County, Indiana and died 11/12/1941 in Argos. Frances married Stephen Crabb 2/15/1934 in Devil's Lake, Ramsey County, North Dakota.
- 10-4. Hulda Anna Barlow was born 30/30/1914 in Argos, Marshall County, Indiana and died 3//4/1970 in South Bend, Indiana. Hulda married Andrew Bright 8/17/1942 in Plymouth, Marshall County. She was buried in Argos.
- 10-5. Ruth Margaret Barlow was born 10/30/1920 in Argos, Marshall County, Indiana and married Irvan H. Lee 9/18/1943 in Vallejo, Solano, County, California. (R:139)
 Children:
 11-1. William Rupp Lee was born 1/11/1943 in Plymouth, Marshall County, Indiana and married Tamara Louise Roeker 4/8/1967 in Vallejo, Solano County, California. Tamara Was born 10/14/1946, a daughter of Louis and Elizabeth (Russ) Roeker.
 Children, all born in Vallejo, Sonora County, California. (R:139)
 Children:
 12-1. William Rupp Lee, Jr. was born 11/10/1967.
 12-2. Trina Elizabeth Lee was born 7/29/1970.
 12-3. Christopher Louis Lee was born 2/20/1975.
- 11-2. Marilyn Maxine Lee was born 3/14/1947 in Vallejo, Solano County, California and married Orville Gene Erskine 8/12/1967 in Vallejo. Orville was born 12/11/1945 in Saganaw, Michigan, a son of Orvilla and Evangaline (Smith) Defoe. Orville took the name Erskine from his step-father.
 Children, all born in Vallejo, Sonora County, California:
 12-1. Dr. Thomas Daniel Erskine was born 6/21/1968 and married Dr. Sabrina Weitz

6/2/1996 in Saint Helena, California.
Sabrina was born 5/4/1962, a daughter
of Dr. Noman and Beatrice (Farmer)
Weitz.

12-2. Sandra Jean Erskine was born 11/29/1970.

12-3. Machell Lee Erskine was born 11/20/1973.

7-4. BROAD COLE was born 1823/4, married Emelda [Offen?] about
1846 and moved to Wells County, Indiana about 1847/8. (R:45)

Children:

8-1. JOHN S. COLE (?), born before 1850.

8-2. RACHEL COLE (?), born before 1850.

7-5. ABRAHAM COLE was born in 1825 in Wayne County, Ohio and
possibly married (1) Elizabeth [--?--] in Fairfield County. He
married (2) Isabelle Wasson 10/9/1851 in Wells County, Indiana.
(R:39,45,118)

7-6. ELIZABETH COLE was born 1827/8 and married David Burgner
9/16/1852 in Wells County, Indiana. (R:39,45,118)

7-7. NANCY COLE, possibly died young. (R:45)

7-8. RICHARD COLE was born 1830/5 and married Mary Eby
4/11/1852 in Wells County, Indiana. (R:45,118)

7-9. ATHALIA COLE was born about 1832 in Wayne County, Ohio and
married William C. Whitman 4/10/1856 either in Fairfield County,
Ohio or in Wells County, Indiana. Athalia died in Wells County,
possibly in 1857, as there was a William C. Whitman, age 24, who
married an Elinor Ramsey in Wells County in 1857. (R:45,118)

7-10. JOHN F. COLE was born 1835-40 and was alive in 1847 when he
was mentioned in his father's will. (R:45)

7-11. SARAH JANE COLE was born about 1838 and married James H.
Gill 9/24/1854 in Wells County, Indiana. (R:39,45)

6-3. THOMAS COLE was born 3/20/1796 in Baltimore County,
Maryland and died 5/17/1880 in Ashland County, Ohio. Thomas
married Athalia Cole in 1816. Athalia was born 9/20/1794 in
Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania,
daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Stevens) Cole, and died 5/8/1870
in Ashland County. Athalia is Person 5-7, page 30. In 1819, Thomas
and his brother, Stephen, moved from Fairfield County to Wayne (now
Ashland) County, Ohio where they built houses. Thomas was a
licensed minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church. Thomas and
Athalia were buried in Nankin Cemetery, Orange Township, Ashland
County. (R:37,45,72,114,133)

Children: (R:133)

7-1. ELIZABETH COLE was born 11/28/1821 in Ohio and died
8/12/1912. Elizabeth married Chester C. Matthews 12/19/1839 in
Wayne County, Ohio. Chester was born 2/28/1815 and died
11/20/1894. (R:37,72,133)

Children: (R:133)

- 8-1. Lucy Ann Matthews was born in 1841.
- 8-2. Harriet Elizabeth Matthews was born in
- 8-3. Rebecca Jane Matthews was born in 1845.
- 8-4. Emma C. Matthews was born in 1846.
- 8-5. Alathiah Matthews was born in 1848.
- 8-6. Mary M. Matthews was born in 1849 and died in 1939.
- 8-7. Joseph E, Matthews was born in 1852.
- 8-8. Thomas L. Matthews was born in 1854.
- 8-9. Martha L. Matthews was born in 1856.
- 8-10. Sarah Minnie Carmina Matthews was born 5/3/1858 and died 2/11/1932. Sarah married George W. Kettering. George was born in 1850 and died 6/17/1903.
Children: (R:133)
- 9-1. Nary Clara Wilmetta Kettering was born 8/14/1875 and died 10/28/1962. Mary married Port Lincoln Lake. Port was born 3/4/1866 and died 2/11/1936.
Children: (R:133)
- 10-1. Harold Milton Lake was born 10/18/1899 and died 5/8/1959.
- 10-2. Loren Davis Lake was born 5/31/1905 and died 12/7/1964. Loren married (1) Vivian Maxine Castor and (2) Elene Frances (Powell) Tidwell. Vivian was born 10/21/1910. Elene was born 10/1/1903 and died 10/24/1976.
Children of Loren and Elene:
 - 11-1. Phyllis Jean Lake was born 4/25/1924.
 - 11-2. Newton Andre Lake was born 1/19/1926 and died 3/17/1981.
 - 11-3. Lorena May Lake was born 3/9/1931 and died 12/5/1975.
 - 11-4. Milton D. Lake was born 7/22/1932 and married Mary Louise Bryant. Mary was born 6/11/1933.
Children: (R:133)
 - 12-1. Robert Loren Lake was born 9/23/1952 and married (1) Sibyl Dean Whynot and (2) Jacquelin Anne Adams. Sibyl was born 2/10/1954 and Jacquelin was born 3/7/1954.
Children of Robert and Jacquelin:
 - 13-1. Chad Owen Lake was born 2/14/1975 and married Julie.
 - 12-2. Linda Lee Lake was born 3/28/1954.
- 10-3. Mary Pauline Lake was born 4/4/1914 and died 5/1/1987.

- 9-2. Etta Serephia Kettering was born 11/3/1876 and died 8/24/1961.
- 9-3. Chester Kettering was born 12/?/1879.
- 9-4. Ira Allen Kettering was born 8/4/1880 and died 8/17/1955.
- 9-5. Nora Ellen Kettering was born 2/25/1883.
- 9-6. Sylvia May Kettering was born 3/13/1885 and died 7/9/1968.
- 9-7. Elmer Joseph Kettering was born 11/28/1887 and died 3/28/1942.
- 9-8. Charles Vernon Kerrering was born 9/22/1889 and died 12/28/1977.
- 9-9. Dewitt Talmadge Kettering was born 3/1/1991 and died 12/31/1960.
- 9-10. Lester Eugene Kettering was born 8/30/1893 and died 6/?/1918.
- 9-11. Marie Evangaline Kettering was born 7/3/1901.
- 8-11. Jessee Ira Matthews was born 3/?/1860.
- 8-12. Newton E. Matthews was born in 1862 and died in 1956.
- 8-13. Matey Matthews was born in 1864.
- 8-14. Erra Matthews was born in 1866.
- 8-15. J. Elliot Matthews was born 12//15/1866 and died 4/27/1858.
- 7-2. THOMAS COLE, JR. was born about 1820 in Ohio. (1850 Census)
- 7-3. ANN COLE was born about 1826 in Ohio. (1850 Census)
- 7-3. REBECCA COLE married Joseph C. Bolles. (R:37.72)
- 7-4. MARY COLE married Jacob Plice. (R:37.72)
- 7-5. RACHEL COLE married Isaac Gordon. (R:37.72)
- 7-6. RUTH COLE married James Campbell of Iowa. (R:37.72)
- 6-4. CHARLES COLE was born in Baltimore County, Maryland and died in infancy in Baltimore County. (R:45)
- 6-5. MICAJAH COLE was born about 1801 in Baltimore County, Maryland and died 9/5/1874 in Noble County, Indiana. Micajah married Catherine Starkey who was born about 1808 in Virginia (1850 Federal Census for Ohio) and died in Noble County. (R:42,45,114,144)
Children: (1850 Census) (R:144)
- 7-1. Abram Cole was born in 1832 and married Cornelia A. Harkins.
- 7-2. SALATHIEL COLE was born 10/5/1833 in Ohio.
- 7-3. FREDERICK EDWARD COLE was born 1/26/1836 in Licking County, Ohio and died 11/1/1907. He married Lydia Williams 10/21/1861 in Noble County, Indiana. Lydia was born 9/26/1838 in Licking County, Ohio and died 9/14/1910 in Noble County, Indiana. (R:144)
Children: (R:144)
- 8-1. LEROY BROUGH COLE was born 6/?/1865 in Indiana and married Cora Etychison 4/20/1895 in Noble County, Indiana.

- 8-2. GREEN COLE was born in 1868 and died 10/13/1938 in Noble County, Indiana.
- 8-3. CHARLES COLE was born in 1870 and married Lillian [--?--].
- 8-4. THOMAS COLE was born in 1881 and died 1/20/1965 in Noble County, Indiana.
- 8-5. IDA COLE was born in 1872 and married Harvey A. Winebrenner 9/17/1892.
- 8-6. INFANT COLE.
- 8-7. FREDERIC E. COLE was born in 1877 and did 2/4/1903 in Angel Island, California.
- 8-8. ADELLA COLE was born 2/11/1863 in Noble County, Indiana and died 4/30/1936 in Noble County. She married (1) Solomon Baker 7/5/1885 in Noble County and (2) Anderson Hasty. Solomon was born 11/27/1848 in Ashland County, Ohio and died 2/14/1922. Solomon was a son of Sam and Ruth (Bault) Baker. Solomon was also married to Sarah Ella Ott. (R:144)
Children: (R:144)
- 9-1. Clare V. Baker.
- 9-2. Irma Baker.
- 9-3. John Merrill Baker was born 1/26/1895 in Noble County, Indiana and died 12/21/1948 in Hancock County, Ohio. He married (1) Ruth Petreit ; (2) Lola M. Zumbum and (3) Hazel Marie Beach 5/18/1926 in Dekalb County, Indiana. Hazel was born 3/8/1899 in Hancock County and died 10/13/1994 in Hardin County, Ohio. Hazel was a daughter of Julius Ferdinand and Margaret (Essinger) Beach.
Child of John and Ruth Petreit:
- 10-1. Leroy Merrill Baker was born in 1921.
Child of John and Lola Zumbum:
- 10-2. Rosaline Baker was born about 1918.
Child of John and Hazel Beach:
- 10-3. Margaret Baker was born 10/20/1928 in Hancock County, Ohio and married David Michael Boyle in Fremont, Ohio. David was born 9/12/1918 in Hardin County, Ohio and died 10/1/1992 in Hardin County. David was a son of Michael W. and Louisa (Laubis) Boyle. David also married Dixie Lee Holman. (R:144)
Children: (R:144)
- 11-1. Michael Boyle was born 12/29/1946 and married Rebecca Lynn Richards 5/2/1971.
Children:
- 12-1. Marcus James Boyle was born in 1974.

12-2. Mindy Jean Boyle was born in 1977.

11-2. Ellen Boyle was born 1/7/1949 in Hardin County, Ohio and married Joel Headington 5/10/1968 in Jay County, Indiana. Joel was born 3/29/1841 in Marion County, Ohio.
(R:144)

Children:

12-1. Troy Headington was born 10/6/1968 in Hardin County, Ohio and married Tonya Martin 10/16/1993 in Hancock County, Ohio. Tonya was born 6/1/1970 in Hardin County, a daughter of Duane and Evelyn (Lawerence) Martin..

Children:

13-1. Tre Headington was born 2/26/1995.

13-2. Toby Headington was born 9/15/1971 in Hardin County, Ohio.

11-3. Robert Boyle was born 2/8/1954.

11-4. Marda Boyle was born 2/10/1956.

7-4. ANGELINE COLE was born in 1839 and married George Fowler 3/2/1860. George was born 1838 in Jersey Township, Licking County, Ohio, a son of John and Elizabeth Fowler. George was killed by his wife, Angeline, while he was asleep in bed. Angeline was taken to jail where she hanged herself with a childs jump rope. George and Angeline died between 1865 and 1870.

Children:

8-1. Benjamin Franklin Fowler was born 1/17/1862 in Licking County, Ohio. He was raised by Lydia Fowler Heckathorn, an aunt and sister of George Fowler.

8-2. Perry W. Fowler was born 8/15/1865 in Jersey Township, Licking County, Ohio. He was raised by an aunt, Julia Fowler Robinson, a sister of George Fowler. Perry did not marry and made his home in Monroe Township, Licking County. Perry was assaulted on his farm by two robbers 10/11/1932. He died 11/16/1832 as a result of the injuries inflicted during the robbery.

7-5. MAHALA J. COLE was born in 1842 and married John W. Wolf 1/11/1861 in Noble County, Indiana.

7-6. GEORGE COLE WAS born in 1847.

7-7. SHELDON COLE was born in 1847 and married Angeline Green. Angeline was born in 1855 and died in 1942.

Children of Stephen and Elizabeth:

6-6. ELEANOR COLE was born in Baltimore County, Maryland and married Thomas Tallman 8/14/1823 in Fairfield County, Ohio. Thomas

was from Pickaway County, Ohio. (R:45,114)

6-7. **MARY ANN COLE** was born 4/1/1805 in Baltimore County, Maryland and died 11/22/1891 in Fairfield County, Ohio. Mary married Daniel Miller 12/5/1822 in Fairfield County. Daniel was born 3/29/1802 in Virginia and died 10/8/1885 in Union Township, Auglaize County, Ohio. Mary and Daniel were buried in Fairmont Cemetery, Auglaize County. (R:45,114)

Children:

- 7-1. **William "Billy" Miller** was born 9/8/1823 in Pickaway County, Ohio and died 3/8/1917. William married Elizabeth L. Finlaw 11/15/1843 in Allen County, Ohio. She was born 2/13/1825 in Salem County, New Jersey, daughter of James and Maria (Hoffman) Finlaw. William was a member of the United Methodist Church at the age of fifteen and began preaching five years later. He joined the United Brethern Church and was granted a license to preach 9/18/1842. He owned forty acres of land in Union Township, Auglaze County, Ohio. No children. (R:45,79)
- 7-2. **Elizabeth Ann Miller** was born 10/7/1825 in Pickaway County, Ohio and died 8/18/1890 in Spencerville, Allen County, Ohio. Elizabeth married Josiah Cyrus Conner 11/15/1843 in Allen County. Elizabeth was buried in St. John's Cemetery, Auglaize County, Ohio. (R:45)
- 7-3. **Wesley Miller** was born 1/5/1828 and died 5/5/1828. (R:45)
- 7-4. **Jane Miller** was born 3/5/1829 and married Giles Howell. Seven Children. (R:45)
- 7-5. **Simeon Miller** was born 5/23/1831 in Pickaway County, Ohio and died 9/18/1921 in Auglaize County, Ohio. Simeon married (1) Nancy Catherine Lusk 10/26/1862 in Auglaize County and (2) Charity Jane Lusk. (R:45)
- 7-6. **Rev. Charles Washington Miller** was born 7/21/1833 in Pickaway County, Ohio. (R:45)
- 7-7. **Daniel Right Miller** was born 6/13/1835 in Fairfield County, Ohio and died 8/5/1909 in Dayton, Ohio. Daniel married Elizabeth Vantress 3/29/1855. Five children. (R:45)
- 7-8. **Rev. George Miller** was born 7/9/1837 in Auglaize County, Ohio and possibly married Anna Huggel. Four children. (R:45)
- 7-9. **Mary Ann Miller** was born 9/3/1839; died 8/6/1857 in Auglaize County, Ohio; and was buried there in Fairmont Cemetery. (R:45)
- 7-10. **Isaac Miller** was born 10/10/1841 and died 9/13/1925. Served in the Civil War. (R:45)
- 7-11. **Merit Miller** was born 3/9/1844 in Union Township, Auglaize County, Ohio and died 4/30/1916 in Dunkirk, Hardin County, Ohio. Merit married Elizabeth Ann Perkins 2/8/1863. Elizabeth was born 2/14/1845 in Auglaize County, Ohio, daughter of Louis Young and Maria S. (Conner) Perkins, and died 9/19/1935 in Dunkirk. (R:45)

Children:

8-1. William A. Miller, died young. (R:45)

8-2. George Elmer Miller was born 6/12/1864 in Wapakoneta, Auglaize County, Ohio and died 2/25/1948 in New Milford, New Jersey. George married (1) Isabel Corwin, date and place unknown, and (2) Henrietta Catherine Schultz 12/24/1894 in Dayton, Ohio. Henrietta was born 10/14/1864 in Cincinnati, Ohio, daughter of Herman Henry Albert and Anna Nancy (Schmidt) [Smith] Schultz, and died 5/10/1947 in Brooklyn, New York. (R:45)

Children of George and Isabel:

9-1. Walter Corwin Miller.

Children of George and Henrietta:

9-2. Martha Georgia Miller was born 10/31/1899 in Atlanta, Georgia and died 3/30/1984 in Rialto, San Bernardino, County, California. Martha married Walter Morell Sanders 10/16/1922 in Brooklyn, New York. They were divorced 6/5/1948 and Walter married (2) Augusta Clevenger. Walter was born 4/27/1894 in Glenolden, Delaware County, Pennsylvania and died 4/13/1971 in San Diego, California. Walter was a son of Thomas Herbert and Catherine (Morell) Sanders; a grandson of Oliver Perry and Mary Ann (Evinger) Sanders and of Samuel and Hannah (Evans) Morell; and a great-Grandson of Israel and Elizabeth (Minnick) Sanders, of Thomas E. and Elizabeth (Miller) Evinger, of John and [--?--] Morell, Jr., and of William and Martha Evans. (R:45)

Children:

10-1. Katherine Jane Sanders was born 10/2/1923 in Wooster, Wayne County, Ohio and married (1) Charles Mattison Imlah 10/8/1943. They were divorced and Katherine married (2) Eugene Marvin Cramer 3/27/1962 in Carson City, Nevada. (R:45)

Children:

11-1. Deborah Jane Imlah was born 4/25/1948 in Los Angeles, California and married Richard A. Ponczek 8/12/1967 in Danville, California. Children, born in Denver, Colorado:

12-1. Jennifer Katherine Ponczek, born 11/11/1975.

12-2. Jeffrey Andrew Ponczek, born 10/18/1979.

11-2. Kenneth Lee Cramer was born 9/1/1962 in Walnut Creek, Contra Costa County,

California.

11-3. Hannah Katherine Cramer was born 11/9/1967 in Walnut Creek, Contra Costa, California.

10-2. Elizabeth Ann Sanders was born 8/20/1925 in Wooster, Ohio and married Nelson Rutter Margetts 1/?/1944 in New York City. Five children. (R:45)

10-3. James Thomas Sanders was born 7/16/1934 in New Milford, Bergen County, New Jersey and Married two times. No children. (R:45)

8-3. Mary Frances "Molly" Miller was born 9/23/1868 in Wapakoneta, Auglaize County, Ohio and died in 1958 in Lima, Ohio. She married Joseph M. Weaver 7/6/1884. (R:45)

8-4. Charles Edward Miller was born 4/11/1877 and died in Dunkirk, Hardin County, Ohio. He married Ethyl Montague 4/2/1919. (R:45)

8-5. Cora Miller was born 4/11/1877 and died in Dunkirk, Hardin County, Ohio. She married James Lydick 5/18/1898. (R:45)

8-6. John Frank Miller was born 7/25/1874 and died 3/4/1943 in Dunkirk, Hardin County, Ohio. He married Marie [--?--] 9/27/1894. Marie died 6/15/1951. (R:45)

6-8. JEHU COLE, died prior to 1830. The name of his wife is not known. (R:45,114)

Children:

7-1. JEHU COLE. Benjamin Moore was appointed guardian 8/20/1830. (R:45,114)

6-9. RICHARD COLE was born 1807/1808 in Fairfield County, Ohio and married Hannah Brownell there 8/25/1831. Hannah was born about 1813 in Pennsylvania. They lived in Amanda Township, Fairfield county in 1850. (R:42,45,114)

Children, according to the 1850 Census and all born in Ohio:

7-1. AMANDA COLE was born about 1832.

7-2. ELIZA COLE was born about 1833.

7-3. ELIZABETH COLE was born about 1835.

7-4. STEPHEN COLE was born about 1835.

7-5. ELEANOR COLE was born about 1839.

7-6. AGNES COLE was born about 1846.

7-7. JOSEPH COLE was born about 1847.

7-8. CA? COLE was born about 1849.

6-10. ABRAHAM COLE was born in Fairfield County, Ohio and married Phebe Harrison there 7/23/1828. (R:45,114)

6-11. ELIZA COLE was born in Fairfield County, Ohio and married James Johnson there 10/31/1828. James was from Licking County, Ohio. (R:45,114)

6-12. CHARLES COLE, the second son named Charles, was born in Fairfield County, Ohio and married Elzira [--?--]. Charles was a minor

when his father died in 1830. (R:45,114)

- 6-13. WESLEY COLE was born in Fairfield County, Ohio and married Mary Elizabeth Coons there 4/16/1837. Wesley was a minor when his father died in 1830. (R:45,114)
- 6-14. ELIJAH COLE was born in 1816 in Fairfield County, Ohio and married Lydia Rutledge about 1850. Possibly moved to Lewis County, Missouri about 1854. (R:42,45,114)
Children (1850 Census):
7-1. William, age one year.
- 5-3. ELIJAH (ELISHA) COLE, was born 12/14/1769 in Baltimore County, Maryland and died in Anderson County, Kentucky in 1847. Anderson County was formed from Franklin, Mercer and Washington Counties in 1827. Elijah married Martha Phillips who probably died in the 1830's in Anderson County. (An Elijah Cole married a Patsy Phillips 2/3/1792 in Baltimore County, Maryland. It is not known whether the Elijah who married Patsy was the same Elijah who married Martha, or whether there is any connection between Martha and Patsy.) Elijah moved from Maryland to Kentucky where he was listed as a taxpayer in Franklin County 8/10/1801.
Elijah served in the War of 1812 as a private in Captain Richard Bennett's Company, Kentucky Mounted Volunteer Militia. Commanded by Lt. Colonel James Simroll. Date and place of muster: Newport, Kentucky, 9/1/1813.
Elijah's will, dated 1/30/1847, mentioned his children Elijah, Elizabeth, James, Martha, Nancy, Sally, Salathiel, Stephen and William. The information from the will was noted in the LDS IGI.
An entry in the book, *Old Kentucky Entries and Deeds*, notes that "Elijah and Aquilla Cole acquired 400 acres in Lincoln County 5/28/1783, reference Book 2, Page 5." Elijah and Aquilla were young in 1783, so it is not likely that they went to Kentucky to acquire the land. Their father, Salathiel, died about 1782, and it is possible that Elijah and Aquilla inherited the land from their father. Elijah was bequeathed land in Kentucky by his grandfather, Thomas Cole, in his will dated 8/27/1792. The time of Elijah's move to Kentucky is not known and it is not known whether he settled on land left to him in his grandfather's will.
Elijah was listed as a taxpayer in Franklin County, Kentucky on 8/10/1801. The 1810 Census listed Elijah as a resident of Franklin County, Kentucky and as having a household consisting of three males under 10, two males 10-16; one male 26-45; two females under 10; one female 10-16; one female 16-26; and one female 26-45. (R:39,61,67,92,97,103,106)
Children, all mentioned in Elijah's will, order of birth unknown:
6-1. ELIZABETH COLE possibly married Drury Pullman.
6-2. SALATHIEL COLE possibly married Sarah George.
6-3. WILLIAM COLE probably married Martha Sherwood 12/23/1852 in Anderson County, Kentucky.
6-4. SALLY COLE possibly married Charles D. King.

- 6-5. JAMES H. COLE was born 9/22/1800 in Franklin County, Kentucky. The marriage is listed in the LDS IGI with the mother listed as Martha Phillips. James married (1) Mary Mountjoy 2/24/1826 in Franklin County, Kentucky, and probably (2) Leah Redden 4/18/1844 In Anderson County, Kentucky. (R:39)
 Children of James and Mary, based on the LDS IGI and the 1850 Census:
- 7-1. ELIZABETH JANE COLE was born 4/20/1825? and probably married Pressley F. Herndon 1/13/1850 in Anderson County. (R:101)
 Children, born in Anderson County, Kentucky.
- 8-1. Thomas P. D. Herndon was born 1/8/1859.
- 8-2. Pressley James Herndon was born 11/24/1853 and died 9/12/1858, croup.
- 7-2. AGNES EMERSON COLE was born 6/15/1828 and died in 1903. Agnes married William Henry Harrison Hankins (Hawkins?) 1/15/1850 in Anderson County, Kentucky. William was born in 1826 and died in 1881. (R:39,95)
 Children:
- 8-1. James William Hankins was born 11/22/1850 in Frankfort, Kentucky and died 1/13/1918 in Childress, Texas. James married Emma Ann Buntin 12/19/1871. Emma was born 8/8/1854 in Anderson County, Kentucky and died 3/8/1903 in Childress, Texas.
- 8-2. Mary Jane Hankins was born 7/30/1852.
- 7-3. WILLIAM G. COLE was born about 1830 in Anderson County, Kentucky and married Martha Sherwood. (R:101)
 Children, born in Anderson County:
- 8-1. James E. COLE was born 7/8/1854.
- 8-2. Presley F. COLE was born 9/25/1856.
- 7-4. SALATHIEL COLE was born in 1833 in Anderson County, Kentucky and married Lucy A. Munday 12/22/1854 in Anderson County. Lucy was born about 1835. (R:39,101)
- 7-5. PRESLEY COLE was born 12/8/1835. (R:39)
- 7-6. JAMES H. COLE was born 8/15/1838. (R:39)
- 7-7. SARAH F. COLE was born 6/30/1843. (R:39)
- 6-6. STEPHEN COLE possibly married Elizabeth [--?--].
- 6-7. ELIJAH COLE possibly married Amanda Swearingen.
- 6-8. MARTHA COLE was born 4/23/1807 (1817?); died 10/9/1854; and was buried in the Young Graveyard, Anderson County, Kentucky. Martha married Berry Young. (R:99)
- 6-9. NANCY COLE was born 7/13/1813 and died 1/30/1900. Nancy married George Washington Catlett 11/14/1832 in Anderson County, Kentucky. George was born 9/22/1804 in Caroline County, Virginia and died 8/17/1890. Both were buried in the Catlett Graveyard, Anderson County. (R:98,99,101)

Children:

7-1. George Catlett was born 11/18/1855.

5-4. MICAJAH COLE was born in 1768 in Maryland and died prior to 11/8/1821 when administration of his estate was granted in Washington County, Missouri. Micajah was bequeathed land in Kentucky by his grandfather, Thomas Cole, in his will dated 8/27/1792. Micajah moved from Maryland to Kentucky and he married Susannah Wiley 1/23/1793 in Lincoln County, Kentucky. Micajah was listed as a taxpayer in Kentucky in 1792 through 1795; in Mercer County, Kentucky in 1796 and 1797; and in Bullitt

Country,

Kentucky 8/30/1800. He was listed on the 1810 Census for Franklin County, Kentucky. Micajah served in the War of 1812 from 5/20/1813 to 11/19/1813. He was a private in Captain Jacob Elliston's Company, Kentucky Mounted Infantry which was commanded by Colonel Richard M. Johnson. His brother, Salathiel, served in the same company from 8/15/1813 to 11/19/1813.

In 1818, Micajah moved to Washington County, Missouri where he settled near Cole's Bridge. The 1850 Census for Washington County, Missouri lists Micajah as a slaveholder with four slaves. Micajah was a farmer. Susannah married (2) John Cape and (3) James McCoy. She died prior to 5/3/1842 when administration of her estate was granted in Washington County. (R:61,67,92,102,103,106)

Children:

6-1. JEMIMA G. COLE was born 10/27/1793 in Kentucky and married Tilman Neves 1/7/1817 in Franklin County, Kentucky. (R:61)

6-2. THOMAS H. COLE was born 8/1/1795 in Kentucky and married Hannah Thompson 11/10/1821. (R:61)

Children:

7-1. WILLIAM T. L. COLE

6-3. ELIZABETH N. COLE was born 8/21/1797 in Mercer County, Kentucky and died in 1870. Elizabeth married Samuel Cummins 10/3/1815 in Franklin County, Kentucky. (R:61)

Children:

7-1. Levina Cummins.

7-2. Elizabeth Cummins married William Thomas Blackwell.

7-3. Unknown.

7-4. Unknown.

7-5. Unknown.

7-6. Unknown.

7-7. William Cummins.

7-8. John Cummins married Angeline Milsap.

7-9. Thomas Cummins.

7-10. Unknown.

7-11. Unknown.

6-4. JOSHUA W. COLE was born 9/19/1799 in Bullitt County, Kentucky and died in 1878 in Franklin County, Missouri. At the age of nineteen,

Joshua moved with his father to what is now Washington County, Missouri. Joshua married Jane Turley 8/9/1821, probably in Missouri. Jane was born in 1806 in Bullitt County and died in 1880 in Missouri. She came to Missouri with her parents, Lot and Cassandra Turley. Joshua and Jane were members of the Baptist Church. Joshua was a farmer, tanner and a shoemaker. (R:61,76)

Children:

7-1. MICAJAH COLE.

7-2. GILES STROTHER COLE.

7-3. ISAAC SHELBY COLE married Mary Long.

7-4. AARON CALVIN COLE married Pauline Mitchell.

7-5. KATHERINE COLE married Milton Long.

7-6. LEWIS COLE was born in 1832 near St. Joe Mines, Washington County (now St. Francois County), Missouri. Lewis married Elizabeth Shelley, daughter of William and Mary Shelley, in 1863. The Shelley family moved from Robertson County, Tennessee to St. Francois County when Elizabeth was about nine years old. Lewis served about six months in the confederate Army under Colonel J. Thompson (of General Price's army) in 1861. Lewis lived two years in St. Francois County and, in 1865, moved to Audrain County where he lived for one year. He then moved to Jefferson County and settled on 380 acres of land three miles west of Rush Tower. He engaged in farming and mining. Lewis and Elizabeth were members of the Methodist Church South.

Children: (R:61,76)

8-1. ALBERT S. COLE.

8-2. EVA A. COLE.

8-3. IDA L. COLE.

8-4. MINNIE L. COLE.

8-5. NEWMAN F. COLE.

7-7. STEPHEN CARREL COLE.

7-8. EMMALINE COLE married Henry Bailey.

7-9. JOHN COLE.

7-10. CASSANDRA COLE married Dr. Poston Smith.

7-11. JOSHUA COLE was born in 1843 in Washington County, Missouri and married Ann Long in 1866. Ann was a daughter of Thomas and Mary Jane Long. The Long family moved from Kentucky to Francois County, Missouri where Thomas was born. After his marriage, Joshua settled on a 240-acre farm about nine miles south of De Soto. He was a member of A.O.U.W. and was a Democrat. Ann was a member of the Baptist Church. Joshua served about nine months in the Confederate Army in the latter part of the Civil War in Company C of Colonel Green's regiment which operated in Arkansas, Texas, Louisiana and Mississippi. (R:61,76)

Children:

- 8-1. NANCY JANE COLE was born in 1867 and married Joseph Satterwhite.
- 8-2. JOHN MILTON COLE was born in 1868.
- 8-3. BRUCE COLE was born in 1871 and married Anna M. East.
- 8-4. ROLLA AGUSTUS COLE was born in 1873 and married Laura Etta England.
- 8-5. EMMA BELLE COLE was born in 1876 and married W. L. Johns.
- 8-6. LEWIS EVERETT COLE was born in 1881 and married Newton Hawkins.
- 8-7. NEWTON COLE was born in 1883 and married Edna P. [--?--].
- 8-8. LUTHER JOSHUA COLE.

7-12. ZACARIAH COLE (?) married Sarah Murphy. (R:61)

7-13. ROLLA BROADWATER COLE married Mary Jane Long. (R:61)

- 6-5. SARAH H. COLE was born 12/7/1801 in Kentucky and died 3/28/1877 in Jefferson County, Missouri. Sarah married Joseph Moon as his second wife. Joseph was born 1/13/1786 in North Carolina and died 8/8/1867 in Jefferson County. Sarah and Joseph were buried in the Moontown Cemetery, Jefferson County. The birth and death dates for Sarah and Joseph were taken from their tombstones. Joseph married Lidia Williamson as his first wife 1/4/1815 in Warren County, Kentucky. (R:61,67)

Children of Joseph and his first wife Lidia (Williamson) Moon:

- 1. Joseph H. Moon was born about 1815 in Kentucky and married Minerva Dowling 11/24/1841. Minerva was born in

start here
1825.

(R:61.67)

Children:

- A. James W. Moon was born in 1844.
- B. Claudius Moon was born in 1847.
- C. J. Mortinez Moon was born in 1849.
- 2. Matilda Moon was born 1/25/1816 in Missouri and married (1) John Butt 12/22/1835 and (2) James Dinwiddie 9/12/1848. (R:61,67)

Children of Matilda and John Butt:

- A. George W. Butt was born in 1836.
- B. Joseph H. Butt was born in 1839.
- C. Eliza Jane Butt was born in 1842 and married Austin House.
- D. Thomas B. Butt was born in 1844 and married Josephine Butler.
- E. Benjamin Butt.

Children of Matilda and James Dinwiddie:

- F. Caroline Dinwiddie was born in 1849 and married George W. Butler.
- G. William Dinwiddie was born in 1850 and married Lizzie Long.
- H. Samuel Dinwiddie was born in 1851 and married Clara Moon.

- Clara is Person 8-5, page xxx.
- I. Sarah Elizabeth Dinwiddie was born in 1854 and died in 1931. She married Willis Fite Turley.
 3. Sarah Moon was born in 1819 in Missouri and married (1) William N. Smith 4/2/1840 and (2) Francis Manwarring 11/29/1846. (R:61,67)
Children of Sarah and William Smith:
 - A. Thomas Smith.
 - B. William Presley Smith.
 - C. James John Smith.
 - D. [--?--] Smith.
 Children of Sarah and Francis Manwarring:
 - E. Joseph F. Manwarring was born in 1855.
 - F. Allie Manwarring was born in 1860.
 4. Franklin E. Moon was born about 1819 in Missouri and married Hester Ann Murphy 11/24/1841. (R:61,67)
Children:
 - A. Lucretia E. Moon was born in 1842 and married William H. Murphy.
 - B. Rhoda Anne Moon was born in 1845 and married David Jackson Doughty.
 - C. Thomas George Williamson Moon was born in 1848 and married Ophelia Jane Neal.
 - D. Andrew Lopp Moon was born in 1850 and died in 1902. He married (1) Cynthia Ann Roberts and (2) Amanda Caroline Roberts. Cynthia is Person 8-3, page 1xxx. Amanda is Person 8-4, page xxx.
 - E. Clara Moon was born in 1853 and married Samuel Dinwiddie. Samuel is Person 8-8, page xxx.
 - F. Rasha Elnora (Irene) Moon was born in 1856 and married Edward Ross.
 - G. William Albert Moon was born in 1859 and died in 1935. He married Mary Ann Rawson.
 - H. Luther F. Moon was born in 1863 and died in 1896.
 5. Allen Moon married Susanna (Susan) Johnson 6/23/1842. Susanna was born in 1824 and died in 1904. (R:61,67)
Children:
 - A. Sarah E. Moon was born in 1844.
 - B. Lexe Ardel Moon was born in 1847 and died in 1930. He married Sarah Belle Johnson.
 - C. Amanda Allen Moon was born in 1849 and died in 1933. She married William Grady who was born in 1844.
 Children of Sarah and Joseph Moon:
 - 7-1. William Harrison Moon was born 10/16/1822 in Jefferson County, Missouri; died 7/12/1885 in Iowa; and was buried in Green Bay Cemetery Which is located south of Humeston, Iowa. He married

Mary Ann Butler 6/7/1840 in Jefferson County. (R:61,67)

Children:

- 8-1. Joseph William Moon was born in 1841 and married Mary R. Rush.**
 - 8-2. Nancy Jane Moon was born in 1843 and died in 1870. She married William J. Wood.**
 - 8-3. Sarah Catherine Moon was born in 1844 and died in 1870. Sarah married William Edwards.**
 - 8-4. Nerveria Ann Lucinda Moon was born in 1847 and married Frederic Altercruse.**
 - 8-5. Thomas James Moon was born in 1849 and died in 1850.**
 - 8-6. Richard Hamilton Moon was born in 1852 and married Sarah R. Nidy.**
 - 8-7. John Stroop Moon was born in 1855 and married Leulla A. [--?--].**
 - 8-8. Henry Edward Moon was born in 1859 and married Vialy Chadd.**
 - 8-9. Allen Elisha Moon was born in 1863 and died in 1938. He married (1) Sarah Catherine Oglesby and (2) Cassandra Elizabeth Blackwell.**
- 7-2. John C. Moon was born about 1824 in Jefferson County, Missouri and married Sarah F. (Sally) Cundiff 3/3/1845 in Valle Township, Jeferson County. Sarah was born in 1829. (R:61,67)**
- Children:**
- 8-1. Lavina Moon was born in 1846.**
 - 8-2. James N. Moon was born in 1847.**
 - 8-3. Thomas R. Moon was born in 1848 and married (1) Emily Emma Lanham and (2) Molly Frazier.**
 - 8-4. Mary Jane Moon was born in 1850 and married John Neil.**
 - 8-5. Robert Moon was born in 1854.**
 - 8-6. Rozella Moon was born in 1856 and married Henry Halter.**
 - 8-7. John W. Moon was born in 1858.**
 - 8-8. Rachell Moon.**
 - 8-9. Preston Moon.**
 - 8-10. Richard Moon was born in 1861.**
 - 8-11. George Moon was born in 1865.**
- 7-3. James C. Moon was born 1/11/1826 in Jefferson County, Missouri; died 4/26/1892 in Jefferson County; and was buried there in the Moontown Cemetery. James married Lucinda Long 7/5/1849 in Washington County, Missouri. Lucinda was born in 1828 and died in 1903. (R:61,67)**
- Children:**
- 8-1. Joseph G. Moon was born in 1850 and died in 1917. He married Sarah Rongy.**
 - 8-2. Narcissa Moon was born in 1851 and married Joseph Sakman.**

- 8-3. Presley T. Moon was born in 1854 and married Julia Bequette.
- 8-4. Missouri Moon was born in 1856 and married Alfred W. Chapman.
- 8-5. James Marion Moon was born in 1857.
- 8-6. Livira Moon was born in 1859 and married Henry Bisch.
- 8-7. Albert S. Moon was born in 1861 and married Mary Meisey.
- 8-8. Dolly Ann Moon was born in 1863 and died in 1911.
- 8-9. Edward S. Moon was born in 1865 and married Annie E. [---?--].
- 8-10. Sylvester B. Moon was born in 1867.
- 8-11. Addie Bell Moon was born in 1871 and died in 1911.
- 7-4. Thomas Perry Moon was born 10/16/1827 in Moontown, Jefferson County, Missouri; died 6/12/1913 in Jefferson County; and was buried there in the Moontown Cemetery. Thomas married (1) Martha Ann Holdman 6/20/1851 in Washington County, Missouri. Martha was a daughter of Thomas Riley and Leah (Leer?) Holdman. Martha died between 11/1853 and 6/1856 and was buried in the Buster Cemetery, Valles Mines, Missouri. Thomas married (2) Charlotte Turley 6/5/1856 in Washington County, Missouri. Charlotte was born 7/?/1830 in Missouri, daughter of Zadock and Margaret (Vineyard) Turley, and died 3/?/1899 in Jefferson County. Thomas was a farmer and lived on part of the farm once owned by his father in section 10, township 38, range 4 east in Jefferson County. (R:61,67)
- Children of Thomas and Martha:
- 8-1. Eliza Jane Moon was born 6/5/1852 in Moontown, near Kelzo, Jefferson County, Missouri and died 2/17/1901. She married George Clement Jones 9/1/1870. He was born in 1842 in Liverpool, England, son of John and Margaret (Hughes) Jones, and died 9/7/1908. He moved to Missouri with his family in the 1840's. Eliza and George were buried in the Moontown Cemetery, Jefferson County, Missouri.
- 8-2. William Moon was born 11/11/1853 in Moontown, near Kelzo, Jefferson County, Missouri and died 9/10/1951. He married Margaret Ellen Jones 9/21/1879. Margaret was a sister of George Clement Jones (see 8-1, above) and she died 12/3/1919. William and Margaret were buried in the Moontown Cemetery.
- Children of Thomas and Charlotte:
- 8-3. Edward M. Moon was born 12/?/1861 in Moontown, near Kelzo, Jefferson County, Missouri: and died 9/?/1882 from Injuries caused by falling across the rafters of a barn he was building.
- 8-4. Joseph M. Moon was born 4/4/1863 in Moontown, near Kelzo,

Jefferson County, Missouri and died 11/11/1931 on his farm near Kelzo. He married Bertha Mary Minks 7/10/1910. They were divorced 6/11/1919. No children.

- 8-5. Willis Albert Moon was born 9/15/1864 in Moontown, near Kelzo, Jefferson County, Missouri and died 2/13/1945 near Bonne Terre, Missouri. He married Alice Armenta (Witte/Whittier) 12/21/1890. Alice died 3/?/1966.
- 8-6. Thomas Allen Moon was born 2/2/1867 in Moontown, near Kelzo, Jefferson County, Missouri and died 2/15/1932. He married Allie Jane Blackwell, daughter of Aquilla and Dollie Blackwell 3/1/1893. Allie died 8/15/1915.
- 8-7. Matilda Caroline Moon was born 3/15/1869 in Moontown, near Kelzo, Jefferson County, Missouri and died 10/23/1924 in Clinton, Illinois. She married (1) William H. Brown who was born 5/?/1857 in England. He died in 1921 in Clinton, and Matilda married (2) Alonzo B. Lukenbill of Bloomington, Illinois 11/18/1922.
- 8-8. David Austin Moon was born 7/10/1872 on a farm in Moontown near Kelzo, Jefferson County, Missouri and died 7/15/1949. He married Harriet Rosa Richardson 4/19/1899. She was born 8/4/1873 in St. Francois County, Missouri, daughter of John William and Malinda Josephine (Pernoud) Richardson, and died 11/18/1970. (R:61,67)

Children:

- 9-1. Elmer Kennett Moon was born 3/29/1900 in Moontown near Kelzo, Jefferson County, Missouri and died 11/18/1970. Elmer married Eugenia Elizabeth Thurman.
- 9-2. Homer Perry Moon was born 9/3/1902 in Moontown near Kelzo, Jefferson County, Missouri and died 11/18/1973. In October, 1904, Homer's family moved to a farm near French Village, St. Francois County, Missouri. He married Golda Virginia Koester 7/4/1941 in St. Genevieve County, Missouri. Golda was born 8/5/1915 in Koester, St. Francois County, daughter of Carl Gustave Adolph and Ida Pearl (Henriod) Koester. Homer and Golda moved to St. Louis where Homer worked at Maloney Electric. In 1942, Homer and his family moved to a farm close to his parent's farm near Kelzo. Later they moved in with Homer's parents due to the illness of Homer's father. After Homer's father died in 1966, Homer built a house for his family near his parents home. (R:61,67)

One child:

- 10-1. Stanley Perry Moon was born 4/12/1942 in St. Louis, Missouri and married Eileen Rogers 4/25/1969 in the Mormon Temple in St. Lake City.

Levon (Solomon) Rogers. Stanley attended the Rouggy one-room school near his home for the first eight years of his education. His aunt, Doris Moon, was his teacher for six of the eight years. After graduation from the eight grade in 1956, he attended Desloge High School. After graduation in 1960, he attended Flat River Junior College and graduated from the Missouri School of Mines with a B. S. degree in electrical engineering. He was employed by McDonnell Aircraft Company in 1964 in St. Louis and moved within the company to Titusville, Florida in 1987. Eileen graduated from the University of Missouri with B. S. in Social Work. Stan and Eileen are members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Titusville, where Stanley served as a bishop of the church. (R:67)

Children:

11-1. Charles Stanley Moon was born 3/27/1971.

11-2. Paul Joseph Moon was born 5/3/1973.

9-3. Lattie Moon married Hollie Vernon Billington.

9-4. William Loy Moon married Doris Snow Johnson.

8-9. Marcus Leander Moon was born 6/5/1874 in Missouri and died 4/17/1887 of typhoid fever. (R:61,67)

7-5. Nancy L. Moon was born 5/17/1833 in Jefferson County, Missouri; died 1857/58 at Roberts Farm near Cole's landing, Missouri; and was buried there. Nancy married James Willis Roberts 6/7/1849 in Jefferson County. James was born in 1826 and died in 1887. (R:61,67)

Children:

8-1. Sarah Antamissa Roberts was born in 1851 and died in 1902. She married Samuel Huey.

8-2. Cassandra J. Roberts was born in 1853 and died in 1893. She married James M. Long.

8-3. Cynthia Ann Roberts was born in 1855 and died in 1877. She married Andrew Lopp Moon. Andrew is Person 8-4, page xxx.

8-4. Amanda Caroline Roberts was born in 1857 and died in 1919. She married Andrew Lopp Moon as his second wife. Andrew is Person 8-4, page xxx.

7-6. Calvert Moon was born 9/20/1835 in Jefferson County, Missouri; died 8/18/1908 in Kelzo, Jefferson County; and was buried in the Moon Cemetery in Jefferson County. Calvert married Martha Ann Long 6/17/1855 in Jefferson County. Martha was born in 1839 and died in 1910. Calvert lived on a farm that adjoined the farm of his brother, Thomas. (R:61,67)

Children:

- 8-1. Willis Edward Moon was born in 1856 and died in 1857.
 - 8-2. Frank Granville Moon was born in 1857 and died in 1949. He married Kitty Blunt who was born in 1862.
 - 8-3. Margaret Caroline Moon was born in 1859 and died in 1922. She married Edward West McMullin. He was born in 1849 and died in 1918.
 - 8-4. Ruth Jane Moon was born in 1860 and died in 1930. She married (1) Eli Pratt and (2) [--?--] Murrill.
 - 8-5. James Wiles Moon was born in 1862 and died in 1921. He married (1) Rena Patterson and (2) Edith Walton.
 - 8-6. Nerveria Ann Moon was born in 1864 and died in 1885.
 - 8-7. Syrene Josephine Moon was born in 1866 and died in 1878.
 - 8-8. Celia Moon was born in 1869 and died in 1920. She married George William Holdman. George was born in 1866 and died in 1949.
 - 7-7. Jemima Moon was born 11/11/1836 or 11/12/1837 in Primrose, Jefferson County, Missouri; died 2/4/1929 in Lawrence, Kansas; and was buried in Hubbel Hill Cemetery, Tonganoxie, Kansas. Jemima married Thomas Strother Roberts 5/30/1852 in Primrose. Thomas was born in 1831 and Died in 1895. (R:61,67)
- Children:**
- 8-1. Melzina Roberts was born in 1854 and married Jeremiah M. Blackwell.
 - 8-2. Oliver B. Roberts was born in 1856 and married Lucetta M. Grimstead.
 - 8-3. Margaret Helen Roberts was born in 1858 and married (1) James Shedd and (2) Lewis Roderick.
 - 8-4. Maudina Dora Roberts was born in 1861 and married William Girrard Dawley.
 - 8-5. Sarah Jennie Belle Roberts was born in 1863 and married Albert Francis.
 - 8-6. Martha Ann Roberts was born in 1864 and married James B. Powell.
 - 8-7. Thomas Strother Roberts, Jr. was born in 1867 and married Mary J. Rodkey.
 - 8-8. Willis Alvin Roberts married Mary J. (Rodkey) Norwine.
 - 8-9. Mary Elizabeth Roberts married (1) John Koker and (2) Alex Kishman.
 - 8-10. Wilbur Miniffee Roberts married Mabel Alice Osborn.
 - 8-11. Effie A. Roberts married (1) George Fisher and (2) George Lotholz.
 - 8-12. Arthur Floyd Roberts was born in 1880 and died in 1952. He married Susie Walker Moon. Susie was born in 1887.
 - 8-13. Eva Roberts.
 - 7-8. Elizabeth Ann Moon was born 1/25/1839 in Near Kelzo, Jefferson

County, Missouri; died /26/1922 at Bonne Terre, Missouri; and Was buried in the Bonne Terre Cemetery. Elizabeth married (1) James Willis Roberts 9/30/1858 in Jefferson County. She was widowed and married (2) John Neal 10/13/1897 in St. Francis County, Missouri. (R:61)

Children of Elizabeth and James Willis Roberts:

- 8-1. Joseph Edwards Roberts was born 8/17/1859; died 5/27/1888; and was buried on the Roberts farm near Coles Landing, Missouri. (R:61)
- 8-2. Thomas Strother Roberts was born 5/2/1862 and died in 1863, age about one year. (R:61)
- 8-3. Maranda Jane Roberts was born 11/11/1863 on the Roberts farm; died 11/8/1918 in East Bonne Terre, Missouri; and was buried in the Bonne Terre Cemetery. Maranda married William Hudson Rice 8/15/1891 in Farmington, Missouri. (R:61)

Children:

- 9-1. Blanche Rice was born 9/9/1892 in Bonne Terre, Missouri; died 2/24/1970 in Farmington, Missouri; and was buried in the Bonne Terre Cemetery. Blanche married Frank Sylvester Voss 8/15/1916 in St. Louis, Missouri. Blanche was a school teacher. (R:61)

Children:

- 10-1. Elizabeth Ann Voss was born 1/14/1920 in the hospital in Bonne Terre, Missouri and married George Edward Neilson, Jr. 4/14/1945 in Bonne Terre. They lived in Murphysboro, Illinois in 1992. No children. (R:61)

- 10-2. Robert Rice Voss was born 1/20/1931 in Leadwood, Missouri and married Lorna Kohn 11/20/1954 in Bismark, Missouri. They lived in Viburnum, Missouri in 1992. Robert was a Safety Engineer. (R:61)

- 9-2. Ethel Rice was born 8/3/1896 in Bonne Terre, Missouri and married Albert Warden Lang, Sr. 12/7/1919 in Bonne Terre, Missouri. Ethel was widowed. (R:61)

- 9-3. Mabel Rice was born 10/?/1898 in Bonne Terre, Missouri; died 5/1/1931 in St. Louis, Missouri; and was buried in the Bonne Terre Cemetery. Mabel married Paul McCarron 6/15/1917 in Farmington, Missouri. (R:61)

- 9-4. Mark Rice was born 10/27/1900 in Bonne Terre, Missouri; died 3/16/1902 in Bonne Terre; and was buried in the Bonne Terre Cemetery. (R:61)

- 8-4. Armetta Price Roberts was born 3/12/1866 at Near Blackwell, Missouri; died 2/24/1948 at Desloge, Missouri; and was buried in the I.O.O.F. Cemetery in St. Francis, Missouri.

- Armetta married (1) Grafton Turley 4/24/1889. She was widowed and married (2) Henry Harold Witzel, Sr. 12/22/1897. (R:61)
- 8-5. Cordelia Roberts was born 9/26/1868 on the Roberts farm; died 4/30/1954; and was buried in St. Joseph Cemetery, Bonne Terre, Missouri. Cordelia married Jules Boyer. (R:61)
- 8-6. James Buckley Roberts was born 1/14/1872 and died in 1873, age eighteen months. (R:61)
- 8-7. Daily Matthew Roberts was born 6/25/1875 on the Roberts farm and died 7/12/1957. Daily married Margaret Jane House 6/26/1895. He was a carpenter and lived fifty years in a house he built at 411 Spruce Street, Bonne Terre, Missouri. (R:61)
- 8-8. Ada Agnes Roberts was born 9/16/1879; died 11/30/1928; and was buried in Bonne Terre Cemetery, Bonne Terre, Missouri. Ada married Lawrence Pratt 5/25/1898. (R:61)
- 7-9. Mary (Polly) Moon was born about 1841 in Jefferson County, Missouri and married George Neal 11/16/1856 in Washington County, Missouri. George was born in 1840 and died in 1885. (R:61)
- Children:
- 8-1. Sarah Elizabeth Neal was born in 1858 and married William Thomas Hammack who was born in 1846.
- 8-2. Thomas Neal was born in 1860.
- 8-3. Mary A. Neal was born in 1865 and married Charles A. Brand.
- 8-4. George Samuel Neal was born in 1867 and died in 1918. He married Lizzie B. [--?--].
- 8-5. Salina M. Neal was born in 1870 and married (1) Jefferson Mathews and (2) Edward Rowe who was born in 1869.
- 8-6. Alfred Neal was born in 1876 and married Josephine [--?--].
- 8-7. Oneida B. Neal was born in 1878.
- 6-6. JOHN W. COLE was born 1/19/1803 in Kentucky and married Nancy Little (2/14/1833?). (R:61)
- 6-7. MICAJAH COLE, Jr. was born 1/16/1805 in Kentucky and died 1/8/1862. Micajah married (1) Elizabeth Lewis in 1829. He was widowed and married (2) Lavinia Ann Turley 1/22/1835 in Washington County, Missouri. Lavinia died 2/19/1886. (R:61,76)
- Child of Micajah and Elizabeth:
- 7-1. ELIZABETH COLE married [--?--] Craig.
Children of Micajah and Lavinia:
- 7-2. URIAH J. COLE
- 7-3. IGNATIUS W. COLE.
- 7-4. ELIZABETH CASSANDRA COLE was born in Washington County, Missouri and married Richard H. Dearing 12/20/1857, probably in

Washington County. Richard was born 6/17/1836 in Washington County, third son of Richard and Elizabeth (Preston) Dearing. Richard was a farmer and spent his life on his farm of 180 acres. Elizabeth Preston was from Lexington, Kentucky. (R:76)

7-5. MARCELLUS GILBERT COLE married Adeline (Susan A.) [Vandiver?]

7-6. THOMAS M. COLE.

7-7. SUSAN COLE.

6-8. PARMELIA ANN COLE was born 11/13/1807 in Kentucky and died 2/3/1890. Parmella married Johnson Marcus Roberts 8/22/1822 in Washington County, Missouri. Parmella was widowed. (R:61)

6-9. ZACKARIAH N. COLE was born 10/1/1811 in Kentucky and died in 1913 in DeLassus, St. Francis County, Missouri. He was a Confederate Soldier (Reference: Missouri Pension to Ex-Confederate Soldiers, Certificate 1159). (R:61)

6-10. MARY W. COLE was born 11/15/1813/14 in Kentucky and married Thomas Tarpby/Torply/Trembly. Probably lived in Jefferson County, Missouri. (R:61)

6-11. RACHEL C. COLE was born 11/15/1816 in Kentucky. (R:61)

3-3. JOHANNA COLE was born 5/28/1720. (R:15,16)

3-4. SARAH COLE was born 8/15/1722. (R:15,16)

3-5. BROAD COLE was born 8/12/1725 in Baltimore County, Maryland and probably died in the early 1800s in Fairfield County, Ohio. Broad married Athaliah Dimmitt about 1754 in Baltimore County. Athaliah was born 2/21/1737/8 in Baltimore County and died before 1790, probably in Bedford County or in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. Broad was undoubtedly named after John Broad who was the second husband of Broad's grandmother, Barbara [--?--] Garrett Broad. Thomas Cole, Broad's father, was named in John Broad's will dated 9/18/1702 and probated 1/16/1709.

On 2/28/1769, Broad was appointed administrator of the estate of Ann Broad, daughter-in-law of John Broad. Thomas Cole, Jr. and Christopher Cole were his securities... *Baltimore County, Maryland Administrators Bonds*, Volume 1, page 192.

Broad and Athaliah moved from Maryland to Dublin Township, Bedford County, Pennsylvania about 1770. It is not known how many of their children made the move with them. It appears that all the sons who were born in Maryland relocated from Maryland to Pennsylvania. One son, Dimmitt, was probably born in Bedford County, Pennsylvania. No daughters have been identified, and it is not possible to even speculate on the existence of daughters.

Broad was taxed on personal property in Dublin Township, Bedford County in 1773, 1774, 1776, and 1779. (About 1784, Huntingdon County was formed from Bedford County and Dublin Township was included in the transfer.) Broad was taxed on seventy acres of land and personal property in Huntingdon County in 1786 and 1788.

Broad was listed on the 1790 Federal Census for Huntingdon County with a household consisting of one male over sixteen years of age and one male under

sixteen. The male under sixteen was undoubtedly Broad's son, Dimmitt. Since there were no females listed, it can be assumed that his wife, Athaliah, died prior to 1790 and also if they had any daughters, they were not living with Broad in 1790.

The book, *Portrait and Biographical Album of Otoe and Cass Counties, Nebraska* (R:80) contains a biographical sketch of Braud (Broad) Cole, a great-grandson of Broad. In the sketch it is noted that Broad moved from Pennsylvania to Fairfield County, Ohio in 1801 and died either in Fairfield County or in adjacent Pickaway County.

In 1801, Broad Cole, Dimmitt Cole and Joshua Cole signed a document entitled, Petition to Congress by Citizens of the Territory (R:113) which was "The Petition of the Subscribers, Settlers on the Publick Land Between the Waters of Muskingum and Sciota Rivers, in the Northwestern Territory." Fairfield County lies in the area between the two rivers. There were two Broad Coles; father and son, who were called Sr. and Jr. in family records, but not in all public records and it is not known which signed the Petition. Since Broad signed with Dimmitt, it was probably Broad, Sr., and is possible that he moved from Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania to the Northwest Territory (probably to Fairfield County, Ohio) with his sons Dimmitt and Joshua by 1801. The move probably occurred prior to the taking of the 1800 Federal Census in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania since none of the three were listed on that Census. Ohio did not become a state until 1803 and the first Federal Census was not taken in Ohio until 1820, so none of the three could have shown up in any Federal Census record for 1800 and 1810.

Broad is not named in the public records of Fairfield County and he probably lived with his son Dimmitt who was a single man at that time. Dimmitt was taxed in Fairfield County in 1806.

No information has been found on the death or burial of either Broad or Athaliah. Athaliah was probably buried in either Bedford or Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania and Broad was probably buried in Fairfield County, Ohio.

Three of Broad's sons have been identified by family records: Broad, Jr., Thomas and Dimmitt. Two additional sons, James and Joshua, have been identified on the basis of data on the 1790 Federal Census for Huntingdon County. That Census lists a Joshua Cole and a James Cole with their families. Their ages, as indicated on the Census records as males over 16, are consistent with their being sons of Broad Cole. While the identifications must be considered circumstantial, it is probable that they were sons of Broad and Athaliah and are treated as such in this document.

(R:15,80,104,117,132,135)

Children:

4-1. BROAD COLE was born about 1755 in Baltimore County, Maryland and died in 1831 in Pickaway County, Ohio. There is no record of Broad's marriage and there is absolutely no information on his wife. It can be assumed that he married prior to 1778 when his first child was born in Baltimore County. It has not been established whether Broad married in Baltimore County or in Bedford County, Pennsylvania.

Broad moved from Baltimore County to Bedford County, Pennsylvania by

1774 when he was taxed as a single freeman in that county. It is not known whether he made the move with his parents in 1770 or whether he joined then at a later date, prior to tax time in 1774.

The book, *Portrait and Biographical Album of Otoe and Cass Counties, Nebraska* (R:80) contains a biographical sketch of Braud (Broad) Cole, a grandson of Broad. According to the sketch, Broad, Jr. returned from Pennsylvania to Maryland during the Revolutionary War due to problems with the Indians. He later returned and, acting in a nonmilitary capacity, helped protect the settlers from the Indians. No dates were given for either move. The sketch did not state whether or not any other family members made the same moves.

Public records state that Broad did serve in the military as a private in the Bedford County militia in 1782...Pennsylvania Archives, Fifth Series, Volume IV, page 306. He was named as a private on a list of men receiving depreciation pay in the Continental Line. A Thomas Cole was also on the list with a rank of private...Ibid, Fifth Series, Volume IV, pages 254 and 255. Broad was on a list of "Soldiers who received pay for their Services." (Taken from a Manuscript Record, having neither date nor title, but under "Rangers on the Frontiers, 1778-1783," ...Ibid, Third Series, Vol. XXIII. The service was listed under the heading; "Soldiers of the Revolution, Continental Line." Broad was also on "A LIST OF PERSONS MADE SUBJECT TO MILITIA DUTY-HUNTINGDON COUNTY 1788, Capt. John Galbreaths Co., 179 men...Ibid, Sixth Series, Volume III, page 443.

Broad signed, along with James Cole, as a freeholder of Dublin Township, Bedford County, Pennsylvania to certify the results of the election of James Carmichael as a Justice of the Peace May 11, 1778...Ibid, Sixth Series, Volume XI.

Broad was listed on the 1790 Federal Census for Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania with a household consisting of two males over 16, three males under 16, and five females. The other "male over 16" has not been identified. Broad was not listed on the 1800 Federal Census for Pennsylvania or Kentucky or on any census record for the state of Ohio. So Broad, Jr. was listed by name only on one Federal Census, the 1790 Census for Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.

The 1830 Federal Census for Pickaway County, Ohio lists a male, age 70 to 79, living with Shadrach Cole, and that male was undoubtedly Broad Jr., father of Shadrach.

The biographical sketch noted above further states that Broad later moved from Pennsylvania to Bourbon County, Kentucky and then to Fairfield County, Ohio in 1805 where he reunited with his father, Broad Sr., who moved from Pennsylvania to Fairfield County in 1801.

Another account (R:55) states that Broad "settled in Kentucky where he remained until 1798 when he moved to Ohio, first to Fairfield County and later to Pickaway County." A third source (R:138) states that "Thomas Cole and a

brother, Broad Cole, came to Fairfield County in the year 1801 and settled in Amanda Township. They came from Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. Broad Cole was a Methodist, and Bishop Asbury, on his first journey to Ohio in 1803, preached at his (Broad's) cabin at 3:00 P.M. on a weekday in 1803. It has not been possible to reconstruct the travels of Broad, Jr. during that period; however, he was in Amanda Township, Fairfield County in 1806 when he was taxed in that county. It is probable that he moved from Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania to Bourbon County, Kentucky after 1794 and then joined his father and his siblings in Fairfield County, Ohio in 1801. Broad was also taxed in Pickaway County in 1816.

In the Deed Books for Pickaway County, Ohio, Volume II, page 455 (R:91) there is an Indenture dated 1/21/1832 applicable to the disposition of property in Pickaway County formerly owned by Broad Cole. Joshua and Susannah Cole of Shelby County, Ohio; Richard and Polly Byrely of Pickaway County, Ohio; John and Elizabeth (Betsy) Cole of Franklin County, Ohio; and William and Sarah Wisely of Fairfield County, Ohio were "of the one part" and Shadrach Cole of Pickaway County, Ohio was "of the other part." The document specified that the "party of the one part" sold to Shadrach Cole for \$750.00 property that was part of the Northwest Quarter of Section 27, Township Number 10, and Range Number 21. The property was formerly owned by Broad Cole (deceased), and consisted of 107 acres. The actual transfer was made by a Deed of Conveyance. One could conclude that the principals in the transaction jointly inherited the property from Broad Cole, and that Shadrach bought the interests of the other heirs to the property. One could further conclude that Joshua Cole, Polly Byrely, Sarah Wisely, John Cole (or Betsy Cole) and Shadrach Cole were children of Broad Cole. John Cole married Betsy Cole so it is not possible to make an educated guess as to which of the two was Broad's child.

There are no public records that identify the family of Broad. It is probable that all the children were born in Pennsylvania. Sons Shadrach and Joshua and daughter Sarah have been identified by family records. There was a public record that probably related to Broad's estate. There is no indication of a will, so the document possibly recorded the administration of the estate. However, the document is missing from the files in the Pickaway County, Ohio Probate Court.

Data on the 1790 Federal Census for Huntingdon County lists ten people in Broad's household, at least seven of whom could have been his children. Since Broad's daughters, Polly and Sarah, were involved in the sale of his property, he did not limit his bequests to sons only. This raises the obvious question: what happened to the other potential heirs? The most logical answer is that they died prior to 1831 when Broad died.

There were a number of Coles, both male and female, who married in Fairfield County and in Pickaway County in the early 1800's and it is impossible to determine the ancestry of some of those Coles. Stephen Cole, Broad, Jr.'s cousin, and his family moved from Baltimore County, Maryland to

Fairfield County in 1809. Stephen Cole did not have any children of marriageable age until 1820, so none of the Coles who married in Fairfield County or in Pickaway County prior to 1810 were children of Stephen. These Cole marriages are listed in paragraph 4-6, page xx for information only.

It appears that Broad, Sr., Broad, Jr., Thomas, Joshua and Dimmitt were the only male Coles in Fairfield and Pickaway County prior to 1809. However, Thomas hired a schoolteacher, Abraham Cole, who was described as an older man. It is possible that Abraham was Thomas' cousin and that he moved from Maryland to Fairfield County to teach in the school that Thomas built on his property. Thomas had a son named Abraham, but he was a young man at that period of time. (R:42,57,80,82,84,90,91,93,104,135,138)
Children:

5-1. Reverend SHADRACH COLE was born 10/16/1778 in Baltimore County, Maryland, and died 9/24/1845 in Pickaway County, Ohio, age 66 years and 11 months. Shadrach's estate was administered in 1845. Shadrach married Mary Matheny in Bourbon County, Kentucky. Mary was born 11/14/1777/1778, probably in Virginia, and died in 1834, age 56 years and 2 months, in Pickaway County. Mary was named in the will of Daniel Matheny which was probated 4/6/1803 in Bourbon County. The will named the following Mathenys: Mary, Anna, Betsy, Elizabeth, Elendar, Judah, Moses and Sarah. There was a Daniel Matheny born in 1734 in Stafford, ope? Plantation, Virginia, a son of Daniel and Mary (Routt) Mathenay. It is possible that he was the Daniel who died in Bourbon County, Kentucky. His father, Daniel, was born about 1693 and married Mary Routt in 1719 in Stafford.

Shadrach moved, probably with his father, from Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania to Bourbon County, Kentucky prior to 1800; to Fairfield County, Ohio as a married man in 1805; and to Pickaway County, Ohio several years later. A Shadrach Cole was listed as a taxpayer in Bourbon County, Kentucky in 1800; in Fairfield County in 1806; and in Pickaway County in 1810 and in 1816.

Shadrach purchased land in Pickaway County 9/10/1811 and 12/2/1816 in Range 6, Township 7, Section 20. In the *Deed Books for Pickaway County, Ohio*, Volume II, page 455 (R:91), an Indenture dated 1/21/1832 states that Shadrach purchased the interests of Joshua and Susannah Cole of Shelby County, Ohio; Richard and Polly Byrely of Pickaway County, Ohio; John and Elizabeth Cole of Franklin County, Ohio; and William and Sarah Wisely of Fairfield County, Ohio in the property formerly owned by Broad Cole, Jr. in Pickaway County. See Broad Cole, person 4-1, page xx for information on the transaction. (R:57,66,75,84,91,92,93,104)

Children:

6-1. ELIZABETH COLE married John Morris.

6-2. WILLIAM COLE. Possibly the William Cole who was born about 1816 in Pickaway County, Ohio and died 4/?/1895 in Nevada, Missouri. William married (1) Ann Elizabeth Collins 4/27/1837 and (2)

Mary Elizabeth [--?--]. Ann was born in 1820 in Monroe Township, Pickaway County, and died 8/?/1849 in Pickaway County. (r:104)
Children of William and Ann:

7-1. MARGARET L. COLE was born 11/?/1843 in Pickaway County, Ohio.

7-2. THOMAS H. COLE was born 11/?/1846 in Pickaway County, Ohio.

7-3. ALLEN J. COLE was born 5/?/1849 in Pickaway County, Ohio

Possible children of William and Mary:

7-4. HESTER ANN COLE married [--?--] Dodd.

7-5. CYNTHIA JANE COLE married [--?--] Mill.

7-6. JOHN WESLEY COLE.

6-3. DIMMITT COLE was born 11/12/1804 near Paris, Bourbon County, Kentucky and died 12/?/1883 in Census Rocks Bluff, Nebraska. Dimmitt moved to Pickaway County, Ohio with his family in 1805. Dimmitt married (1) Diannah Fridley 11/21/1826 in Pickaway County. After the birth of their first child, Dimmitt and Diannah moved from Pickaway County to Shelby County, Ohio. Diannah died in 1833 at the age of 26 and Dimmitt married (2) Elizabeth McVay 5/4/1834 in Shelby County. In 1836, Dimmitt was a Justice of the Peace in Franklin Township, Shelby County. Elizabeth died in 1842 and Dimmitt married (3) Martha (Stanley) Kennard, a widow, 12/31/1844 in Shelby County. Martha had a daughter, Josephine, and a son, Isaac, by her previous marriage.

In 1845, Dimmitt and Martha moved to Pickaway County. According to the 1850 Census for Madison Township, Pickaway County, Ohio, Dimmitt was age 45 and was born in Kentucky; and his wife, Martha, was 34 years of age and was born in Ohio.

On 8/29/1863, Dimmitt and Martha sold their property in Pickaway County and in 1864 they moved to Rock Bluffs Precinct, Cass County, Nebraska. They acquired property located in Section 25 of Rock Bluffs Precinct.

Dimmitt's family was noted in the 1870 Census for Rock Bluffs Precinct and the following children were living at home in 1870: Calisto, Lorenzo, and James. (R:39,42,80,104)

Children of Dimmitt and Diannah, all born in Ohio: (R:80,104)

7-1. SUSANNAH COLE was born in 1828 and died in 1896. Susannah married Dr. William K. Drake. (R:104)

Children: (R:104)

8-1. Mary Alice Drake was born in 1851 and died in 1859.

8-2. Ida A Drake was born in 1854 and died in 1923. Isa married Isaiah Staley.

Children:

9-1. Lorenzo Clare Staley.

9-2. Robert Staley.

9-3. Grover Staley.

9-4. Howard Staley.

- 9-5. Eva Staley.
- 9-6. Grace Staley married [--?--] Kerr.
Children:
 - 10-1. Marilyn Virginia Kerr.
 - 10-2. Betty June Kerr married Roger Burke.
Children:
 - 11-1. Patty Burke married Martin Row.
Children:
 - 12-1. Terry Lindsey Row.
 - 11-2. Roger Michael Burke.
 - 10-3. James W. Kerr.
- 8-3. Ann Drake was born in 1856 and died in 1866.
- 8-4. Celia Drake was born in 1859 and died in 1862.
- 8-5. Emma Drake was born in 1861 and died in 1928? Emma married (1) John Ludwig and (2) Albert Hughes.
Children:
 - 9-1. Ross Ludwig.
 - 9-2. Earl Ludwig.
- 8-6. Mary Drake was born in 1864 and died in 1926? Mary married John W. Russell.
Children:
 - 9-1. John F. Russell.
 - 9-2. Mona Marie Russell married [--?--] Waltermire.
 - 9-3. Ina Myrtle Russell.
 - 9-4. Wanda Vera Russell.
 - 9-5. Jos. Kitchen Russell married (1) Ethel Orwick and (2) [--?--].
 - 9-6. Guy Russell
- 8-7. William Drury Drake was born in 1867 and died in 1945. William married Ida Catherine Roberts. Ida was born in 1876 and died in 1962. (R:104)
Children:
 - 9-1. Marie Guenna Drake was born in 1896 and died in 196?. Marie married Elmer Reimer.
Children:
 - 10-1. Ida Drake married [--?--] Francati.
 - 9-2. Paul Roberts Drake was born in 1899 and died in 1960. Paul married Elma F. Midlam. Elma was born in 1902 and died in 1988.
Children:
 - 10-1. Paul Dean Drake was born in 1932 and married (1) Anna Margaret Griffin. Paul and Anna were divorced and Paul married (2) Jessie R. (Marty) Cody.
Children of Paul and Anna:
 - 11-1. Paul R. Drake II married Martha J.

Alexander.

Children:

12-1. Brittany Leann Drake was born in 1987.

12-2. Bethany Carol Drake was born in 1990.

12-3. Martha Diane Drake was born in 1992.

11-2. Diane F. Drake was born in 1960 and married W. Todd Haskins.

Children:

12-1. William Evan Haskins was born in 1991.

12-2. Allison Drake Haskins.

11-3. Cheryl J. Drake was born in 1963 and married Mark Bater.

9-3. Mildred Susan Drake married Howard Holt. They were divorced.

Children:

10-1. Edgar Earl (Holt) Drake was born in 1928 and married Barbara Ann Allshouse.

Children:

11-1. Catherine Jean Drake was born in 1952 and married (1) Steven McKee. They were divorced and Catherine married (2) Robert L. Creager.

Children:

12-1. Kevin M. McKee was born in married Heather Hayes.

Children:

13-1. Michael A. McKee.

12-2. Corey Adam Creager was born in 1982.

12-3. Tyler Scott Creager was born in 1986.

11-2. Constance Lee Drake was born in 1954 and married James C. Giggi.

Children:

12-1. Gregg M. Giggi was born in 1979.

12-2. Any Nicolle Giggi was born in 1993.

11-3. James Allen Drake was born in 1956 and married (1) Sherry Sinclair. They were divorced and James married (2) Donna J. Miller.

Children of James and Donna:

12-1. Chelsea R. Drake was born in 1988.

12-2. Ellie Ann Drake was born in 1990.

12-3. Abbey Jo Drake was born in 1993.

11-4. Lynn Ann Drake was born in 1962 and married Edward A. Smolen.

9-4. Frank Kitchen Drake was born in 1907 and died in 1985. Frank married Persis L. Warner. Persis was born in 1907 and died in 1983. (R:104)

Children: (R:104)

10-1. Robert William Drake was born in 1929 and

married

Jo Ann Lockwood.

Children:

11-1. Sheryl Lynn Drake married Michael Kronenberg.

11-2. Debra Jo Drake married David E. Falkner.

Children:

12-1. Lynn Ann Falkner was born in 1991.

7-2. SHADRACH COLE was born in 1829 and probably married Mary D. Frankum 9/16/1852 in Pickaway County, Ohio.

7-3. LEWIS COLE was born about 1831 and was named after his maternal grandfather, Lewis Fridley. In 1870, Lewis was living next to his father, Dimmitt, in Rock Bluffs Precinct, Cass County, Nebraska. Lewis married Clara [--?--].

Children, 1870 Census:

8-1. HARRY COLE.

Children of Dimmitt and Elizabeth, all born in Ohio: (R:80,104)

7-4. JOHN W. COLE was born about 1835 and married Cynthia [--?--] who was born about 1836. In 1870, John was living next to his brother, Lewis, in Rock Bluffs Precinct, Cass County, Nebraska. Children, only two identified:

8-1. EDGAR COLE was born about 1865.

8-2. ELBERT COLE was born about 1865.

7-5. MARY M. COLE was born about 1836.

7-6. WILLIAM TYLER COLE was born 11/18/1838 in Shelby County, Ohio and married Harriet A. Peters 9/7/1865 in Pickaway County, Ohio. Harriet was a daughter of William and Susan (Hoffhine) Peters. William moved from Shelby County to Pickaway County with his parents in 1845. He worked on his parents farm until 1862 when he enlisted as a private in the Eighty-eighth Ohio Volunteer Infantry. William was soon promoted to corporal and participated in the capture of Confederate General John

Hunt Morgan of Morgan's Raiders fame. William was mustered out of the service 7/3/1865 and returned to Pickaway County. In 1867, he moved to Nebraska, locating on a farm in the Rock Bluff Precinct, Cass County. According to the 1870 Census, he was living next to his brother, John, in Rock Bluffs Precinct. In 1874, William moved to a 203-acre farm in the Plattsmouth Precinct. (R:80)

Children:

8-1. ELLA E. COLE was born about 1866 and married William T. Adams.

8-2. ELMER E. COLE was born about 1868.

8-3. VERNA E. COLE.

8-4. LILLY COLE.

Children of Dimmitt and Martha:

7-7. CALISTO COLE was born about 1846 in Ohio and lived with his parents in Rock Bluffs Precinct, Cass County, Nebraska in 1870.

7-8. LORENZO COLE was born about 1847 in Ohio and lived with his parents in Rock Bluffs Precinct, Cass County, Nebraska in 1870.

7-9. JAMES M. COLE was born about 1849 in Ohio and lived with his parents in Rock Bluffs Precinct, Cass County, Nebraska in 1870.

7-10. UNIDENTIFIED COLE was born about 1850.

7-11. ALFONSO COLE was born about 1852 in Ohio.

7-12. JOSEPH COLE was born about 1856 in Ohio.

7-13. MARTHA COLE.

6-4. SARAH COLE was born in 1806 in Ohio, and married [--?--] Young in Nebraska. (R:60)

Children:

7-1. Mary Young married Reverend Coiner who died in the Civil War.

One child:

8-1. Beverly Young married Ida [--?--] of Tacoma, Washington.

Two children:

9-1. (Miltiades?) "Tide". Graduated from West Point in 1908.

9-2. Son Young.

7-2. Trimble Young married [--?--].

Children:

8-1. Eva Young, married and went to Antelope County, Nebraska.

8-2. Mary Young married Clayton Bahk and lived near Ashland, Nebraska.

8-3. Frank Young.

8-4. Myra Young lived in Spokane, Washington.

8-5. Alice Young.

7-3. Allie Young.

6-5. WESLEY COLE was born 11/28/1808 in Ohio and died 2/5/1900 in Shelby County, Ohio. Wesley married Mary Ann Glazer 9/13/1838 in Fairfield County, Ohio. Mary Ann was born 9/19/1816, daughter of

George and Nancy Glazer, and died 7/8/1893 in Shelby County. Her obituary was in the 7/14/1893 issue of the Sidney Journal, a Sidney, Ohio newspaper. According to the 1850 Census, Mary Ann was born in Maryland. Wesley and Mary Ann were buried in Wesley Chapel Cemetery in Franklin Township, Shelby County. (R:42,54,55,84,112,134)

Children of Wesley and Mary Ann: The children who died young were buried in Wesley Chapel Cemetery

7-1. NANCY P. COLE was born about 1840 and married Henry C. Murphy 5/8/1862. (R:112)

7-2. DIMMITT A. COLE was born about 1840 and died in 1903. Dimmitt married Margaret Taylor 3/13/1862 in Shelby County, Ohio. Margaret died 10/21/1923, age 84 years and 24 days. They were buried in the Pearl Cemetery, Shelby County. The following children were also buried in the Pearl Cemetery with no dates or ages noted: Viola, Alma, Ardella, Myrtle, Blanche and Edward. (R:39,55)

Children: (R:55)

8-1. ALMA COLE.

8-2. ARDELLA COLE.

8-3. MYRTLE COLE.

8-4. BLANCHE COLE.

8-5. EDWARD COLE.

8-6. VIOLA COLE was born about 1865.

8-7. ALVIRA COLE was born about 1866.

8-8. ARDELLA COLE was born about 1868.

8-9. MARGARET COLE was born about 1869.

8-10. Dr. BERTHA E. COLE was born about 1873 and died at age 67. She was buried in the Wesley Chapel Cemetery, Shelby County, Ohio. (R:112)

8-11. ALVIN COLE was born about 1874.

8-12. ARTHUR E. COLE was born about 1876.

8-13. CORA B. COLE was born about 1878.

8-14. BONNIE Z. COLE was born in Shelby County, Ohio; died 3/20/1945, age 61 years; and was buried in the Graceland Cemetery. Her obituary was in the 3/20/1945 issue of the Shelby Daily News, a Shelby County, Ohio newspaper.

7-3. MARY M. COLE was born about 1841 and married Valentine Stanley 9/16/1860 in Shelby County, Ohio. (R:112)

7-4. INFANT COLE, died 11/18/1842, age 18 days.

7-5. ELIZABETH COLE was born about 1844 and married Phillip W. Young 10/30/1869, probably in Shelby County, Ohio. Phillip was born 12/10/1842 in Mercer County, Ohio, son of Adam and Mary (Noland) Young, and came to Shelby County with his parents in 1843. Adam Young was born 4/1/1820 in Pickaway County, Ohio, son of Phillip and Nancy Young, and grandson of

Charles Young. Charles lived in Berkeley County, Virginia; enlisted to serve in the Revolutionary War at age 16; and served six years and six months. Phillip married (2) Sarah J. (Baker) Elliot, widow of Joseph D. Elliot. Sarah was born 10/21/1845. a daughter of Moses E. and Lucretia Baker. (R:55,93)
Children of Elizabeth and Phillip: (R:93)

8-1. Mary E. Young.

8-2. Adonis C. Young.

7-6. ROSANNA COLE was born about 1845 and married J. A. Wright 7/4/1864.(R:112)

7-7. GEORGE W. COLE was born 4/10/1847 in Shelby County, Ohio and died 8/1/1921 in Ohio. George married Mary Eliza Young 11/9/1971 in Shelby Coounty. Mary was born 5/14/1854 in Shelby County, a daughter of Adam and Mary Ann [--?--] Young, and died 11/6/1924 in Shelby County. (R:134)

Children of George and Mary: (R:134)

8-1. ERNEST R. COLE was born 8/1/1872 in Ohio.

8-2. MERLE HOWARD COLE was born 7/31/1877 in Ohio.

8-3. Infant son born 2/21/1892. Not named.

8-4. E1HYL FAYE COLE was born 2/23/1885 in Ohio.

8-5. GEORGE PAUL COLE was born 5/10/1890 in Anna, Ohio and died 3/25/1952. George married Lillian Leola Rhule 6/12/1924 in Auglaze County, Ohio. Lillian was born 1/10/1892, a daughter of Justice August and Hettie E. (Miller) Rhule, and died 2/27/1981 in Cleveland, Ohio. (R:134)

Children of George and Lilian: (R:134)

9-1.RALPH FREDERICK COLE was born 1o/26/1929 in Sidney, Ohio and married Shirley Ilene Santo 11/26/1950 In Sidney. Shirley was born 10/1/1928, a daughter of Bernard Frederick and Mary Helen (Mewhinney) Santo. (R:134)

Children of Ralph and Shirley: (R:134)

10-1. DAVID FREDERICK COLE was born 6/14/1952 in Sidney, Ohio and married Linda Carole MacLlaine 7/14/1979 in Baxley, Ohio. Linda was born 8/23/1956 in Zanesville, Ohio, a daughter of Phillip Sheriden and Patricia Ann McCormack) MacLaine. (R:134)

Children of David and Linda: (R:134)

11-1. DAVID ANDREW COLE was born 7/16/1984 in Columbus, Ohio.

11-2. JENNIFER ELIZABETH COLE was born 9/24/1986 in Columbus, Ohio.

11-3. IAN MACLAINE COLE was born 9/20/1991 in Chesterfield, Missouri.

10-2. GARY LEE COLE was born 10/14/1953 in Newark,

Ohio and married Vicki Lynn [--?--].

10-3. DANIEL RAYMOND COLE was born 6/13/1960 in Lima, Ohio.

10-4. SUSAN ILENE COLE was born 7/7/1963 in Lima, Ohio.

7-8. INFANT SON COLE, died 2/17/1856, age 5 days. (R:55)

7-9. WILBUR F. COLE, died 9/17/1857, age 7 years. (R:55)

7-10. [--?--] (son) COLE, died 12/3/1860, age 7 years, 5 months, 8 days. (R:55)

7-11. STEPHEN A. COLE, died 12/15/1860, age 9 years, 6 months, 6 days. (R:55)

7-12. REBECCA COLE.

7-14. BROAD M. COLE, died 12/22/1860, age 11 years, 11 months, 6 days. (R:55)

7-14. POLLY COLE.

6-6. REBECCA COLE was born in Ohio.

6-7. STEPHEN ALSON COLE was born 12/6/1812 in Pickaway County, Ohio and died 2/12/1880 in Shelby County, Ohio. He married Anna Magdalene Glick 2/16/1834 in Fairfield County, Ohio. Anna was born 3/13/1814 in Lithopolis, Fairfield County and died 6/11/1885 in Shelby County. She was the daughter of Henry and Eva (Swander) Glick and the granddaughter of Johann Peter and Anna Mariah B. (Schumacher) Glick. Henry Glick died 11/21/1857, age 70 years and 29 days, in Shelby county. Margaret Glick, wife of Henry, died 7/3/1868, age 70 years and 25 days, in Shelby County. It is not know whether Eva and Margaret were the same person or whether Margaret was Henry's second wife. Henry and Margaret were buried in the Hodge Cemetery, as were Stephen and Anna Cole. The Hodge Cemetery was located in Shelby County until 1883. A change in the Shelby-Logan County line at that time placed the cemetery in Logan County. (R:54,55,57,84)

Children:

7-1. HENRY LYMAN COLE was born 11/3/1835 and died 3/9/1841. He was buried in the Hodge Cemetery where his parents were buried. (R:55,57,84)

7-2. SHADRACH ALSON COLE was born 7/6/1837 in DeGraff, Logan County, Ohio and died 1/13/1913. Shadrach married Elizabeth M. Rairdon 11/20/1866 in Logan County, Ohio. Elizabeth was born 1/24/1838 and died 5/18/1902. (R:57,84)

7-3. CLORINDA MARGARET COLE was born 1/30/1839 and died 3/22/1905. She married William Hill who was born 6/6/1835 and died 7/3/1880. (R:57,84)

Children:

8-1. Perry Anderson Hill was born 3/17/1861 and died 4/11/1911. Perry married Talitha Olive Smith who was born 10/21/1862 and died 2/13/1942, (R:84)

Children:

9-1. Lena Agnes Hill was born 12/22/1883 and died 7/19/1972. Lena married Lee William Badger who was born in 1882.

Children:

10-1. Elizabeth Miriam Badger.

9-2. (Daughter) Hill was born and died in 1887.

9-3. Ernest S. Hill was born and died in 1890.

9-4. Gladys Marie Hill was born 8/15/1894 and died 10/?/1963. Gladys married Harvey Nichol.

Children:

10-1. Hulda Ruth Nichol was born in 1924.

9-5. Chlorinda Elizabeth Hill was born 3/11/1898 and died 2/28/1982. Clorinda married Raymond Montgomery Miller. Raymond was born 3/6/1898 and died 6/16/1977. (R:84)

Children:

10-1. Talitha Alice Miller was born 10/20/1920 and married Charles Fredrick Smith who was born 4/28/1919.

Children:

11-1. Charles Fredrick Smith was born 10/29/1942 and married Nancy Ann Macy who was born 4/22/1946.

Children:

12-1. Laura Ann Smith was born 10/15/1974.

11-2. Patricia Alice Smith was born 3/18/1944 and married William Dale Furlong who was born 3/22/1943.

Children:

12-1. Dale Allen Furlong was born 5/28/1961 and married Debbie Ann Walls who was born 12/28/1961.

12-2. Phillip Dean Furlong was born 5/7/1962 and married Kathy Lynn Dow who was born 8/1/1963.

Children:

13-1. Cassandra Lynn Furlong was born 9/2/1982.

13-2. Christina 9/2/1982.

12-3. Brian Keith Furlong was born 4/24/1970.

11-3. George Raymond Smith was born 8/31/1954 and married Susan Elizabeth Louge who was born 1/25/1957.

Children:

12-1. George Raymond Smith, Jr. was born 10/14/1977.

12-2. Katrina Elizabeth Smith was born 2/7/1979.

12-3. Joshua David Smith was born 11/12/1981.

11-4. Steven Daniel Smith was born 10/17/1957 and married Debbie Kay Taylor. Debbie was born 10/25/1961 and died 6/?/1985.

Children:

12-1. Stephanie Renee Smith was born 7/13/1977.

12-2. Matthew Daniel Smith was born 7/19/1981.

10-2. Clorinda Jean Miller was born 1/31/1922 and married James Kenneth Park. James was born 6/1/1920 and died 1/2/1978. (R:84)

Children:

11-1. Miriam Louise Park was born 7/2/1941 and married Jerry Lynn Persinger who was born 11/4/1940.

Children:

12-1. David Scott Persinger was born 9/10/1966.

12-2. Joyce Ann Persinger was born 7/24/1970 and married Adam Leiby.

11-2. Alfred Raymond Park was born 8/19/1942 and married Dianne Sue DeLong who was born 3/6/1947.

Children:

12-1. Michelle Dee Park was born 6/7/1966 and married James Huffman.

Children:

13-1. Brittany Christine Huffman was born 7/24/1989.

12-2. Nicole Renee Park was born 7/3/1970 and married Douglas Hanson.

11-3. Ruth Marie Park was born 8/17/1945 and married Clyde Robert Everman who was born 5/26/1936.

Children:

12-1. Kimberly Ruth Everman was born 7/20/1968 and married Michael David Haney.

- 12-2. Kirk Robert Everman was born 7/31/1969.
- 12-3. Kelly Reid Everman was born 10/14/1971.
- 11-4. Beverly Jean Park was born 8/3/1949 and married (1) Paul Wayne Smith who was born 3/22/1948 and (2) Glenn James Parmer who was born 7/10/1951.
Children:
 - 12-1. Sherry Ann Smith was born 2/9/1970 and married Michael Statler.
Children:
 - 13-1. Tyler Shane Statler was born 2/13/1992.
 - 12-2. Kevin Ray Smith was born 1/30/1972 and died 5/5/1972.
 - 12-3. Paul Stephen Smith was born 7/29/1980.
 - 12-4. Davis Wayne Smith was born 2/22/1982.
- 11-5. Kathleen Roberta Park was born 11/26/1953 and married James Michael Seely who was born 6/24/1953.
Children:
 - 12-1. Mark Aaron Seely was born 5/25/1976.
 - 12-2. Mathew James Seely was born 5/5/1978.
 - 12-3. John Michael Seely was born 1/5/1980.
 - 12-4. Maria Kathleen Seely was born 2/9/1983.
- 11-6. John Charles Park was born 9/7/1955 and married Loretta Jane Brunner who was born 12/5/1958.
Children:
 - 12-1. Katy Joy Park was born 9/9/1980.
 - 12-2. Nathaniel James Park was born 1/21/1983.
 - 12-3. Sarah Elizabeth Park was born 6/12/1985.
- 10-3. Perry William Miller was born 7/16/1923 and died 5/12/1977. Perry married Mildred Eileen Oliver who was born 4/9/1924. (R:84)
Children:
 - 11-1. Perry William Miller, Jr. was born 6/27/1945

and married Shirley Irene Gillen who was born 7/14/1949.

Children:

12-1. Brian Michael Miller was born 6/11/1970.

12-2. Kimberly Ann Miller was born 12/17/1972.

11-2. Phillip Eugene Miller was born 11/13/1947 and married Cindee Wagner who was born in 1949.

Children:

12-1. Jason Mathew Miller was born 1/16/1970.

12-2. Booke Suzanne Miller was born 9/25/1974.

11-3. Rosemary Gay Miller, was born 2/27/1949 and married Douglas Penhorwood who was born 5/11/1949.

Children:

12-1. Gary Douglas Penhorwood was born 6/3/1970.

12-2. Mathew Scott Penhorwood was born 8/21/1975.

11-4. Donald Keith Miller, was born 12/20/1953 and married Tamara Jill Bushong who was born 8/30/1955.

Children:

12-1. Jeremy Scott Miller was born 11/20/1978.

12-2. Erin Diane Miller was born 5/20/1982.

10-4. Phyllis Raymonde Miller was born 3/21/1928 and married Melvin Watkins, Jr. who was born 10/9/1925. (R:84)

Children:

11-1. Sarah Elizabeth Watkins was born 3/30/1947 and married Thomas A. McColloch who was born 10/22/1944.

Children:

12-1. Deadra Ann McColloch was born 5/17/1968.

12-2. Angela Renee McColloch was born 12/7/1973.

11-2. Dwight Eugene Watkins was born 10/23/1949 and married Beverly Sue Lenhart 1/2/1950.

Children:

12-1. Jennifer Jill Watkins was born 9/29/1970.

12-2. Jeremy Eugene Watkins was born

6/4/1973.

11-3. Ricky Lee Watkins was born 1/19/1953 and married Noralee Elsasser who was born 11/4/1953.

Children:

12-1. Eric Shane Watkins was born 3/28/1974.

12-2. Kimberly Lynn Watkins was born 12/21/1976

9-6. (Son) Hill, born and died in 1905.

8-2. Henry Alson Hill was born 8/14/1862 and died 8/20/1924.

Henry married Nancy Ellen Spellman. Nancy was born 12/9/1862 and died in 1958. (R:84)

Children:

9-1. Edith V. Hill was born about 1891 and married Strayer Long.

9-2. Faye C. Hill was born about 1892 and married John B. Barnhart.

9-3. Lelia L. Hill was born about 1896.

9-4. Hershall H. Hill was born about 1899.

9-5. Vincent S. Hill.

8-3. George Stephen Hill was born 10/13/1864 and died 9/12/1978.

8-4. Anna Bell Hill was born 4/16/1866 and died 5/25/1926. She married W. N. Kerns.

8-5. John Lester Hill was born 12/20/1867 and died 7/1/1937.

John married Jeannie Earl. Jeannie was born 9/21/1869 and died in 1922.

Children:

9-1. Margaret Adaline Hill was born 8/6/1891.

8-6. Emma Florence Hill was born 6/17/1869 and died in 1949. Emma married [--?--] Kemper.

8-7. William Marion Hill was born 4/18/1871 and died 6/28/1942.

William married (1) Emma E. [--?--] who was born in 1873 and died in 1897 and (2) Clara H. [--?--].

8-8. Oran Austin Hill was born 11/12/1872 and died 3/6/1942.

Oran married Nella A. Yeamans.

8-9. Joseph Elmer Hill was born 9/10/1874 and died 11/19/1941.

Joseph married Linna Whitcraft.

8-10. Rosalie May Hill was born 11/14/1876 and died 10/24/1862.

Rosalie married Alpha Brinser.

8-11. Franklin Theodore Hill was born 2/4/1880 and died

7/21/1938. Franklin married Nora Richards.

7-4. MARY ANN COLE was born in 1841 near DeGraff, Logan County, Ohio and died in 1881? Mary married R. Henry Rairdon. (R:57,84)

Children, only one identified:

8-1. Lester Rairdon.

7-5. JOHN WESLEY COLE was born 5/10/1843 in Rum Creek, Logan County, Ohio and married Annie Rebecca Badger 7/29/1869, possibly in Ohio. Annie was born 1/7/1849 in Bellefontaine, Logan County, Ohio, daughter of John Calvin and Eliza Jane (Douglas) Badger, and died 4/5/1926. They moved to Missouri prior to 1871 and to Lincoln, Nebraska in 1872. (R:57,84)

Children:

8-1. EDITH AVANELLE COLE was born 7/27/1871 in Carrollton, Carroll County, Missouri and died 7/20/1954 in St. Petersburg, Florida. Edith married Alexander Wadden Fisher 9/28/1893 at the home of her parents in Lincoln. The ceremony was performed by Edith's uncle, Rev. Samuel Douglas Badger. Alexander was born 9/2/1872 on the family farm in Bridgewater Township, Rice County, Minnesota and died 3/19/1964 in St. Petersburg. He was the son of Joseph H. and Amelia (Jones) Fisher and the grandson of William and Sarah (Allison) Fisher and of Edward and Celeste A. (Strayner) Jones. (R:57)

Children:

9-1. Douglas Spencer Fisher was born 3/21/1895 in Lincoln, Nebraska and died 6/18/1935 in Chicago, Illinois. Douglas married Bettie Lou White. Bettie Lou was born in Georgia. She was a concert pianist and was personnel director at Macy's in New York. Her mother was the dean of women at Randolph Macon College. (R:57)

9-2. Claire Cole Fisher was born 2/20/1897 in Lincoln, Nebraska and died 2/1/1966 in Arlington, Virginia. Claire married Johnnie Epperson Wall 7/14/1923 in Cookeville, Tennessee. Johnnie was born 12/25/1896 in Algood, Putnam County, Tennessee and died 1/26/1985 in Centreville, Queen Anne County, Maryland. She was the daughter of John Eldridge and Mary Jane Breckenridge (Pickard) Wall, and the granddaughter of Thomas Merideth Thweatt and Elizabeth H. (Clack) Wall and of Jesse and Elizabeth Melinda (Crowell) Pickard. Claire served in World War I and was discharged 4/8/1919 with the rank of Color Sergeant. He later joined the Tennessee National Guard and worked his way up to the rank of Major. He worked most of his career as a civil engineer with the U. S. Government. (R:57)

Children:

10-1. Barbara Ann Fisher was born 8/5/1930 in Nashville, Tennessee and married Karl Frederick Edler, Jr.

4/4/1952 in Herndon, Virginia. Karl was born 10/14/1931 in Evanston, Illinois. (R:57)

Children:

- 11-1. Karl Frederick Edler III was born 1/30/1954 in Omaha, Nebraska. (R:57)
- 11-2. Jan Sterling Edler was born 3/12/1957 in Cheverly, Maryland and married Janet Simmons 9/7/1985 in Egg Harbor, New Jersey. (R:57)

Children:

- 12-1. Cory Alexander Simmons-Edler was born 10/11/1987 in New York, New York.
- 12-2. Riley William Simmons-Edler was born 9/29/1991 in New York, New York.
- 11-3. Hilde Melena Edler was born 8/21/1960 in Landover Hills, Prince Georges County, Maryland. (R:57)
- 10-2. Martha Claire Fisher was born 7/31/1937 in Knoxville, Tennessee and married James Straughn Redsecker 6/4/1963 in Arlington, Virginia. James was born 7/21/1934 in Colorado Springs, Colorado.
Children: (R:57)
 - 11-1. Elisabeth Wall Redsecker was born 10/28/1968 in Ridgewood, Bergen County, New Jersey.
 - 11-2. Laura Irene Redsecker was born 6/16/1971 in Ridgewood, Bergen County, New Jersey.
- 9-3. Avel Fisher was born 2/7/1904 in Cedar Rapids, Iowa and died 7/21/1904 in Galveston, Texas. (R:57)
- 9-4. Edith May Fisher was born 10/31/1907 in DeGraff, Logan County, Ohio and died 4/5/1910 in DeGraff. (R:57)
- 9-5. Eleanor Anne Fisher was born 4/5/1916 in DeGraff, Logan County, Ohio and married Laslie Dickerson Duke 1/30/1938. He was born 6/24/1918 in Valdosta, Georgia and died in Sebring, Highlands County, Florida. (R:57)

Children:

- 10-1. Edith Anne Duke was born 3/13/1939 in St. Petersburg, Florida and married (1) Frank Henry Kautsky III 4/27/1958. They were divorced in May, 1977. Edith married (2) Rollin Norman Schellhas 12/21/1991 in St. Petersburg. Frank was born 1/25/1939 in Beech Grove, Marian County, Indiana.

Rollin was born 2/14/1952 in St. Paul, Minnesota.
(R:57)

Children of Edith and Frank:

11-1. Judy Ann Kautsky was born 4/3/1960 in Beech Grove, Marian County, Indiana and married (1) Jay Stephen Herres 2/4/1979; (2) Donald Francis McVey III 10/?/1982; and (3) Thomas William Reed 7/?/1990, all marriages were in St. Petersburg, Florida.

Children:

12-1. Christopher Laslie Herres was born 2/4/1979 in St. Petersburg, Florida.

12-2. Aralynn Nicole McVey was born 7/10/1983 in St. Petersburg, Florida.

11-2. Frank Henry Kautsky IV was born 10/4/1963 in St Petersburg, Florida.

10-2. Eleanor Frances Duke was born 1/4/1941 in St. Petersburg, Florida and married David F. Vanable there 4/27/1960. David was born 2/4/1939 in Providence, Rhode Island. (R:57)

Children:

11-1. David F. Vanable, Jr. was born 8/9/1961 in Pawtucket, Rhode Island and married (1) Christine J. Rossi and (2) Patricia King Redman 5/26/1987 in New York, New York.

Children:

12-1. Colin David Vanable was born 9/30/1988 in Leominister, Massachusetts.

12-2. Evan Patrick Vanable was born in 1991.

11-2. Andrew A. Vanable was born 6/4/1964 in Pawtucket, Rhode Island.

11-3. Sarah J. Vanable was born 1/7/1966 in Pawtucket, Rhode Island and married Harry Moore.

Children:

12-1. Megan Emily Moore was born 7/?/1990,

8-2. STEPHEN EDWIN COLE was born 3/7/1874 in Carrollton, Carroll County, Missouri and died there of cholera infantum 8/?/1875. (R:57)

7-6. JOSEPH WILSON COLE was born 4/?/1845 and married Lucy Foulk who was born 4/?/1849. (R:57)

Children:

8-1. FLORENCE Y. COLE was born about 1869 and married

(--?---) Schultz.

- 8-2. ANNA E. COLE was born about 1870.
- 8-3. ROSA B. COLE was born 9/?/1872 and married [--?--] Garling.
- 8-4. LORA D. COLE was born 10/?/1873.
- 8-5. OMAR M. COLE was born 4/?/1876.
- 8-6. GEORGE S. COLE was born 8/?/1879.
- 8-7. BLANCHARD COLE was born 11/?/1886 and married [--?--] Kreglow.
- 8-8. HAZEL B. COLE was born 3/?/1890.
- 7-7. PERRY FRANKLIN COLE was born in 1848 and married Laura J. Allen. (R:57)
Children, only two identified:
 - 8-1. INFANT SON COLE died 7/26/1876 and was buried in Hodge Cemetery Logan County, Ohio. (R:55)
 - 8-2. IVALOO COLE married Homer Rairdon.
Children, only one identified:
 - 9-1. Stanley C Rairdon.
- 7-8. FRANCIS MARION COLE was born in 1851. (R:57)
- 7-9. HARMON COLE was born 7/21/1853 and married (1) Margaret (Mary?) E. Frederick who was born 3/25/1858 and (2) Della Cisco. Harmon died 2/6/1916 and his obituary was in the 2/7/1916 issue of the Sidney Daily News, a Sidney, Ohio newspaper.
Children, probably all with Mary:
 - 8-1. IVA ESTELLE COLE married Louis Schuchman.
 - 8-2. FLOSSIE OPHELIA COLE was born 6/?/1885 and married Orlando Sherer.
 - 8-3. HAROLD FREDERICK COLE was born 4/28/1894.
 - 8-4. OLIVE GENEVIEVE COLE was born 10/29/1896 and married Harry Keiber.
Children:
 - 9-1. Clara Ette Keiber married Russell Woodruff.
Children:
 - 10-1. Priscilla Woodruff.
 - 10-2. Larry Woodruff.
 - 10-3. Danny Woodruff.
 - 9-2. Ruth Keiber.
 - 9-3. Mary Helen Keiber married Richard Gierhart.
 - 9-4. Dorothy Keiber.
- 6-8. POLLY COLE was born in Ohio. (R:57,84,104)
- 6-9. ANN COLE was born in 1816 in Ohio. Did not marry. She lived with her parents in Ashland, Nebraska. (R:57,84,104)
- 6-10. SHADRACH COLE was born 3/14/1819 in Pickaway County, Ohio and died 12/29/1888 in Plattsmouth, Cass County, Nebraska.

Shadrach married Nancy Miller 11/29/1846 in Pickaway County, Ohio. Nancy was born 3/23/1824 in Walnut Township, Pickaway County, Ohio, and died 1/2/1882 in Plattsmouth. Nancy was a daughter of Peter and Mary (Scothorn) [Claur] Miller. Shadrach and Nancy moved to Nebraska 6/7/1857 and they lived near the city of the following spring. At that time they located on a farm in Plattsmouth Precinct. Shadrach was President of the Precinct Board of Education for several years and was assessor of the precinct for a year. He was ordained a clergyman in the United Brethren Church in the early 1870's. Mary Scothorn was a daughter of Lewis and [--?--] (Bell) Scothorn. Lewis was born in Scotland and came to Greenbrier, Virginia with his brother. In 1805, Lewis and his family Moved to Pickaway County, Ohio. (R:57,71,80,84,104)

Children:

7-1. ZERAH WILBURN COLE was born 10/10/1848 in Pickaway County, Ohio and died 3/27/1909. Zerah married Eva Rheinfrank in 1884. (R:57,80)

7-2. MARY ELIZABETH COLE WAS BORN 2/7/1850 in Pickaway County, Ohio and died 1/3/1926. Mary married Samuel Eccles 6/?/1881. (R:57,80)

7-3. ALICE ANN COLE was born 11/7/1851 in Lee County, Iowa and died 6/20/1884. Possibly married [--?--] Vener. (R:57,80)

7-4. SHADRACH OLIN COLE was born 10/23/1854 in Lee County, Iowa and died 7/17/1931. Shadrach married Caroline Cook 3/23/1881. They lived in Maynard, Cass County, Nebraska. (R:57,80)

Children:

8-1. EARLE COLE.

8-2. OLIVE MINNIE COLE was born 5/11/1884 in Maynard, Cass County, Nebraska and married Cash Linville Wiles 12/19/1905 in Maynard. (R:39)

8-3. CARL COLE.

8-4. ROY COLE.

8-5. SHERMAN COLE.

8-6. OPAL COLE.

7-5. IDA ALICE COLE was born 10/?/1855 in Lee County, Iowa and married Silas Long 5/15/1878. (R:57,80)

7-6. ALVA REBECCA COLE was born 4/18/1857 in Lee County, Iowa and died 12/20/1946. Alva married William H. Venner. (R:57,80)

7-7. STEPHEN BROAD COLE was born 2/26/1860 in Cass County, Nebraska and died 6/25/1954. Stephen married Lillian Brust. (R:57,80)

7-8. RANSOM MILLER COLE was born 11/27/1865 in Cass County, Nebraska and died 6/4/1930 in Long Beach, California. Ransom Married Margaret Spangler 2/28/1894. (R:57,80)

6-11. IVAH COLE was born in Ohio. An Ivy Cole married James Hoyman

3/31/1844 in Pickaway County, Ohio.

- 6-12. BRAUD (BROAD) COLE was born 9/20/1824 in Ohio and died in 1907 in Nebraska. Braud married Harriet Bruner 3/23/1853 in Shelby County, Ohio. Harriet was born in Greene County, Ohio, daughter of Joseph and [--?--] (Cummins) Bruner, and died 6/2/1886 while on a visit to her brother in Ohio. Harriet's parents died while she was young, and she was raised by her brother, Wesley. She was a teacher at the age of 18, before her marriage to Braud. Braud attended Blendon Young Men's Seminary (now Otterbein University), and he taught school for \$11.00 a month the winter after he entered the university. Braud moved to Lee County, Iowa in 1851, and temporarily returned to Ohio to marry Harriet. In 1854, he sold his property and moved to Nebraska. He settled on the Walker farm located two miles southwest of Plattsmouth. He was elected to membership in the Third Territorial Legislature. In 1864, Braud sold his farm and moved to Grand Traverse County, Michigan where he planned to engage in the fruit business. He changed his mind and returned to Nebraska. In 1872, he moved to Baldwin City, Kansas, the location of Baker University, to provide better educational opportunities for his family. In 1874, he returned to Nebraska and settled on a 550-acre farm in South Bond Precinct. (R:54,57,80,104)
- Children:
- 7-1. LESTER O. COLE was born about 1854 and died by 1889.
- 7-2. IVAH A. COLE was born about 1857.
- 7-3. ALMEDA COLE was born about 1858 and married Rev. T. H. Whorley. They were missionaries to China for two years. In 1889, They lived in Exeter, Filmore County, Nebraska.
- 7-4. SYLVIA COLE was born about 1861 and married Rev. T. H. Hull, a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and lived in Wahoo, Nebraska.
- 7-5. MYRA COLE was born about 1863 and married Prof. Andruss and they lived in Baltly. Myra was Head of the department of oratory and elocution at Mallalieu University.
- 7-6. ORAN COLE, died by 1889.
- 7-7. HARLAND COLE was born about 1868 and died by 1889.
- 7-8. EMERY COLE was born about 1870/71 and was attending Mallalieu University in 1889.
- 7-9. INFANT COLE, probably died young.
- 5-2. SARAH COLE was born 3/31/1783 in Bedford County, Pennsylvania and died 1/18/1849 at an age of 65 years, 9 months and 19 days in Hancock County, Ohio. Sarah was buried in the Highbanks Cemetery, Marion Township, Hancock County. Sarah moved from Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania with her father in the 1790's to Fairfield County, Ohio by 1806. It is possible that the family moved to Bourbon County, Kentucky prior to moving to Fairfield County. Sarah married William Wiseley 12/3/1807 in Lancaster, Fairfield County. William was born about 1778 in

York County, Pennsylvania, son of John and Mary Wiseley, and died 3/19/1834 or 4/9/1834 in Fairfield County. Sarah and William lived in Fairfield County in 1832 when they sold their interest in land formerly owned by Sarah's deceased father, Broad Cole, to her brother, Shadrach...Deed Books for Pickaway County, Ohio, Volume II, page 455 (R:91). See Broad Cole, Person 4-1, page xxx for information on the transaction. (R:39,91,125)

Children:

- 6-1. Mary Wiseley married Thomas Minthorn.
 - 6-2. Leah Wiseley, never married.
 - 6-3. Allen Wiseley was born 2/20/1809 in Fairfield County, Ohio and died 4/24/1888. Allen married Amelia Bright 11/2/1830.
 - 6-4. Harriet Wiseley was born 4/4/1812 In Fairfield County, Ohio and died 7/5/1847. Harriet married Nimrod Bright 7/1/1834.
 - 6-5. William Patterson Wiseley was born about 1813 in Fairfield County, Ohio and died a short time after his marriage in 1833. William Married Mary Wiseley 10/3/1833.
 - 6-6. Rachel Wiseley was born in Fairfield County, Ohio and married Isaac Plumer.
 - 6-7. Ruth Wiseley was born in Fairfield County, Ohio and married John Miller 5/3/1840.
 - 6-8. Sarah Wiseley was born in Fairfield County, Ohio and married Andrew J. Baker 12/3/1849.
 - 6-9. Nancy Wiseley was born 4/16/1822 in Fairfield County, Ohio and died 9/8/1842.
 - 6-10. George Wiseley was born 8/22/1823 in Fairfield County, Ohio and died 12/27/1875. George married Amelia Keel 7/28/1844.
 - 6-11. Emily Wiseley was born in Fairfield County, Ohio. Emily possible married Andrew J. Tingler 9/20/1849. According to the 1860 U.S. Census for Marion Township, Hancock County, Ohio there was a family consisting of A. Jackson Tingler age 32; wife Emily age 37; and the following children: Mary, age 6; Leah, age 5; and Lewis, age 1.
- 5-3. JOHN COLE or ELIZABETH (BETSY) COLE. John Cole married Elizabeth (Betsy) Cole 2/27/1806 in Fairfield County, Ohio. John and Betsy lived in Franklin County, Ohio in 1832 when they sold their interest in land formerly owned by Broad Cole, Jr. to Shadrach Cole...Deed Records for Pickaway County, Ohio, Volume II, page 455 (R:91). See Broad Cole, Person 4-1, page xxx for information on the transaction. It is probable that either John or Betsy was a child of Broad Cole, Jr. Since both were named Cole, it is not possible to determine which of the two, John or Betsy, was a child of Broad, Jr. There is no further information on either John or Betsy. It is probable that both were born in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.
- 5-4. POLLY COLE was born in either Bedford or Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania and moved to Fairfield County, Ohio with her family by

1805. Polly married Richard Byrely. They lived in Pickaway County, Ohio in 1832 when they sold their interest in land formerly owned by Polly's deceased father, Broad Cole, Jr., to her brother, Shadrach Cole...Deed Books for Pickaway County, Ohio, Volume II, page 455 (R:91). See Broad Cole, Person 4-1, page xxx for information on the transaction.

5-5. JOSHUA COLE was born 10/18/1789, probably in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania and died 10/20/1876 in Turtle Creek Township, Shelby County, Ohio. Two public records of Shelby County (R:55 and R:93) state that Joshua was born in Baltimore County, Maryland. The information for both records were probably furnished by the same source, probably a grandchild. There is no information that places Joshua's father, Broad, Jr., in Baltimore County at that time. Broad, Jr. was listed on the 1790 US Census for Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. He moved from Huntingdon County in the 1790's to Fairfield County, Ohio by 1805. It is possible that the family moved to Bourbon County, Kentucky prior to moving to Fairfield County. Joshua married Susannah Ranier 2/7/1811 in Pickaway County, Ohio. Susannah was born 1/9/1792 in New Jersey, daughter of Daniel and Rachel Ranier, and died 9/13/1876 in Turtle Creek Township. Her obituary was in the 9/22/1876 issue of the Sidney Journal, a Sidney, Ohio newspaper. Joshua and Susannah were buried in Cole Chapel Cemetery in Turtle Creek Township. Joshua moved with his father from Huntingdon County to Fairfield County, Ohio by 1805. It is possible that they moved to Bourbon County, Kentucky prior to moving To Fairfield County. They moved to Pickaway County several years later. On 8/22/1812, he enlisted for service in the War of 1812 and served six months under the command of Captain Reed. Joshua purchased land located in Range 6, Township 8, Section 6 in Piqua, Ohio on 8/25/1818 and land located in Range 6, Township 8, Section 5 in Shelby County on 11/28/1831. In 1821, he went to Turtle Creek Township, Shelby County and cleared about nine acres of his land. He then returned to Pickaway County. In March, 1822, he returned to Shelby County with his family. They stayed at the Ebenezer Stephen's farm for about one month until Joshua erected a cabin on his own land. In 1832, Joshua and Susannah sold their interest in property in Pickaway County, Ohio formerly owned page Joshua's deceased father, Broad Cole, Jr. to Joshua's brother, Shadrach...Deed Records for Pickaway County, Ohio, Volume II, page 455 (R:91). See Broad Cole, Person 4-1, page xxx for information on the transaction. Joshua engaged in farming until 1845 when he rented his farm and moved his family to Sidney, Ohio. They lived there until 1851 when Joshua and family returned to Turtle Creek Township and settled on a farm adjacent to his original farm. He and his wife lived there until they died. Joshua Cole was listed as a taxpayer in Turtle Creek Township, Shelby County in 1824. (R:54,55,75,91,93,107,112)
Children:

6-1. CYNTHIA COLE was born in 1813 in Pickaway County, Ohio and was buried in the Coles Chapel Cemetery in Shelby County, Ohio.

- Cynthia married (1) Thomas M. Carey 7/18/1831 in Shelby County and (2) Samuel Cowen 9/17/1877 in Shelby County. (R:112)
- 6-2. NANCY COLE was born in 1814 in Pickaway County, Ohio and died 11/17/1903 in Columbus, Indiana. Nancy married William Kennard 4/25/1833 in Shelby County, Ohio. William was born 7/3/1810 in Shelby County, son of John and Elizabeth (Hendershot) Kennard, and died 8/7/1883 in Wayne Township, Indiana. Nancy and William moved from Shelby County to Columbus in 1856. They were buried in the Bethel Cemetery in Columbus. (R:112)
- Children:
- 7-1. John H. Kennard was born 2/12/1834 in Ohio and died 2/16/1905 in Columbus, Indiana. John married (1) Amanda [--?--] 1/6/1858 and (2) Lavinan Bell 3/11/1890.
- 7-2. Susan Kennard was born 12/16/1835 in Ohio and died in 1905 in Columbus, Indiana. Susan married Joshua Lowe 2/26/1857 in Columbus. Joshua died in 1915.
- 7-3. Harriet E. Kennard was born 3/3/1838 in Ohio; died 7/18/1913 in Columbus, Indiana; and was buried there in the Bethel Cemetery. Harriet married Eli Thomas 12/27/1866 in Columbus. Eli was born in 1837 and died in 1893.
- 7-4. Joshua F. Kennard was born 8/14/1840 in Ohio and died 11/4/1917 in Columbus, Indiana. Joshua married Lucinda Tabor 12/30/1860 in Columbus.
- 7-5. Cynthia A. Kennard was born 1/26/1844 in Ohio; died 2/23/1906; and was buried in Graceland Cemetery in Sidney, Ohio. Cynthia married Marcellious Carey 7/27/1864 in Sidney, Ohio.
- 7-6. Adolphus C. Kennard was born 10/23/1846 in Ohio.
- 7-7. William F. Kennard was born 1/20/1852 in Ohio.
- 7-8. Caroline Kennard was born 8/30/1854 in Ohio and died in 1937 in Columbus, Indiana. Caroline married Charles Huffman.
- 7-9. Augustus Kennard was born 1/29/1849 in Ohio.
- 7-10. Oscar Kennard was born 9/27/1857 in Columbus, Indiana and married Agnes Burns.
- 6-3. RACHEL COLE was born in 1816, probably in Pickaway County, Ohio; died 3/?/1913, age 97 years, in Indianapolis, Indiana; and was Buried in Graceland Cemetery, Sidney, Ohio. Rachel married Wesley Benjamin Carey 6/9/1835 in Sidney. Wesley was born in 1816 and died in 1852. (R:112)
- 6-4. BROAD COLE was born 4/11/1820 in Pickaway County, Ohio; died 8/21/1907 in Sidney, Ohio; and was buried in Graceland Cemetery in Sidney. Broad married Rebecca Stanley 3/1/1842, probably in Shelby County. Rebecca was born 6/28/1823 in Ross County, Ohio, and died 6/18/1891 in Sidney. Her obituary was in the 6/19/1891 issue of the Sidney Journal. After the death of her father, Rebecca moved with her mother to Shelby County. Broad moved to Shelby County with his parents in 1822. Rebecca moved to Shelby County

with her mother after the death of her father in 1835. Broad and Rebecca settled on his father's original farm and remained there until 1845. At that time they moved to Sidney, Ohio and engaged in the mercantile business. In 1849, they returned to the farm and remained there until they died. Broad served as a trustee of Turtle Creek Township for several years. (R:54,55,112)

Children:

7-1. J. C. COLE was listed in the 1850 Census as age seven. Possibly died young as he was not named as a family member in the Memorial Record of Shelby County R:55)

7-2. AUGUSTA COLE was probably born about 1847 and married John McDonald.

7-3. EVA COLE was probably born about 1847 and married George B. Toland.

7-4. ORLANDO ISAAC COLE. He was a soldier in the Civil War and died of typhoid fever 5/29/1862 while serving at Pittsburgh Landing, Tennessee. Age 18 years, 7 months, 2 days. Orlando was buried in the Cole Chapel Cemetery, Turtle Creek Township, Shelby County, Ohio. (R:55)

7-5. GERTRUDE COLE married Robert McClelland.

7-6. CLARA COLE married T. L. Ginn.

7-7. MARGARET COLE.

7-8. JOSHUA FRANKLIN COLE was born 3/24/1865 on the family farm in Turtle Creek Township, Shelby County, Ohio and died 1/6/1945. His obituary was in the 1/6/1945 issue of the Sidney Daily News, a Sidney, Ohio newspaper under the name J. Frank Cole. The 160-acre farm had been in the family since 1822. Joshua married Olive Burns, daughter of David and Rebecca (Carroll) Burns, in 1886. Olive was born in Gentry County, Missouri and died 4/15/1935, age 69 years, in Shelby County. Her obituary was in the 4/16/1935 issue of the Sidney Dail News.

Joshua attended the public schools in Turtle Creek Township and the schools in Sidney. He purchased eighty acres of his fathers farm prior to his father's death and later bought the remainder of the farm from the heirs. Joshua and Olive were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, where he was a trustee. He also served two terms as a township trustee and was associated with the Knights of Pythias in Sidney, Ohio. (R:54,55)

6-5. SARAH COLE died 9/5/1827, age five years, two months, five days. (R:112)

6-6. DANIEL R. COLE died 1/19/1827, age three months, nine days. (R:112)

6-7. NATHAN WESTLAKE COLE was born 1/29/1828 and died 2/18/1920. His obituary was in the 2/19/1920 issue of the

died

Sidney Journal, a Sidney, Ohio newspaper. Nathan married (1) Martha Ann Dryden 9/7/1848 in Shelby County, Ohio. Martha

9/11/1873, age 47 years, 3 months and 11 days. Her obituary was in the 9/26/1873 issue of the Sidney Journal.

Nathan married (2) Julia Slaybaugh 4/11/1876. Julia was born 9/13/1843 and died 7/28/1901. Nathan was listed in the 1850 Federal Census as Westlake Cole and he was living in the same township as his father in 1850. Nathan and Martha were buried in Coles Chapel Cemetery, Turtle Creek Township, Shelby County, Ohio. (R:39,42,54,55,112,116,117)

Children, according to the 1850 Census:

7-1. CHARLES A. COLE was born in 1849.

Children according to data from Coles Chapel Cemetery: (R:55)

7-2. INFANT COLE died 5/3/1858, age 1 month.

7-3. FRANKLIN COLE died 9/6/1863, age years, 4 months and 22 days.

7-4. WEBSTER COLE DIED 8/23/1867, age 4 years, 10 months and 23 days.

6-8. SUSANNAH COLE married Franklin Haines 8/30/1848 in Sidney, Ohio. (R:112)

6-9. JOSHUA R. COLE died of cholera 5/3/1854, age 18 years, 11 months, 24 days. He was buried in Coles Chapel Cemetery, Turtle Creek Township, Shelby County, Ohio. (R:55,112)

4-2. THOMAS COLE was born 3/15/1757 in Baltimore County, Maryland and died intestate 8/20/1840 in Fairfield County, Ohio. Thomas married Elizabeth Stevens about 1778 probably in Maryland. Elizabeth was probably born in Maryland and died 9/27/1831, age 72 years, 4 months in Fairfield County. Thomas and Elizabeth were buried in Cole Cemetery which is located on Winter Road about 500 feet west of Swope Road in Fairfield County. The brick house on the south side of the road was the home of Broad Cole, son of Thomas. Thomas Cole, son of Thomas and Elizabeth, was also buried in the Cole Cemetery.

Thomas moved from Maryland to Dublin Township, Bedford County, Pennsylvania prior to 1779 when he was taxed in that county. His parents also lived in the same township and county in 1779. Thomas was also taxed in Dublin Township in 1783 and 1784. He was taxed in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania in 1788. Huntingdon County was formed from Bedford County in 1784.

In a biographical sketch of one of Thomas' grandsons in the book, *A Biographical Record of Fairfield County, Ohio* (R:70), it is stated that Thomas "served his country as a member of a scouting party in the Revolutionary War, but was not in the regular army." Thomas did serve in the military and was named as a private on a list of men receiving depreciation pay in the Continental Line. Broad Cole was also named on the list with a rank of private...*Pennsylvania Archives*, Fifth Series, Volume IV, pages 254 and 255.

The 1790 Census for Huntingdon County lists Thomas Coal with a household consisting of one male over 16, two males under 16, and five females. The 1800 Census for the same county lists Thomas with a family consisting of one male under 10; two males 16 to 26; one male over 45; three females under 10; two females 10 to 16; and one female 26 to 45. Thomas was 43 in 1800, but there were no males listed in the 26 to 45 age bracket. So the male over 45 had to be Thomas.

Thomas sold his land in Huntingdon County on 5/12/1801 and the family moved to Fairfield County, Ohio. He probably traveled on Zanes Trace that was completed in 1797 and extended west from Wheeling (now West Virginia) to Lancaster (Fairfield County, Ohio) and south to Limestone (Maysville) Kentucky.

On 7/16/1801, Thomas registered Certificate No. 227 at the Federal Land Office in Chillicothe, Ohio for a section (640 acres) of land located at Section 8, Township 13, Range 20 in what later became Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio. He paid \$2.00 per acre for the land, paying the required one-fourth of the cost at the time of purchase. On 11/21/1805, Thomas used Certificates No. 1613 and 1614 to acquire an additional half-section of land Located at Section 31, Township 14, Range 20 in Fairfield County.

Thomas was listed as a taxpayer in Fairfield County in 1810.

Several years later, Thomas built a school on his land and hired a schoolteacher, Abraham Cole, for \$8.00 per month (R:143). Abraham Cole has not been identified. He was described as an older gentleman and was probably one of Thomas' relatives from Baltimore County, Maryland.

Thomas was a farmer and also a Baptist preacher. In 1834, he divided his land among his three surviving sons. Thomas died intestate in 1840 and the Administrator's Account named all the children except Thomas, Jr. who died in 1819, age 23. (R:39,42,70,90,104,110,135,138)

Children:

5-1. MARY COLE was born 6/3/1779 in Bedford Township, Bedford County, Pennsylvania; died 2/20/1857; and was buried in Shelby County, Illinois. Mary married David Swope about 1799 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. David was born 7/4/1771 in Pennsylvania, son of Lawrence and Ann [--?--] Swope, and died 8/9/1826 in Fairfield County, Ohio. David was buried in the Swope family cemetery located at the old Swope home in Fairfield County. Lawrence Swope was born in 1742 in Maryland; died in 1794 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; and was buried in the Sheridan School House Cemetery. He served in the Revolutionary War from Pennsylvania. Ann Swope died in 1799.

Mary and David lived on their farm in Huntingdon County about three and one-half miles from Mary's father, Thomas Cole. David and Mary sold the farm 5/16/1801, four days after Thomas Cole sold his farm in Huntingdon County. Shortly thereafter, Mary and David moved to Fairfield County with Thomas Cole and his family. According to the book *History of Fairfield County and Representative Citizens*, "There they cleared land and built a cabin with one window and a door with wooden

hinges. The door was fastened by a wooden latch on the inside and opened on the outside by means of a string that was tied to the latch and put through a gimlet hole in the door. The Indians regarded those who left the latchstring of their cabin doors outside as friendly, but those who took in the string were objects of suspicion." David later built a larger, two-story log house.

David was listed as a taxpayer in Amanda Township, Fairfield County in 1806. (R:39,93,107,108,109,110)

Children, only three identified:

6-1. Thomas Swope was born 2/19/1800 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania and died 8/13/1884. Thomas married Rebecca LeFever. Rebecca was born 10/10/1805, daughter of Jacob and Rebecca (Bechtel) LeFever, and died 8/15/1887. Jacob LeFever was born 3/24/1766; died 11/18/1844; and was buried in the McPherson Cemetery, Clyde, Ohio. Rebecca Bechtel was born 12/4/1770; died 2/3/1829; and was buried in the Strode Cemetery, Fairfield County, Ohio. Soon after his marriage, Ythomas took possession of his farm which he cleared and built a two-story brick house, a large frame arn and other buildings needed for the farm. He later bought the home place from his brother, David, who inherited the farm from their father. Thomas walled in a lot on the home place where his father, a brother, a sister, a niece, and two of his own children were buried. In 1909, his children were removed from the home cemetery and moved to the family plot in the Amanda Township Cemetery. (R:108,109,110)

Children:

7-1. David Swope died 12/22/1837, age 9 years, 2 month, 14 days, when he fell from a loaded wagon and was crushed beneath the wheels. He was buried in the Amanda Township Cemetery, Fairfield County, Ohio. (R:109)

7-2. Jacob Swope died died in Wellsville, Missouri in 1906. (R:109)

7-3. Margaret A. Swope was born 1/13/1830; died 5/12/1911 on the home farm; and was buried in the Amanda Township Cemetery. (R:109)

7-4. Mary E. Swope married Robert Sturgeon and lived in Kansas. (R:109)

7-5. Rebecca Swope died in 1906. (R:109)

7-6. Thomas J. Swope lived in Reynoldsburg, Ohio. (R:109)

7-7. Militia Jane Swope married James Ingman and lived in Barnes, Kansas. (R:109)

7-8. Abner R. Swope lived in Bloomingburg, Fayette County, Ohio. (R:109)

7-9. Louisa Swope married B. F. Ashbrook and lived in Milo, Ohio. (R:109)

7-10. Samuel Swope lived in Toledo, Ohio. (R:109)

7-11. Felix Swope married Alice Kraft 7/30/1872. Alice was born

- 3/3/1853 in Circleville, Ohio, daughter of George H. and Caroline (Wilson) Kraft, and died 7/19/1906. She was buried in Amanda Township Cemetery. Felix was a farmer in Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio until 1908 when moved to Lancaster, Ohio. (R:109)
- Children: (R:109)
- 8-1. Carrie Swope married A. P. Glick of Columbus, Ohio.
- 8-2. Scott Boyd Swope was born 11/20/1874 and married M. Ivy Dunnick 8/21/1901. Ivy was born in Madison Township, Pickaway County, Ohio, daughter of Henton Monroe and Sarah (Brobst) Dunnick. (R:109)
- Children:
- 9-1. Kathleen Swope.
- 9-2. Felix Dunnick Swope.
- 9-3. Fred L. Swope.
- 9-4. Alice Louise Swope was born 11/26/1907 and died 2/24/1908.
- 9-5. Elizabeth Swope was born 10/8/1809 and died 3/14/1911.
- 9-6. Rebecca Swope was born 12/29/1910 and died 3/28/1911.
- 8-3. Grace Swope.
- 8-4. Chester D. Swope was an osteopathic physician in Washington, D. C.
- 8-5. Ethyl Swope was a student at the New Haven, Connecticut Hospital.
- 8-6. Rebecca Swope.
- 8-7. Mary Alice Swope attended Ohio State University.
- 8-8. Bertha Swope was born 4/19/1892 and died 6/3/1895. (R:109,110)
- 8-9. Maria Swope.
- 7-12. Emma J. Swope married Robert Peters and died in 1872. (R:109)
- 6-2. David Swope was the youngest son and inherited the family farm from his father. David later sold the farm to his brother Thomas. (R:109)
- 6-3. Susan Swope married Andrew Cole 5/21/1832 in Fairfield County, Ohio. (R:39)
- 5-2. ABRAHAM COLE was born 5/18/1781 in Bedford County, Pennsylvania and died 10/18/1841 in Hancock County, Ohio. Abraham married Malinda Williams 9/27/1804 or 10/2/1804 in Fairfield County, Ohio. Malinda was born 1/31/1781 and died 10/27/1841, probably in Hancock County. An Abraham Cole was listed in the *Hancock County, Ohio Index to the Record of Wills*, Volume I. Abraham and Malinda were buried in the Lee Cemetery, Hancock County. (R:39,66,93,94)
- 5-3. JOSHUA COLE was born 11/?/1783 in Bedford County, Pennsylvania and

died in Wyandot County, Ohio. Joshua married Margaret Long 2/16/1808 in Fairfield County, Ohio. Joshua was listed as a taxpayer in Fairfield County in 1806. (R:39)

5-4. SARAH (SALLY) COLE was born 1/19/1786 in Bedford County, Pennsylvania. Sarah married Simon Barnhart 1/5/1808 in Fairfield County, Ohio. Simon was a son of Jacob and Anna (Miller) Barnhart, and a brother of David who married Sarah's sister, Elizabeth. (R:39,87,105)

5-5. ELIZABETH COLE was born 3/12/1789 in Bedford County, Pennsylvania and died 11/7/1873 in Blendon Township, Franklin County, Ohio. Elizabeth married David Barnhart 12/20/1807 in Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio. David was born 5/2/1784 and was christened 1/11/1790 in Berlin Township, Bedford County (now Somerset County), Pennsylvania, and died 8/19/1822 in Plain Township, Franklin County. David was a son of Jacob and Anna (Miller) Barnhart, and a brother of Simon who married Elizabeth's sister, Sarah. (R:87,105)

Children:

6-1. Thomas Barnhart was born in 1808 in Ohio and married Mary Morrow Arnett.

Children, only one identified:

7-1. Elizabeth Barnhart married Albert Jefferson Gary.

Children, only one identified:

8-1. Ora Otis Gary married Gertrude Mary Prichard.

Children, only one identified:

9-1. Dorothy Louise Gary married James Kontos.

Children, only one identified:

10-1. Harriet Kontos married (1) Robert Blondell and (2) Fred Cooch.

Children:

11-1. Gary Robert Blondell married Mary Kay Shoup.

6-2. Elizabeth Barnhart was born 3/24/1811 and died 7/21/1882 in Blandon Township, Franklin County, Ohio. Elizabeth married Stephen Brinkerhoff, Sr.

6-3. Daniel Barnhart was born 6/4/1815 and died 3/6/1897 in Columbus, Ohio. Daniel married Elizabeth Baucus.

6-4. David Barnhart II was born in 1821 and married Sarah Ann Thomas 1/12/1845. Sarah who was born 11/29/1824. David was a brick contractor who travelled frequently looking for work. One trip he failed to return, leaving his wife and seven children to fend for themselves.

Children, only one identified:

7-1. Emma Cornelia Barnhart was born 9/15/1850 and died 11/9/1924. Emma married Milton Burkert.

Children, only one identified:

8-1. Charles David Burkert was born 7/29/1891 and died 11/3/1953. He married Clara Brodt.

Children, only one identified:

9-1. Betty Burkert was born 2/23/1919 and married Brad Madison.

Children, only one identified:

10-1. Dennis Madison was born 8/12/1949 and married Michelle Gavola.

6-5. Jacob Barnhart.

5-6. RACHEL COLE was born 10/18/1791 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. Rachel married William Long 10/6/1812 in Fairfield County, Ohio. (R:39)

5-7. ATHALIA COLE was born 9/20/1794 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania and died 5/8/1870 in Ashland County, Ohio. Athalia married Thomas Cole, son of Stephen and Rachel (Gorsuch) Cole, 12/25/1814. Thomas is Person 6-3, page 122.

Children: See Thomas Cole, Person 6-3, page xxx.

5-8. THOMAS COLE was born 2/1/1797 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania and died in 1819, age 23. Thomas was buried in the Cole Cemetery, Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio; the same cemetery where his father and mother were buried. (R:39,110)

5-9. ANN COLE was born 11/10/1799, in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania and died in the 1840's in Seneca County, Ohio. Ann married Stephen Cole, son of Stephen and Rachel (Gorsuch) Cole, 2/6/1817 in Fairfield County, Ohio. Stephen is Person 6-2, page 116.

Children: See Stephen Cole, Person 6-2, page 116.

5-10. BROAD COLE was born 9/23/1802 in Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio and died 6/25/1882. Broad married Leah Peters 1/7/1827 in Fairfield County. Leah was born 11/19/1806 in Manchester, Maryland, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Stevenson) Peters, and died 6/21/1893 in Fairfield County. Broad and Leah had twelve children, seven of whom (all sons) were alive in 1902. Samuel Peters and his family moved from Baltimore County, Maryland to Fairfield County, Ohio during the War of 1812. Samuel died in 1831 and Mary died in 1861, 88 years of age. Samuel and Mary had the following children: Henry, Robinson J., Nathan Wesley, Rachel who married William Brumfield, Stevenson, Leah, Mary, Andrew, Gideon, Elizabeth, Louis S., and Ebenezer (R:39,64,68,70).

Broad inherited 228 acres of land from his father and he devoted his adult life to farming and stock-raising. He belonged to the old-school Baptist Church.

Children of Broad and Leah listed on the 1850 U.S. Census for Amelia Township, Fairfield County, Ohio:

6-1. THOMAS COLE was born 2/15/1828 Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio, and was alive in 1902. He married Mary J. Courtright 2/?/1852 in Pickaway County, Ohio. Mary was born in 1833 in Clear Creek Township, Fairfield County, a daughter of Jesse D. and Sallie (Stout) Courtright, and died 1/21/1902 in Fairfield County. She was

buried in the cemetery in Lithopolis. Thomas attended the public schools in the township and also attended the academy in Greenfield, Ohio. He helped his father run the farm until his marriage in 1852. He then purchased his own farm which was later expanded to 220 acres, part in Fairfield County and part in Pickaway County. Thomas served as an assessor and trustee of the township and as a justice of the peace. He was a member of the Baptist Church for many years. Thomas and Mary had eight children, and seven were living in 1902.

Jesse D. Courtright was born in Fairfield County, a son of John Courtright. Jesse later moved to Pickaway County where he was a Farmer for many years. He died in Circleville, Ohio. (R:70)
Children of Thomas and Mary, all born on the farm in Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio:

7-1. JOHN COLE was born about 1854 and married Ephama Battin who was born in Clark County, Ohio. Ephama died about 1890. John was a farmer in Columbiana County, Ohio. (R:70)

Children, as of 1902:

8-1. HARRY B. COLE lived in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania in 1902.

7-2. AMANDA COLE married A. R. Work and lived in Madison Township, Pickaway, Ohio. (R:70)

7-3. EMMA COLE was born about 1858 and married H. C. Bailey in Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio. Mr. Bailey was born in Amanda Township, a son of Martin and Margaret (Smith) Bailey, and was a teacher in public schools. (R:70)

Children as of 1902:

8-1. Ross Bailey.

8-2. Ralph Bailey.

8-3. Dwight Bailey.

8-4. Hazel Bailey.

8-5. Lorena Bailey died before 1902.

7-4. NATHAN COLE, died in 1862, age one year. (R:70)

7-5. ALVA COLE married Laura Koontz, of Columbus, Ohio. They lived in New Bedford, Massachusetts in 1902 where Alva worked for the federal government as a superintendent of construction at Fort Rodman. (R:70)

7-6. GEORGE COLE, married Carrie Horsch of Dublin, Franklin County, Ohio. They lived in Columbus, Ohio where he worked in railway mail service for the Pittsburgh and St. Louis Railroad. (R:70)

7-6. LEWIS COLE married Cora Beatty. He was a farmer in Pickaway County, Ohio. (R:70)

Children as of 1902:

8-1. DANA COLE.

7-7. FRANK COLE was born about 1869 and married Nellie Ford of Poughkeepsie, New York. Frank worked as a stenographer in

New York City. (R:70)

Children as of 1902:

8-1. AGNES COLE.

6-2. MARY COLE was born about 1831 in Ohio.

6-3. DAVID E. COLE was born about 4/3/1836 in Fairfield County, Ohio and died 4/26/1902 in Dundee, Indiana. He married Sarah Ettie Williamson 12/10/1859 in Fairfield County. Sarah was born 4/26/1837 in Fairfield County, daughter of Jacob Prather and Eliza Ann (Odell) Williamson, and died 9/9/1931 in Montpelier, Indiana. (R:68)

Children:

7-1. ENOS COLE was born 10/24/1860 in Pickaway County, Ohio and died 10/3/1925 in Hartford City, Indiana. He married Bertha E. Clapper 10/23/1893. Bertha was born 5/5/1869 in Blackford County, Indiana, daughter of William and Emily (Lillibridge) Clapper, 2/25/1886 in Washington Township, [--?--] County, Indiana. Emily was born in 1846 in Ohio and died in 1921 in Hartford City. (R:68)

Children, all born in Hartford City:

8-1. (SON) COLE born and died in 1891.

8 -2. (DAUGHTER) COLE born and died in 1894.

8-3. LEAH EMILY COLE was born 6/23/1895 and married Charles J. Christiansen 6/26/1919 in Hartford City. Charles was born in 1879 in Iowa and died 10/?/1933 in Mitchell, South Dakota. Leah married (2) Henry W. Davis 12/24/1943 in Chamberlain, South Dakota.

Children of Leah and Charles:

9-1. Ruth Elaine Christiansen was born 8/7/1921 in Platte, South Dakota and married William B. Pilker 7/6/1941 in Corsicana, Texas. William was born 10/14/1912, son of William and Vesta (Hampton) Pilker.

9-2. Norma Danna Christiansen was born 1/7/1924 in Platte, South Dakota.

8-5. RUTH ANN COLE was born 9/30/1898 and did not marry.

8-6. BURR RULIFF COLE was born 9/26/1904 and married Lucy Roncelli 6/5/1935 in Los Angeles, California. Lucy was born in 1908 in Novinger, Missouri, daughter of Charles and Catherine (Farina) Roncelli. Charles and Catherine were married 1/23/1900 in Bergamo, Italy. Charles was born 9/5/1873 in Bergamo and died 11/5/1936. Catherine was born 3/1/1880 in Bergamo and died 7/18/1945. They were buried in Lexington, Missouri.

Children:

9-1. BURR CHARLES COLE was born 3/14/1937 in San Francisco, California.

7-2. AMOS COLE was born 2/24/1863 in Pickaway County, Ohio and died 4/29/1935 in Bluffton, Indiana. He married Addie

Oppenheim 5/?/1894 in Bluffton. Addie was born 4/5/1859, daughter of Sigmund W. and Mary J. (Dailey) Oppenheim, and died 5/?/1939 in Bluffton. No children. (R:68)

7-3. LAURA COLE was born 7/4/1863 in Pickaway County, Ohio and married Elmer Crosby Storms 9/1/1897 in Montpelier, Indiana. Elmer was born 7/29/1850 in Blackford County, Indiana, son of Ruben and Ruth (Beals or Beels) Storms, and died 9/21/1911 in Washington Township, [--?--] County, Indiana. Ruben was born 7/12/1817 in New York and died 11/30/1860 in Blackford County. Ruth was born (7/12/1817?) in New York and died in 1880 in Blackford County. (R:68)

Children:

8-1. Ruth Fern Storms was born 11/4/1898 in Blackford County, Virginia and married Joseph J. Stroup 5/2/1930 in Newcastle, Indiana. Joseph was born 2/2/1886 in Huntington County, Indiana, son of Franklin and Mary (Moriarity) Stroup. Franklin was born 5/31/1857 in Huntington County and died there 12/15/1899. Mary was born 1/21/1860 in Grant County, Indiana and died 6/4/1936 in Huntington County. (R:68)

Children:

9-1. Robert Eugene Stroup was born 3/26/1931 and died in infancy.

9-2. Franklin D. Stroup was born 7/18/1932 and died in infancy.

8-2. E. C. Storms was born 2/9/1903 in Blackford County, Indiana and married Vaughn Johnson 7/7/1931 in Marion, Indiana. Vaughn was born 6/19/1903 in Blackford County, son of Thomas Henderson and Cora Amalie (Fleming) Johnson. Thomas was born 12/22/1867 in Blackford County; married Cora 5/12/1897; and died 6/26/1905 near Denver. (R:68)

Children, both born in Hartford City, Indiana.

9-1. Laura Alice Johnson was born 10/27/1934.

9-2. Nancy LeVaughn Johnson was born 3/26/1941.

7-4. MARY ELLEN COLE was born 2/21/1865 in Pickaway County, Ohio and married Nathaniel Birstel Certain 7/26/1894 in Roll, Indiana. Nathaniel was born 5/20/1864 in Wilmington, Ohio and died 1/7/1928 in Montpelier, Indiana. (R:68)

Children:

8-1. Dorothy May Certain was born 5/4/1895 in Tilton, Illinois and died 1/28/1946 in Indianapolis, Indiana. She married Aryl Garrett 5/26/1917 in Montpelier. Aryl was born 10/22/1895 in Blackford County, Illinois, son of Sylvanus and Emma (Rinker) Garrett. (R:68)

Children:

- 9-1. Muriel Jean Garrett was born 4/29/1923 in Montpelier, Indiana and married Paul Brady 3/21/1945 in Norfolk, Virginia. Paul was born 6/21/1932, son of Paul Snodgrass and Mildred Frances (Mauer) Brady. Paul Snodgrass Brady was born 4/16/1897 in Delaware County, Ohio. Frances Maurer was born 3/3/1903 in Ann Arbor, Michigan. They were married in 1921 in Chicago. Muriel and Paul had no children as of 1947.
- 9-2. Mona Elaine Garrett was born 8/13/1924 in Montpelier, Indiana and married Walter Nicol 9/1/1945 in Berkeley, California. Walter was born 4/9/1924 in Ross, California, son of Lawrence and Irene (Hund) Nicol. Lawrence was born 9/17/1888 in Stockton, California. Irene was born 4/7/1896 in San Francisco, California. Walter and Irene were married 4/28/1920 in Ross.
Children:
10-1. Garrett Nicol was born 4/22/1948 in Berkeley, California.
- 9-3. Marjorie Ann Garrett was born 5/22/1926 in Montpelier, Indiana and married Elmer James Larrison 4/17/1947 in Indianapolis, Indiana. Elmer was born 6/5/1926, son of Elmer Lewis and Helen Elizabeth (Williams) Larrison. No children.
- 8-2. Howard Guy Certain was born 7/19/1896 in Oak, Indiana and married Maude Shook 11/25/1928 in Akron, Ohio. Maude was born 6/18/1895 in Sharon Center, Ohio, daughter of George and Minerva Shook. No children. (R:68)
- 8-3. Laura Ettie Certain was born 2/4/1898 in Oak, Indiana and married Homer Bolender 8/1/1924 in Montpelier, Indiana. Homer died 7/14/1940. No children. (R:68)
- 8-4. Beatrice Certain was born 10/4/1899 in Oak, Indiana and died in infancy. (R:68)
- 8-5. Niel Volteen Certain was born 4/26/1902 in Montpelier, Indiana and married Clara Bott 9/2/1943 in Indianapolis, Indiana. No children. (R:68)
- 7-5. ELIZA LEAR COLE was born 11/9/1866 in Fairfield County, Ohio and died 8/3/1942 in Warren, Indiana. Eliza married Abraham Andrew Gruver. Abraham was born 5/5/1872 in Wells County, Indiana, son of John and Susanna (Baker) Gruver, and died 12/21/1943 in Warren. John was born 5/13/1822 in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania and died 5/26/1896 in Montpelier, Indiana. Susanna was born 3/26/1840 and died 2/18/1887. (R:68)
Children:
8-1. Calvin Cole Gruver was born 12/22/1903 in Warren, Indiana. Did not marry.
- 7-6. MAGDALENE COLE was born 3/9/1870 in Roll, Indiana and

married Ira Pierce Nelson 7/30/1891 in Marion, Indiana. Ira was born 11/11/1869 in Grant County, Indiana, son of James A. and Susannah (Timothy) Nelson, and died 10/24/1945 in Montpelier, Indiana. James was born 10/26/1836 in Grant County, Indiana and died 3/9/1908 in Roll, Indiana. Susannah was born 4/23/1848 in Grant County and died 6/15/1910 in Van Buren, Indiana. (R:68)

Children:

8-1. Jessie Merle Nelson was born 8/28/1893 in Hartford City, Indiana and married William Johnson White 7/1/1915 in Montpelier, Indiana. William was born 1/21/1882 in Park County, Indiana.

Children:

9-1. Victoria Magdelene White was born 8/11/1916 in Montpelier, Indiana and married George W. Pierce 3/1/1941 in Montpelier. George was born 2/18/1912, son Clifford Edward and Esther Louise (Manning) Pierce. Clifford was born 2/2/1888 and Esther was born 10/5/1891, both in Indianapolis. Clifford and Esther were married 4/25/1908 in Indianapolis.

Children:

10-1. Jonathon Frederick Pierce was born 7/16/1942 in Indianapolis, Indiana.

9-2. Martha Ellen White was born 10/21/1918 in Montpelier, Indiana and married Ivan C. Frakes 3/1/1942 in Montpelier. Ivan was born 1/26/1897 in Branchville, Indiana, son of Benjamin T. and Mary Isabelle (Esarey) Frakes.

Children, both born in Indianapolis, Indiana:

10-1. Alice Ann Frakes was born 5/16/1946.

10-2. Thomas Andrew Frakes was born 9/28/1948.

8-2. Janice Nelson was born 5/11/1905 in Montpelier, Indiana. She was a school teacher. (R:68)

6-4. SUSANNAH COLE was born about 1837 in Ohio.

6-6. NEHAMIAH COLE was born about 1838 in Ohio.

6-5. JONATHON COLE was born about 1839 in Ohio.

6-7. JOSEPH COLE was born about 1843 in Ohio.

6-8. BENJAMIN COLE was born about 1846 in Ohio.

6-9. LEWIS COLE was born about 1848 in Ohio.

6-10. HENRY COLE was born in 1849/1850 in Ohio.

5-11. REBECCA COLE was born 6/7/1805 in Fairfield County, Ohio and married Samuel Selby 8/5/1824 in Fairfield County. (R:39,135)

4-3. JAMES COLE was born in Baltimore County, Maryland. The LDS IGI (R:39) lists a James Cole who was born in 1755 in Baltimore County, a son of Broad and Athaliah Cole. The source of the information has not been investigated By the compiler of this document. There are no known public or family

records that identify James' wife and family. James has been identified as a son of Broad Cole, Sr. in this document strictly on the basis of his documented presence in the same areas of Pennsylvania as Broad, Sr. Since none of the documented records identified James as a son of Broad, the identification of James as a son of Broad in this document must be considered circumstantial. A James Cole signed, along with Broad Cole, as

a

freeholder of Dublin Township, Bedford County, Pennsylvania to certify the results of the election of James Carmichael as a Justice of the Peace May 11, 1778... *Pennsylvania Archives*, sixth Series, Volume XI.

A James Cole was listed on the 1790 Federal Census for Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania along with two Broad Coles, a Thomas Cole, and a Joshua Cole. One of the Broad Coles was Broad, Sr. and it is possible to conclude from this information that all the Coles were related. Broad Jr. and Thomas were identified as sons of Broad, Sr. by family records. The Census record listed James with a household consisting of one male under 16, one male over 16 and three females. A James Cole was also listed on the 1800 Federal Census for Union Township, Huntingdon County with a household consisting of one male under 10, one male 26 to 45, three females under 10, two females 10 to 16 and one female 26 to 45. The listing for James on the Census record was two manes below Thomas, son of Broad Cole, Sr. The age listing for James on the 1800 Census, 26 to 45, places his date of birth between 1755 and 1764, an age consistent with his being a son of Broad, Sr. The male under 16 on the 1790 Census was not listed on the 1800 Census.

A James Cole was listed on the 1830 Federal Census for Tippecanoe County, Indiana as 60-69 years of age with a household consisting of 4 males, a female who could have been his wife, and 2 other females. Dimmitt Cole, son of Broad, Sr. moved from Franklin County, Ohio to Tippecanoe County, Indiana about 1835. Dimmitt died in 1839 and James died in 1839. The reason for Dimmitt's move has not been determined. However, it is possible to conclude that the move was more than coincidental.

There is no information, public or private, that places a James Cole in Fairfield County, Ohio in the early 1800s. One other hand, it does not prove that a James Cole did not live in Fairfield County in that time period.

(R: 39,43,90,92,135)

Children:

5-1. There were children, but none have been identified.

- 4-4. JOSHUA COLE was born about 1760 in Baltimore County, Maryland and probably died in Fairfield County, Ohio prior to 1805. There are no known public records or family records that identify Joshua's wife and family. Joshua has been identified as a son of Broad Cole, Sr. in this document strictly on the basis of his documented presence in the same area of Pennsylvania as Broad, Sr. Since none of the documented records identified Joshua as a son of Broad, the identification of Joshua as a son of Broad in this document must be considered circumstantial. Joshua probably married Mary "Polly" Lane, daughter of Wilkinson and Jane

Lane about 1785 in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania. Wilkinson Lane left a will that was written 11/20/1813 and probated 2/8/1814 in Fairfield County, Ohio. The will named grandsons James Cole and Elisha Cole. That is proof that one of his daughters married a man named Cole. Some people who are researching the Lane family believe that Joshua Cole was the first husband of Mary Lane and that Jeremiah Ricketts was her second husband. Through a process of elimination, it is possible to reach the same conclusion. The Coles in Huntingdon County in the 1780's of marriageable age were James and Joshua. Joshua was in Fairfield County, Ohio in 1801 along with Broad Cole and Dimmitt Cole. There is no further record of Joshua Cole. It is probable that he died between 1801 and 1805 when Polly married Jeremiah Ricketts. There is no evidence that James was in Fairfield County and on that basis, James has been ruled out as a husband of Polly Lane.

Joshua was taxed in Shirley Township, Bedford County in 1783 as a single freeman. He was taxed in Shirley Township, Huntingdon County (formerly Bedford) in 1792. Joshua was listed in the 1790 Census for Huntingdon County with a household consisting of one male over 16, one male under 16 and two females.

In 1801, Joshua Cole, Broad Cole and Dimmitt Cole signed a Petition to Congress by Citizens of the Territory (R:113) that was "The Petition of the Subscribers, Settlers on the Publick Land Between the Waters of Muskingum, and Sciota River, in the Northwestern Territory." Fairfield County lies in the area between the two rivers and one could conclude that Joshua moved from Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania to Fairfield County, Ohio by 1801. The move probably occurred prior to the taking of the 1800 Federal Census in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania since none of the three were listed on the 1800 Census for that county. (R:90,96,113,135)

Children:

The following two children were identified by Wilkinson Lane's will as his grandchildren named Cole. They were children of his daughter Mary. Joshua has been identified in this document as the husband of Mary Lane and the father of the Cole children identified by Wilkinson Lane.

5-1. Jamea Cole was born in 1799 in Pennsylvania and died 9/27/1879, (80 years, 5 months, 18 days) in Hancock County, Ohio. James married Nancy Meekes 12/27/1821 in Fairfield County, Ohio. Nancy was born about 1806 in Pennsylvania and died 1/19/1879 (72 years, 6 months, 19 days) in Hancock County. Both were buried in the Lee Cemetery in Hancock County.

James purchased land in Seneca County 8/12/1823 and sold land in Seneca County 3/20/1851. It is not presently known whether the land sold was the same as the land purchased in 1823. In 1860, James lived in Amanda Township, Hancock County.

The 1860 Federal Census for Hancock County listed James Cole, age 61; wife Nancy, age 54; Margaret, age 28; and Charles, age 26.

A James Cole was listed in the *Hancock County, Ohio Index of*

Recorded Wills, Volume III. (R:39,93)

Children, according to the 1850 Census for Eden Township, Seneca County, Ohio:

- 6-1. ISAAC COLE was born about 1823 in Ohio.
- 6-2. JOHN W. COLE was born about 1829 in Ohio.
- 6-3. ELIZA A. COLE was born about 1830 in Ohio and possibly married Jacob Welter 4/13/1856.
- 6-4. MARGARET COLE was born about 1832 in Ohio.
- 6-5. CHARLES COLE was born in 1834 in Ohio and died in 915. He married Elisabeth Corbin 3/11/1879. Elisabeth was born in 1844, daughter of Polly Corbin, and died in 1886. The 1880 Census for Amanda Township, Hancock County listed Charles, age 46; Elisabeth, age 35; and mother-in-law, Polly Corbin, age 55.
- 5-2. ELISHA COLE was born 12/22/1801 in Fairfield County, Ohio and died 3/28/1880 in Eden Township, Seneca County, Ohio. Elisha married Priscilla Evans in 1832. Priscilla was born in 1814 and died 10/12/1899. Elisha purchased land in Seneca County 8/12/1823. According to the 1850 Census, Priscilla was born in Virginia. Elisha's will named seven children and the 1850 Census named eight. (R:42,66)
Children, according to the 1850 Census:
 - 6-1. RICHARD A. COLE was born about 1834 and lived in Tiffin, Ohio in 1880.
 - 6-2. JAMES M. COLE was born about 1836. James was listed in the 1850 Census, but not in his father's will. Possibly died prior to 1880.
 - 6-3. WALTER COLE was born about 1838 and lived in Kellog, Kansas in 1880.
 - 6-4. MARY E. COLE was born about 1839 and lived in Tiffin, Ohio in 1880.
 - 6-5. LEONARD G. COLE was born about 1843 and lived in Tiffin, Ohio in 1880.
 - 6-6. LUCRETIA A. COLE was born about 1845 and lived in Tiffin, Ohio in 1880.
 - 6-7. Dr. GEORGE E. COLE was born about 1847 and lived in Girard, Kansas in 1880.
 - 6-8. HARVEY L. COLE was born about 1850 and lived in Atwater, Illinois in 1880.
- 5-3. Probably otthers.
- 4-5. DIMMITT COLE was born between 1777 and 1780, probably in Dublin Township, Bedford County, Pennsylvania, and died in 1839 in Tippecanoe County, Indiana. Dimmitt married Martha Jerman 4/7/1825 in Franklin County, Ohio. Martha was born about 1797 in Maryland, daughter of George and Anna Jerman.

The 1790 Federal Census listed Dimmitt's father, Broad Cole, Sr., with one male under 16 which was undoubtedly Dimmitt. That places Dimmitt's date of birth between 1775 and 1790. The 1830 Census for Franklin County, Ohio lists Dimmitt with a family consisting of three males under five, one male 50 to 60, one female 10 to 15, and one female 30 to 40. The male 50-60 is

Dimmitt and that places his date of birth between 1770 and 1780. He was taxes as a single man in Huntingdon County (formerly Bedford County) in 1798. That places his age between 18 and 21 in 1798, with a birth date between 1777 and 1780.

In 1801, Broad Cole, Dimmitt Cole and Joshua Cole signed a document entitled Petition to Congress by Citizens of the Territory (R:113), which was "The Petition of the Subscribers, Settlers on the Publick Land Between the Waters of Muskingum, and Sciota River, in the Northwestern Territory." Fairfield County lies in the area between the two rivers and one could conclude that the Broad was Broad, Sr. and that he moved from Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania to Fairfield County, Ohio with his sons Dimmitt and Joshua. The move probably occurred prior to the taking of the 1800 Census in Huntingdon County since none of the three were listed in the 1800 Census for that county.

A person named D. Cole was listed as a taxpayer in Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio in 1806, and it is probable that it was Dimmitt. Dimmitt's father, Broad, probably lived with Dimmitt in that county. Dimmitt was listed as a taxpayer in Hamilton Township, Franklin County, Ohio in 1821. Dimmitt was listed on the 1830 Federal Census for Hamilton Township, Franklin County with a household consisting of three males under 5, one male between 50 and 60, one female 10 to 15 and one female 30 to 40. On 4/2/1835, Dimmitt sold land in Franklin County to Nicholas Anthony for \$300.00. Dimmitt and his family moved to Tippecanoe County, Indiana about 1835, probably immediately after he sold his land.

His will was signed 6/16/1838 and probated 5/13/1839 in Tippecanoe County---*Will Book 1*, page 114. The following heirs were named: wife Martha; sons James G., John, Broad, Charles Wesley; and daughters Anna G. and Athaliah. (R:120)

The 1840 Census for Tippecanoe County lists Martha Cole as head of a household. The 1850 Census for Shelby Township, Tippecanoe County lists Martha Cole, age 53, born in Maryland, and five children. Martha married (2) Aaron Cross in 1853 in Tippecanoe County. (R:41,64,93,113,119,120,135)
Children of Dimmitt and Martha:

5-1. JAMES G. COLE was born about 1826 in Ohio, probably Franklin County, and possibly married Amanda Miller 12/17/1851 in Tippecanoe County, Indiana (R:120).

5-2. BROAD COLE was born 8/1/1828 in Franklin County, Ohio and died 3/7/1912 (data from tombstone in Asbury Downs Cemetery, Tippecanoe County, Indiana. He married Sarah Ann Gray 2/17/1853 in Tippecanoe County (R:119). Sarah was born 9/12/1838, daughter of Joseph and Polly (Lewis) Gray, and died 4/22/1903. Joseph and Polly Gray were married 8/10/1826 in Franklin County, Ohio.

Children: Broad and Sarah possibly had seven children; however, only two have been identified:

6-1. ABRAHAM COLE married Martha Lloyd.

6-2. JEREMIAH COLE married Lucinda Jane Wyatt, a first cousin.

- 5-3. JOHN W. COLE was born about 1830 in Ohio, probably Franklin County.
- 5-4. CHARLES WESLEY COLE was born about 1831 in Ohio, probably [n Franklin County.
- 5-5. ANNA G. COLE was born in 1832 in Franklin County, Ohio and died 7/14/1867 in Tippecanoe County, Indiana. Anna married Jehu Henry Worley 11/4/1849 in Tippecanoe County. Jehu was born about 1829 in Montgomery County, Virginia, son of Nathan, Jr. and Magdalene (Smith) Worley, and died 5/23/1867 in Tippecanoe County. (R:60)

Children:

- 6-1. Cynthia Ann Worley was born 10/8/1853 in Pine Village, Warren County, Indiana and died 1/22/1940 in Armstrong, Illinois. She Married Hillis Burk 8/8/1872 in Warren County. Hillis was born 2/2/1847 in Warren County, son of William Henry and Nancy (Smith) Burk, and died 1/17/1920. Cynthia and Hillis were buried in Partlow Cemetery, Vermillion County, Illinois.

Children:

- 7-1. Nancy Magdalene Burk was born 5/29/1873 in St. Joseph, Champaign County, Illinois and died 1/6/1933 in Fonda, Pocahontas County, Iowa. She married Fredrick Duitsman 3/4/1893 in Thomasboro, Champaign County, Illinois. Fredrick was born 7/6/1865 in Ihlowerfehn, Ostfriesland, Germany, son of Igge Wilken and Johanna Ruth (Frerichs) Duitsman, and died 3/2/1944 in Fonda. Nancy and Fredrick were Buried in the Ceder Cemetery in Fonda.

Children:

- 8-1. Igge Duitsman was born 9/9/1893 in Pocahontas County, Iowa and died 11/15/1981. He was buried in Fonda, Pocahontas County, Iowa. Did not marry.
- 8-2. Cynthia Duitsman was born 3/8/1895 and died 10/23/1895 in Jolly, Iowa.
- 8-3. Hillis Duitsman was born 8/4/1896 in Calhoun County, Iowa and died 11/25/1989. He married Dorthea W. Holtorf 9/28/1921 in Pomeroy, Calhoun County. Dorthea was born 9/28/1903 in Pomeroy, daughter of Nicolas Fredrick and Bertha Elizabeth (Bruns) Duitsman, and died 9/10/1991 in Estherville, Iowa. Hillis and Dorthea were buried in Armstrong, Iowa.

Children;

- 9-1. Iris Dorothy Duitsman was born 4/5/1923 in Fonda, Iowa and married (1) Clifton Guy Mason 11/24/1945 in Omaha, Nebraska. Clifton was born 7/6/1919 and died 1/5/1947. Iris married (2) Elmo H. McConnell 10/4/1947 in Carroll, Iowa.

Child of Iris and Clifton:

- 10-1. Shirley Clifton Mason was born 4/6/1947 in Sac City, Iowa and married Robert Charles Stein

12/4/1965 In Schofield Barracks, Hawaii.

Children:

11-1. Dawn Maureen Stein was born 12/5/1967 and married (2) Gary Zblewski and they had two daughters.

11-2. Wendy Marie Stein was born 6/3/1970 in Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

11-3. Melanie Ann Stein was born 11/16/1973 in Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

Children of Iris and Elmo McConnell:

10-2. Kathleen Ann McConnell was born 6/5/1948 in Sac City, Iowa and married Gerard Paul Pion 10/2/1965 in Schofield Barracks, Hawaii. Paul was born 2/23/1945 in Maryland.

Children:

11-1. Teresa Lynn Pion was born 8/7/1966 in West Warwick, Rhode Island.

11-2. Gerard Paul Pion, Jr. was born 9/10/1968 in Ft. Hood, Texas.

11-3. Jennifer Ann Pion was born 10/5/1972 in Huntingdonshire, England.

10-3. Sheri Lynn McConnell was born 11/13/1949 in Carroll, Iowa and married Doyle Junior Price 2/10/1968 in Ft. Hood, Texas. Doyle was born 8/4/1946 in Jefferson, North Carolina.

Children:

11-1. Cindy Lynn Price was born 5/25/1969 in Jefferson, North Carolina.

11-2. Shelley Rae Price was born 7/19/1972 in Jefferson, North Carolina.

11-3. Mitchel Doyle Price was born 9/3/1978 in Boone, North Carolina.

10-4. Connie Marie McConnell was born 2/18/1952 in Ft. Leonard Wood, Missouri and married (1) Ronnie Dewain Watkins 9/28/1968 in Ft. Leonard Wood and (2) Dickie F. Eaton 7/24/1980. Ronnie was born 8/6/1947 in St. Louis, Missouri. Dickie was born 12/29/1945.

Children of Connie and Ronnie Watkins:

11-1. Tina Ann Watkins was born 4/29/1969 in Kirkwood, Missouri.

11-2. Tammy Marie Watkins was born 8/14/1971 in Kirkwood, Missouri.

Children of Connie and Dickie, both born in St. Louis, Missouri:

11-3. Robert Glenwood Eaton was born

10/15/1981.

11-4. Kelly Colleen Eaton was born 2/5/1983.

10-5. Michael Howard McConnell was born 12/28/1953 in Ft. Leonard Wood, Missouri and married Debbie Honercamp 5/22/1973. Divorced.

9-2. Leroy Hillis Duitsman was born 6/18/1924 in Fonda, Iowa and died 12/8/1980 in Edmonds, Washington. Leroy married Charleen Nelson 6/24/1948.

Children:

10-1. Larry Leroy Duitsman was born 1/5/1950 in Los Angeles, California.

10-2. Alan Edward Duitsman was born 2/15/1951 in Los Angeles, California.

10-3. Nancy Charleen Duitsman was born 3/2/1953 in Pasadena, California.

9-3. Fredrick John Duitsman was born 11/25/1925 in Pocahontas County, Iowa. He married (1) Gladys Mae Janssen 11/12/1947 and (2) Carole June Stephens 8/31/1980. Gladys died prior to 1980.

Children of Fredrick and Gladys, all born in Waverly, Iowa:

10-1. Sharon Frances Duitsman was born 8/12/1948.

10-2. Gloria Jeanne Duitsman was born 3/11/1950.

10-3. Steven Dale Duitsman was born 9/12/1956.

10-4. Fredrick John Duitsman, Jr. was born 9/1/1953.

Child of Fredrick and Carole:

10-5. Stanley Ryan Duitsman was born 12/8/1980.

9-4. Delores Eleanor Duitsman was born 9/2/1927 in Fonda, Iowa and married Loren Anderson 3/22/1958.

Children:

10-1. Lorraine Kay Anderson was born 3/18/1959 in Estherville, Iowa.

10-2. Robert Loren Anderson was born 1/5/1960 in Estherville, Iowa.

10-3. Lisa Carol Anderson was born 7/7/1961 in Fairmont, Iowa.

10-4. Charles Scott Anderson was born 10/26/1962 in Fairmont, Iowa.

10-5. Larry Wayne Anderson was born 6/7/1964 in Fairmont, Iowa.

10-6. Debra Lynn Anderson was born 3/22/1965 in Fairmont, Iowa.

9-5. Donald Lewis Duitsman was born 6/7/1929 and died 5/18/1966 in Atlantic, Iowa. Donald married Dorene Luehring 6/13/1954.

Children, all born in Spencer, Iowa:

- 10-1. Donald John Duitsman was born 10/21/1955.
- 10-2. Douglas Dean Duitsman was born 10/22/1956.
- 10-3. Debra Marie Duitsman was born 9/22/1958.
- 10-4. Daniel Raye Duitsman was born 6/8/1950.
- 9-6. Violet Arlene Duitsman was born 3/24/1931 in Calhoun County, Iowa and married Paul Kliegl 12/27/1950.
Children:
 - 10-1. Sandra Jane Kliegl was born 6/13/1951 in Great Lakes, Illinois.
 - 10-2. Ruth Marie Kliegl was born 7/19/1952 in Emmetsburg, Iowa.
 - 10-3. Patricia Ann Kliegl was born 8/2/1953 in Emmetsburg, Iowa.
 - 10-4. Paul Michael Kliegl was born 3/17/1956 in Emmetsburg, Iowa.
- 9-7. Kenneth Ray Duitsman was born 1/7/1933 in Calhoun County, Iowa and married Marlene Huntley 1/22/1956.
Children, both born in Emmetsburg, Iowa:
 - 10-1. Keith Ray Duitsman was born 4/27/1957.
 - 10-2. Kurt Ray Duitsman was born 5/7/1958.
- 9-8. Carol May Duitsman was born 10/28/1934 in Calhoun County, Iowa and married (1) Clifford Wagner 8/4/1962 and (2) Larry Janssen in 1974.
Children of Carol and Clifford:
 - 10-1. Craig Walter Wagner was born 5/19/1963 in Roswell, New Mexico.
 - 10-2. Curtis William Wagner was born 2/8/1965 in Norfolk, Nebraska.
- 9-9. Helen Gladys Duitsman was born 11/4/1936 in Calhoun County, Iowa and married Ronald Rose 9/23/1956.
Children, all born in Fairmont, Iowa:
 - 10-1. Victoria Lynn Rose was born 6/14/1957.
 - 10-2. Michael Dean Rose was born 10/1/1959.
 - 10-3. Leslie Janine Rose was born 7/11/1967.
- 9-10. Gordon Glen Duitsman 2/19/1939 in Calhoun County, Iowa and married Mary Alice Hill 8/5/1967.
Children, all born in Fairmont, Iowa:
 - 10-1. John James Duitsman was born 9/28/1975.
 - 10-2. Robert Damien Duitsman was born 8/20/1977.
 - 10-3. Patrick Andrew Duitsman was born 2/15/1979.
- 9-11. Raymond Gene Duitsman was born 3/12/1941 in Fonda, Iowa and married Lorraine Lee Berge 2/21/1965.
Children, all born in Edmonds, Washington:
 - 10-1. Dean Raymond Duitsman was born 9/25/1965.
 - 10-2. Todd David Duitsman was born 9/6/1968.
 - 10-3. Karl Daniel Duitsman was born 3/8/1971.

- 9-12. William Dean Duitsman was born 7/28/1942 in Fonda, Iowa and married Carlene Levers 5/12/1973.
Children, both born in Waverly, Iowa:
10-1. Danene Elizabeth Duitsman was born 4/8/1978.
10-2. Lynda Marie Duitsman was born 2/10/1980.
- 9-13. Richard Lee Duitsman was born 4/30/1944 in Emmetsburg, Iowa and married Wendy Wanda Work 12/18/1976.
Children, all born in Estherville, Iowa:
10-1. Emily Ann Duitsman was born 4/2/1983.
10-2. Cory Duitsman was born about 1985.
10-3. Anita Lynn Duitsman was born 3/4/1992.
- 9-14. Jeanne Ann Duitsman was born 9/30/1945 in Emmetsburg, Iowa and married Kenneth Gettler 12/3/1965. Kenneth was born 5/20/1945.
One child:
10-1. Ronnie Charles Gettler was born 12/2/1965 in Ft. Leonard Wood, Missouri.
- 8-4. Johanna Duitsman was born 10/19/1898 in Calhoun County, Iowa and married William E. Burmeister.
Children, only one identified:
9-1. Irene Duitsman married Andrew C. Johnson.
- 8-5. Fredrick Duitsman was born 12/29/1900 in Calhoun County, Iowa and died in 1970 in Worthington, Minnesota. He married Orilla Maggie Sawles in Spring Lake, Iowa. Orilla was born 2/27/1907 and died 4/17/1944.
Children:
9-1. George William Duiitsman was born 7/4/1925 in Pocahontas County, Iowa.
9-2. Margery Orilla Duitsman was born 2/1/1928 in Minnesota.
9-3. Fredrick Neal Duitsman was born 5/20/1934 in Minnesota.
9-4. Audrey Jean Duitsman was born 2/12/1932.
- 8-6. Pansy Duitsman was born 3/20/1903 in Calhoun County, Iowa and married Adolph Bangert 3/12/1930. Adolph was Born 9/10/1901 and died 2/?/1980.
Children, born in Calhoun County, Iowa.
9-1. Shirley Marie Bangert was born 6/13/1931.
9-2. Jean Ellen Bangert was born 6/1/1934.
- 8-7. Dollie Duitsman was born 7/2/1905 in Pocahontas County, Iowa and died 11/11/1958 Pomeroy, Iowa. She married John Els.
Children, all born in Pocahontas County, Iowa:
9-1. Elaine Joyce Els was born 9/30/1927.
9-2. Marcia Jane Els was born 7/28/1929.

- 9-3. Mary Ellen Els was born 2/26/1938.
- 9-4. John Henry Els was born 4/19/1941.
- 8-8. Jennie Duitsman was born 9/7/1907 in Pocahontas County, Iowa and married Arthur Nowack 3/15/1928.
Children, both born in Havelock, Iowa:
- 9-1. Arthur Frances Nowack was born 1/12/1929.
- 9-2. Gaylord Irving Nowack was born 9/9/1932.
- 8-9. Mollie Jean Duitsman was born 10/12/1910 in Pocahontas County, Iowa and married Raymond Grider 1/6/1933.
Children;
- 9-1. Raymond Duane Grider was born 11/12/1935 in Fonda, Iowa.
- 9-2. Terrance Berton Grider was born 2/19/1946 in Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
- 9-3. Susan Kaygrider was born 3/8/1948 Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
- 8-10. Violet Ann Duitsman was born 2/18/1913 in Pocahontas County, Iowa and married George Seifkin 8/19/1931.
Children:
- 9-1. Darrel George Seifkin was born 3/28/1933 in Iowa and died 6/6/1973.
- 9-2. Paul Heyo Seifkin was born 3/13/1937 in Ft. Dodge, Iowa and died 6/12/1976.
- 9-3. Marilyn Ann Seifkin was born 1/31/1946 in Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
- 8-11. John Clinton Duitsman was born 8/29/1914 in Pocahontas County, Iowa and died 4/26/1975. Did not marry.
- 7-2. William Henry Burk was born 8/25/1875 in Champaign County, Illinois and married Rosa Carl.
- 7-3. James Newton Burk was born 1/27/1881 In Champaign County, Illinois and died 12/25/1962 in Penfield, Illinois. He married Johanna Leonard.
- 7-4. Clinton Avery Burk was born 6/4/1886 in Champaign County, Illinois and died 11/11/1960 in Lafayette, Indiana. He married (1) Artha Vernice Hapner 10/22/1908 and (2) Mabel A. Nelson 3/26/1934.
- 6-2. Jehu Henry Worley, Jr. was born 2/25/1858 in Indiana and died 5/30/1932. Jehu married Minnie Katherine Smith 11/7/1883 in Warren County, Indiana. Minnie was born 7/18/1863 in Tippecanoe County, Indiana, daughter of John Dietrick and Catherine (Straitman) Smith, and died 6/1/1957 in Warren County. Jehu and Minnie were buried in West Lebanon Cemetery in Warren County, Indiana. John Dietrick Smith was born 1/1/1828 and died 2/24/1904. He immigrated to the United States in 1852 from Tolsoma, Germany. Catherine Straitman was born in 1838 in Franklin County, Ohio and died in 1911.

Children:

- 7-1. Ethel Worley was born 9/8/1884 in Warren County, Indiana and died 12/2/1898 in Warren County.
- 7-2. Hazel Worley was born 1/30/1885 in Warren County, Indiana and died 9/11/1919 in West Lebanon, Indiana. She married Leonard Kenworth.
- 7-3. Elmer Worley was born 7/20/1887 in Warren County, Indiana and died 8/29/1939 in Warren County. He married Ida Foster.
- 7-4. Leslie Worley was born 12/13/1888 in Warren County, Indiana and died 3/13/1979 in Warren County. He married Ethel Ford.
- 7-5. Fred Worley was born 8/28/1890 in Warren County, Indiana; died 6/1/1953; and was buried in the West Lebanon Cemetery in Indiana. He married Fern Wyatt 3/3/1915.
- 7-6. Gladys Worley was born 3/24/1893 in Warren County, Indiana and died 5/26/1929 in Warren County.
- 7-7. John Worley was born 10/8/1898 in Warren County, Indiana and died in the 1980's in West Lebanon, Indiana. He married Ruth Carson 11/25/1922.
- 7-8. Cecil Worley was born 9/18/1901 in Warren County, Indiana and died 5/22/1972 in West Lebanon, Indiana. He married Eita Morlan.
- 7-9. Paul Worley was born 7/29/1904 in Warren County, Indiana and died 4/1/1969 in West Lebanon, Indiana.
- 6-3. Nathaniel Worley was born 10/31/1860 in Lafayette, Indiana; died 7/19/1934 in LaPorte City, Iowa; and was buried in Whiffle Cemetery, Vinton, Iowa. He married Florence Jones 9/30/1885 in Black Hawk County, Iowa. Florence was born 10/? /1866 in Iowa.

Children:

- 7-1. Arthur J. Worley was born 4/?/1866 in Iowa. He married Mabel [--?--].
- 7-2. Clinton R. Worley was born 7/?/1897 in Iowa.
- 7-3. Forrest M. Worley was born in 1906 in Iowa and married Pearl [--?--].
- 6-4. Urias Grant Worley was born 9/4/1865 in Tippecanoe County, Indiana and died 5/8/1930 in Champaign County, Illinois. He married Lenore Haley 1/6/1887. Lenore was born 11/20/1867 in Illinois, daughter of Michael H. and Rebecca (Burk) Haley, and died in 1940. Rebecca Burk was a sister of Hillis Burk, who married Cynthia Ann Worley, Person 6-1, page 194. Urias and Lenore were buried in the Mt. Olive Cemetery in Champaign County.

Children, all born in Champaign County, Illinois:

- 7-1. Cecil O. Worley was born 1/?/1888.
- 7-2. William Chester Worley was born 7/?/1890 and died in St. Joseph, Illinois.
- 7-3. Hazel A. Worley was born 9/?/1892 and married Kenneth

Edwards.

7-4. Vertie Grant Worley was born 1/?/1895 and died in St. Joseph, Illinois. He married [--?--] Denhart, [--?--] Handez, [--?--] Hart, and [--?--] Delca.

7-5. Anna R. Worley was born in 1897 and married Frank Fioch.

7-6. Cynthia M. Worley was born 2/?/1900 and married Louis Fioch.

7-7. Newton Worley died in Indianapolis, Indiana.

7-8. Michael Worley married Bessie Coffee.

7-9. Gladys Worley was born in 1910 and married Roland Sell.

5-6. ATHALIA COLE was born 4/3/1837 in Tippecanoe County, Indiana and died 1/7/1867 in Warren County, Indiana. Athalia married Wilson Goodin 8/19/1851 in Tippecanoe County. Wilson was born 3/20/1832, son of Daniel and Sarah (Buck) Goodin, and died 6/24/1875. Athelia and Wilson were buried in the Armstrong Chapel Cemetery, Warren County, Indiana.

Children, all born in Warren County, Indiana:

6-1. Wilson Goodin, Jr. was probably born about 1852 and died 8/14/1862.

6-2. Elizabeth M. Goodin was born 2/22/1853 and died one day later.

6-3. William H. C. Goodin died 12/17/1863.

6-4. Mary A. Goodin died 9/14/1866.

6-5. Daniel Goodin was born 12/6/1855 and died 2/16/1875.

4-6. Possible children of Broad Cole, Jr., James Cole and Joshua Cole. These three Coles had children who have not been identified. On the other hand, there were numerous Coles, male and female, who lived in Fairfield County, Ohio and in adjacent Pickaway County, and who were all in an age range that was consistent with their being children of Broad, Jr., James and Joshua. The possible children are identified by marriage records for Fairfield County and for Pickaway County and by family records.

These data are presented in this document with the hope that it will be of help to other Cole researchers.

5-1. NANCY COLE was born 11/6/1787, probably in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania and died 1/?/1824 either in Fairfield County, Ohio or in Seneca County, Ohio. Nancy married John Wolfe about 1804, probably in Fairfield County. John was born 1/11/1780 in Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania and died 1/26/1859 in Eden Township, Seneca County, Ohio. The family moved from Fairfield County to Seneca County in the winter of 1824. It is not known whether Nancy died prior to the move or after the move. John married, second, Sarah Swayzie. John was buried in the Rock Run Cemetery in Seneca County. (R:83,96,124)

Children of Nancy and John:

6-1. James Wolfe was born about 1805 in Fairfield County, Ohio and died 2/?/1870 in Seneca County, Ohio. James married [--?--] Marrilis.

6-2. John Wolfe, Jr. was born about 1806 in Fairfield County, Ohio and died 2/6/1848 in Mt. Vernon, Linn County, Iowa. John married Anna

Dildine about 1830 in Seneca County, Ohio. John was a farmer.
6-3. Shadrach Wolfe was born 7/18/1809 in Violet Township, Fairfield County, Ohio and died 6/21/1896 in West Leipsic, Putnam County, Ohio. Shadrach married Louisa Evans 8/22/1833 in Seneca County, Ohio. Louisa was born 8/9/1811 in Berkeley County, Virginia, daughter of Walter and Eleanor (Cross) Evans, and died 10/3/1901 in West Leipsic, Putnam County, Ohio. Shadrach was a farmer. Shadrach and Louisa were buried in the Sugar Ridge Cemetery, West Leipsic.

Children:

- 7-1. Sarah C. Wolfe was born in 1835 in Seneca County, Ohio and died before 1860.
- 7-2. Margaret A. Wolfe was born 8/?/1836 in Seneca County, Ohio and married Joseph B. Armstrong 10/19/1862 in Putnam County, Ohio.
- 7-3. Rachel Wolfe was born in 1838 in Seneca County, Ohio and married Samuel Culp.
- 7-4. John W. Wolfe was born in 1840 in Seneca County, Ohio and married Catherine Kittering 3/24/1864 in Henry County, Ohio.
- 7-5. Richard Evans Wolfe was born 1/5/1842 in Seneca County, Ohio and died 3/31/1928 in Lima, Ohio. Richard married Mary Ann Workman 7/6/1871. Mary Ann was born 10/8/1848 in Richland County, Ohio, daughter of John M. and Lydia (Brackney) Workman, and died 4/30/1889.

Children:

- 8-1. Walter S. Wolfe was born 5/5/1872. He worked in the oil fields in Oklahoma.
- 8-2. Richard Boid Wolfe was born 7/20/1874 and lived in Texas.
- 8-3. Louisa Ellen Wolfe was born 7/10/1876 and married Frank Hautzer.
- 8-4. Charles Burt Wolfe was born 9/1/1878 and died 7/29/1879.
- 8-5. George Leroy Wolfe was born 4/25/1879.
- 8-6. L. Maud Wolfe was born 10/24/1880 and married E. L. Neiswander.
- 8-7. William Sherman Wolfe was born 1/9/1882 in Leipsic, Putnam County, Ohio and died 2/27/1973 in Detroit, Michigan. William married Hazel Jean Curry 8/31/1916. Hazel was born 11/2/1890 in Almont, Michigan, daughter of Daniel Stevens and Helen (Mitchell) Curry, and died 8/14/1981 in Detroit, Michigan.

Children:

- 9-1. Mary E. Wolfe was born 12/12/1918 in Detroit, Michigan and married Clyde Pershing Westfall 5/23/1942. Clyde was born 11/28/1918 in North Terre Haute, Indiana and died 7/6/1988 in Sarasota, Florida.
- 8-7. John Sheriden Wolfe was born 1/9/1882.

- 7-6. Walter S. Wolfe was born in 1844 and was killed in the Civil War in Chattanooga, Tennessee 6/18/1864. He was buried in the Chattanooga National Cemetery, Section E, Grave 11410.
- 7-7. Mariah L. Wolfe was born in 1846 in Seneca County, Ohio and married George Swihart Preacher 11/8/1866 in Seneca County, Ohio.
- 7-8. Mary S. Wolfe was born in 1848 in Seneca County, Ohio and died before 1860.
- 7-9. Eliza Ann Wolfe was born 6/15/1851 in Sandusky, Ohio and died 4/20/1933 in Bowling Green, Wood County, Ohio. Eliza married John C. Bowman 11/10/1867 in Ridgeland, Henry County, Ohio. John was born 9/17/1841 in Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, son of Jacob and Margaret (Snyder) Bowman, and died 3/13/1892 in Milton Township, Wood County, Ohio. Eliza was buried in Weston, Wood County, Ohio.

Children, only one identified:

- 8-1. Nellie Florence Bowman was born 8/23/1868 near Leipsic, Putnam County, Ohio and died 6/2/1924 in Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic. Nellie married Arthur White 6/16/1887. Arthur was born 5/28/1864 in West Leipsic, Putnam County, son of Robert and Nancy (Neely), White, and died 2/9/1890 in West Leipsic. Nellie was buried in Leipsic.

Children, only one identified:

- 9-1. Arthur J. White was born 11/15/1889 in West Leipsic, Putnam County, Ohio and died 3/26/1957 in Annapolis, Maryland. Arthur married Eleanor Margaret Bernard 8/9/1917. Eleanor was a daughter of Jacob Grafton and Juvenelia Lorena (Quayle), and died 10/2/1984 in Niceville, Oskaloosa County, Florida. Arthur and

Eleanor

were buried in Arlington, Virginia.

Children:

- 10-1. Nancy Ann White was born 10/4/1922 Portsmouth, Norfolk County, Virginia and married (1) David Elden Jensen 11/30/1945 and (2) Elden Morrell Allred 5/16/1978.
- 10-2. Eleanor Elizabeth White married [--?--] Reedy.
- 10-3. Ray Bernard White.
- 10-4. Arthur Jay White, Jr.
- 10-5. Florence Patricia White married [--?--] Pusey.
- 7-10. Charles Wolfe was adopted. He was born in 1859 in Henry County, Ohio and died of pneumonia 5/26/1907 in Liberty Township, Putnam County, Ohio.
- 6-4. Meshach Wolfe was born about 1813 in Fairfield County, Ohio and died before 1868. Meshach married Mary A. [--?--] who died

1/20/1849.

- 6-5. Abednego Wolfe was born about 1815 in Fairfield County, Ohio and died 1/?/1852 in Seneca County, Ohio. Abednego married Anna Maria Haeffling 11/11/1847.
- 6-6. Rhoda Wolfe was born 9/29/1816 in Fairfield County, Ohio and died 2/7/1897 in Seneca County, Ohio. Rhoda married Enoch Fry 1/22/1836 in Tiffin, Seneca County.
- 6-7. Abraham Wolfe was born about 1819 in Fairfield County, Ohio and died 1860-1868 in Kent County, Michigan. Abraham married Mary E. Bellamy 12/28/1843 in Seneca County, Ohio.
- 6-8. Isaac Wolfe was born 11/?/1821 in Fairfield County, Ohio and died 9/25/1857 in Seneca County, Ohio. Isaac married Prudence [--?--] who died 5/9/1854.
- 6-9. Jacob Wolfe was born about 1823 in Ohio and died after 1870. Jacob married Mary H. [--?--].

Children of John and Sarah:

- 6-10. Margaret S. Wolfe was born 11/13/1826 in Seneca County, Ohio and died 2/28/1864 in Seneca County. Margaret married Richard M. Boyer 6/13/1847 in Seneca County.
 - 6-11. Mary Rebecca Wolfe was born about 1832 in Seneca County, Ohio and died after 1868. Mary married John H. Stover 12/5/1852 in Seneca County.
 - 6-12. Levi S. Wolfe was born about 1834 in Seneca County, Ohio and died after 1868.
- 5-2. Elizabeth (Betsy) COLE was born in either Bedford or Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania and moved with his family to Fairfield County, Ohio prior to 1805. Elizabeth married John Cole 2/27/1806 in Fairfield County. They lived in Franklin County, Ohio in 1832 when they sold their interest in land formerly owned by Broad Cole, Jr., deceased, to Shadrach Cole...*Deed Records for Pickaway County, Ohio, Volume II, Page 455 (R: 91)*. See Shadrach Cole, Person 5-1, page xxx for information on the sale. The indenture used for the transaction named Both John and Elizabeth Cole as sellers. Since Elizabeth's maiden Name was Cole, it was not possible to conclude which of the two was a Child of Broad Cole. The one that was not a child of Broad was probably a child of Joshua, Broad's brother. John was probably born by 1785 and Joshua probably married Mary Lane about 1786. On that basis it was assumed that John was a son of Broad, Jr. and that Elizabeth was a daughter of Joshua. However, it is possible that it could have been the other way around.
- 5-3. POLLY COLE married William Burton 3/21/1811 in Pickaway County, Ohio. William was born 1785/1790 and died in 1846 in Allen County, Ohio. Since Broad, Jr. and a daughter Polly, it was assumed that the Polly Cole who married William Burton was a daughter of Joshua Children, only one identified:
- 6-1. Nancy Burton was born in 1816 in Ohio and was living in 1883.

Nancy married Samuel J. Stone 9/1/1835 in Shelby County, Ohio. Samuel was born in 1811 in Ohio and was living in Turtle creek Township, Shelby County, Ohio in 1883.

Children, only one identified:

7-1. Marshal Stone was born 5/19/1840 near St. Marys, Auglaze County, Ohio and died 3/31/1918 in Bradford, Miami County, Ohio. Marshal married Elizabeth Ballinger 2/13/1862 near Versailles, Darke County, Ohio. Elizabeth was born 10/9/1844 near Versailles and died 4/3/1897 in Bradford, Darke County, Ohio.

Children, only one identified:

8-1. Alice Eldorado Stone was born 2/24/1864 in Bradford, Darke County, Ohio and died 12/16/1906 in Bradford, Miami

County,

Ohio. Alice married Rolla A. Teeter 7/16/1896 in Montgomery County, Ohio. Rolla was born 7/24/1872 in Pleasant Hill, Miami County, Ohio and died 5/2/1940 in Bradford.

Children, only one identified:

9-1. Lillian Estelle Teeter was born 4/28/1897 in Bradford, Darke County, Ohio and died 9/16/1985 in Wheelersburg, Scioto County, Ohio. Lillian married Charles Lawrence Borden 8/15/1919 in Bradford. Charles was born 3/30/1888 in New Straitsville, Perry County, Ohio and died 6/1/1948 in Columbus, Ohio.

Children, only one identified:

10-1. Shirley Jean Borden was born 9/22/1924 in Bradford, Miami County, Ohio and married Guy Kenneth Kline 3/21/1948 in Columbus, Ohio. Guy was born 12/6/1912 near Ottawa, Putnam County, Ohio and died 3/14/1988 in Columbus, Ohio.

5-4. ELEANOR (ELINOR) COLE was born 9/13/1794 in Pennsylvania and died 6/5/1860 in Turtle Creek Township, Shelby County, Ohio. Eleanor married Bazzel (Basil?) Burton 8/28/1816 in Pickaway County, Ohio. Bazzel was born 3/22/1788 in Pennsylvania, a son of Joshua and Nancy (Beckett?) Burton, and died 12/16/1865 in Turtle Creek Township. Joshua was born 10/24/1745 in Frederick County, Maryland. Nancy was born 1750/1751 in Maryland. Eleanor and Bazzel were buried in the Carey Cemetery, Turtle Creek Township. The Federal Census for 1820 listed the Burtons in Harrison Township, Pickaway County. The Federal Census for 1830, 1850, and 1860 listed the Burton family in Turtle Creek Township. The family moved from Pickaway County to Shelby County on horseback in either 1916 or 1817 when they entered Land in Turtle Creek Township. The land was so wild and so sparsely settled that they let a lease on the land and returned to Piqua, Miami County, Ohio. They remained in Piqua until 1826 when they

returned to Shelby County. (R:39,42,121,141)

Children:

- 6-1. Susannah Burton was born 7/4/1817 in either Pickaway County, Ohio or in Shelby County, Ohio and died 12/15/1855. Susannah married S. Joshua Vandervert 7/13/1837. (R:141)
 - 6-2. Joshua Burton was born 7/24/1818 in either Pickaway County, Ohio or in Shelby County, Ohio and died 2/28/1881. Joshua married Ann Milligan 3/15/1838. Joshua was buried in the Coles Chapel Cemetery, Shelby County. (R:141)
 - 6-3. William Burton was born 12/17/1819 in Pickaway County, Ohio and died 3/30/1848 in Shelby County, Ohio. William was buried in Carey Cemetery, Shelby County. (R:141)
 - 6-4. Mary B. (Polly) Burton was born 8/7/1821 in Pickaway County, Ohio and married John Humphrey 9/12/1838 in Shelby County, Ohio. Mary was buried in Carey Cemetery, Shelby County. (R:141)
- Children, 1860 Census:
- 7-1. Henry Burton was born about 1841.
 - 7-2. Masha Burton was born about 1842.
 - 7-3. Wilson Burton was born about 1848.
 - 7-4. Basil Burton was born about 1852.
 - 7-5. John Burton was born about 1858.
- 6-5. Nancy Burton was born 12/10/1822 in Pickaway County, Ohio and died 10/20/1857 in Shelby County, Ohio. Nancy married Casper Yinger 2/4/1844. Nancy was buried in Carey Cemetery, Shelby County. (R:141)
 - 6-6. Shadrach Cole Burton was born 7/19/1824 in Pickaway County, Ohio and died 9/2/1910 in Port Jefferson, Shelby County, Ohio. Shadrach married Lucy Jane Rigdon 1/2/1849. Shadrach was buried in Cole Chapel Cemetery Shelby County. (R:141)
 - 6-7. Sarah Burton was born 12/5/1825 in Pickaway County, Ohio and died 6/15/1891. Sarah married Daniel J. Sullenbarger 9/25/1849. (R:141)
 - 6-8. Eleanor Burton was born 4/4/1826 and died 5/21/1901. She married Frederick H. Snavely 6/8/1848. Eleanor was buried in Glen Cemetery, Shelby County. (R:141)
 - 6-9. Bazzel Burton, Jr. was born 10/20/1828 in Turtle Creek Township, Shelby County, Ohio and died in Sidney, Shelby County. Bazzel married (1) Mary Kate Fry and (2) Louisa Valeria Deweese. Bazzel was buried in Graceland Cemetery, Sidney. (R:141)
 - 6-10. Lucy Coon Burton was born 10/24/1830 in Turtle Creek Township, Shelby County, Ohio and died 7/6/1881 in Sidney, Shelby County. Lucy married Martin L. Sollenbarger 10/18/1849. Lucy was buried in Graceland Cemetery, Sidney, Ohio. (R:141)
 - 6-11. Rebecca Miller Burton was born 2/25/1832 in Turtle Creek Township, Shelby County, Ohio and died 11/26/1884. Rebecca married Hezekiah West 6/7/1849. (R:141)
 - 6-12. David Coon Burton was born 9/1/1833 in Turtle Creek Township,

- Shelby County, Ohio and died 5/23/1877 David married Rachel A Livingston 3/6/1866. (R:141)
- 6-13. Caroline Macmacan Burton was born 5/12/1835 in Turtle Creek Townships, Shelby County, Ohio and died 7/19/1894 in Tippecanoe City, Miami County, Ohio. Caroline married John E(a)ster Critton 10/13/1853. John was born 12/27/1827 and died 1/21/1915. (R:141) Children, only one identified: (R:141)
- 7-1. Laura Belle Critton was born 12/6/1858 in Miami County, Ohio and died 1/24/1930 in Troy, Miami County. Laura married William Francis Wright 12/25/1877 in Troy. William was born 3/29/1856 in Staunton Township, Miami County and died 12/18/1881 in Tippecanoe City, Miami County. Children, only one identified: (R:141)
- 8-1. Estella (Frances) Wright was born 3/20/1879 Tippecanoe City, Miami County, Ohio and died 12/5/1962 in Troy, Miami County. Estella married Charles Stroud Ross 4/7/1901 in Tipp City, Miami County. Charles was born 11/18/1878 in Pleasant Plain (Morrow), Warren County, Ohio and died 10/26/1963 in Troy. Children, only one identified: (R:141)
- 9-1. Herbert Newton Ross was born 2/9/1903 in Tipp City, Miami County, Ohio and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, Troy, Ohio. Herbert married Esther Mildred Ross 3/20/1934 in Troy. Children, only one identified: (R:141)
- 10-1. David Newton Ross was born 3/5/1934 in Troy, Miami County, Ohio and married Carol Benck 7/5/1958 in the First Evangelical Luthran Church in Blue Island, Cook County, Illinois.
- 6-14. Elizabeth Maria Burton was born 2/4/1837 in Turtle Creek Township, Shelby County, Ohio and died 2/19/1864 in Shelby County. Elizabeth married Sylvester Faurot 8/22/1861. Elizabeth was buried In Carey Cemetery, Shelby County, Ohio. (R:141)
- 5-5. ELIZABETH COLE married Adam Krasher. (R:64) No further information is available on either Elizabeth or Adam. Information on the children states that they were raised by their uncle Dimmitt. In this case it is Logical to assume that Elizabeth was Dimmitt's sister. However, there is no evidence that Broad Cole, Sr. had any daughters. If Elizabeth was a daughter of Broad, Sr., she would have married and left Broad's household prior to the taking of the 1790 Federal Census, because there Were no females in Broad's household in 1790. that would place her date of birth around 1775 or earlier. One of her daughters married in 1842 to a man born in 1819. If the daughter was born about 1820, Elizabeth would have been at least forty years of age when the children were born. Possible, but not probable. It is more likely that Dimmitt was a great uncle of the daughters. If Dimmitt raised the daughters, it is

likely that Elizabeth died after 1825 when Dimmitt married.

Children:

- 6-1. Mary Ann Krasher (twin) was born in Hamilton Township, Franklin County, Ohio; died at age 82 in Kenton, Washington Township, Indiana; and was buried in Egypt Cemetery, Jasper County, Indiana. Mary Ann married Jacob Jones 4/7/1842 in Tippecanoe County, Indiana. Jacob was born 7/2/1819 in Ohio, son of Joseph and Kesiah (German) Jones; died 10/9/1885; and as buried in Remington, Jasper County, Indiana. Mary Ann was raised by her uncle, Dimmitt Cole.
- 6-2. Elizabeth Krasher (twin) was born in Hamilton Township, Franklin County, Ohio; married [--?--] Sunderlun; and was buried in the Egypt Cemetery in Jasper, Indiana. Elizabeth was raised by her uncle, Dimmitt Cole.

5-6. Marriages:

- 6-1. Elizabeth Cole married James Martin 11/15/1804, Fairfield County, Ohio.
- 6-2. Elizabeth Stansbury Cole married James Stanford 4/18/1805, Fairfield County, Ohio. It was not unusual for a wife's surname to be used as a given name for a child. There was a family named Stansbury in Baltimore County, descendants of Tobias who was in that county in the latter 1600's. There were no Stansburys identified as living in the same areas as the Coles other than Baltimore County. A review of the Sansbury family history in the book *Baltimore County Families 1659-1759* to show a marriage between a Cole in the latter 1700's. If Elizabeth was at least 18 year of age at the time of her marriage, she would have been born by 1786. Elizabeth could have been a daughter of Broad, Jr. Joshua or James. It is believed that Joshua married Mary "Polly" Lane and there is no obvious connection between the Lanes and the Stansberrys. There is no evidence that James was ever in Fairfield County. That leaves Broad, Jr. as a possible father of Elizabeth. Could he have married an Elizabeth Stansberry while he was in Baltimore County during the Revolutionary War?
- 6-3. John Cole married Milla Lewis 3/16/1815, Pickaway County, Ohio.
- 6-4. John Cole married Hannah Rice 3/13/1817, Fairfield County, Ohio.
- 6-5. Isaac Cole married Anna Weaver 12/23/1819, Fairfield, County, Ohio.

3-6. ABRAHAM COLE was born 1/10/1728 and died about 1822 in Baltimore County, Maryland. Abraham's will was dated 6/12/1818 and proved 3/20/1822. The name of his wife is unknown.

Children:

- 4-1. SARAH COLE, probably married Gideon Bosley, son of James and Elizabeth (Parrish) Bosley.
- 4-2. ANN COLE married Thomas Donovan.
- 4-3. RUTH COLE died by 2/1/1843.
- 4-4. EDITH COLE married [--?--] Hall.

- 4-5. BELINDA COLE married William Stansbury.
- 4-6. ELEANOR COLE.
- 4-7. ABRAHAM COLE was born about 1760 and died in 1841. He married (1) Honor Ensor and (2) Cecily Gist 12/12/1790 in Baltimore, Maryland. Abraham served in the Revolutionary War and filed for a pension, probably in Maryland in 1845. The pension was refused.
Children of Abraham and Cecily:
- 5-1. LEWIS R. COLE was born in 1791 and married Sarah Merryman (Merriman?).
- 5-2. ARIANA COLE was born in 1792 in Baltimore County, Maryland and died 4/23/1876 in Zanesville, Ohio. Ariana married Samuel Howard 2/13/1810 in Baltimore County. Samuel was born in 1786 and died in 1876.
Children:
- 6-1. Abraham Cole Howard was born in 1811 and married Elizabeth Gist.
- 6-2. George Howard.
- 6-3. Mary Elizabeth Howard married James Fulton.
- 6-4. Cecil Howard married William Reinars.
- 6-5. Sarah Howard married Eli B. Beckwith.
- 6-6. Anna Maria Howard married Henry L. Norris.
- 6-7. John Howard.
- 5-3. ELIZABETH COLE married Eli Scott.
- 5-4. CORNELIUS COLE was born in 1796.
- 5-5. ABRAHAM GIST COLE was born in 1797 and died in 1853. Abraham married Eleanor Harryman (Merriman?).
Children:
- 6-1. RACHEL GIST COLE.
- 6-2. ELEANORE COLE.
- 6-3. CAROLINE COLE married Walter Booth Brooks.
- 5-6. Rev. ISAAC COLE.
- 3-7. MARY COLE was born 5/12/1730.
- 3-8. ELIZABETH COLE was born 2/13/1734.

APPENDIX:

A. REFERENCES:

The following sources of information were used in the compilation of this document:

1. Information furnished by Warren Brooks, P.O. Box 402, Napa, CA 94559.
2. Information furnished by Dr. C. Sharp Cook, Box 204, University of Texas at El Paso, El Paso. Texas 79968.
3. Information furnished by Evelyn Elder, 8610 Buckhannon Drive, Potomac, Maryland 20854.
4. Information furnished by Romaine R. Hahn, 3021 2nd NW, Canton, Ohio 44708.
5. Information furnished by Martina King, 1035 King Road, Shade, Ohio 45776.
6. Information furnished by Robert Leurquin, 1862 Sequoia Avenue SE, Port Orchard, Washington 98366.
7. Information furnished by Mary McGoldrick, 12040 Lucerne Trail Lakeville, Minnesota 55044.
8. Information supplied by Glenda Correira, Warsaw, Indiana

- 46538.
9. Information supplied by David Allen Navorska, 1505 Old Orchard Drive, Irving, Texas 75061-7866.
 10. Information furnished by Janet Russell, 3546 Zinnia Avenue NE, Canton, Ohio 44705.
 11. Information furnished by Ralph E. Tuttle, 475 Ursa Avenue, Merritt Island, FL 32953.
 12. Information supplied by Patricia Ann Williams, 3862 Lois Drive, Lambertville, Michigan 48144
 13. Information supplied by Dorothy Pray Wilson, 11504 Nairn Road, Wheaton, Maryland 20902.
 14. Information furnished by Stephen Ford, 1435 Suncrest, N.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49505.
 15. Book: *Baltimore County Families, 1659-1759*, by Robert W. Barnes, Genealogical Publishing Co. 1989.
 16. Book: *The Parrish Family*, compiled by Scott Lee Boyd, Santa Barbara, California. 1935
 17. Book: *The Early Settlers of Maryland*, by Gust Skordas. 1968.
 18. Book: *The Founders of Anne Arundel and Howard Counties, Maryland*, by J. D. Warfield, A. M. 1973.
 19. Book: *Magruder's Maryland Colonial Abstracts, Wills, Accounts and Inventories 1772-1777*, compiled by James M. Magruder, Jr. 1968.
 20. Book: *Maryland Marriages, 1778-1800*, by Robert Barnes.
 21. Book: *Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in 1790; Maryland*.
 22. Book: *We Tiptons and our Kin*, by Rev. Ervin Charles Tipton. 1975.
 23. Book: *Descendants of Richard and Elizabeth (Ewen) Talbott of Poplar Knowle, West River, Anne Arundel County, Maryland* by Ida Morrison (Murphy) Shirk.
 24. Book: *DESCENDANTS FROM FIRST FAMILIES of VIRGINIA and MARYLAND*, by Maude Crowe. Published by Maude Crowe, 1978.
 25. Book: *20th Century History of Steubenville and Jefferson County, Ohio and Representative Citizens*, by Joseph B. Doyle. 1910.
 26. Book: *History of Belmont and Jefferson Counties, Ohio*, by J. A. Caldwell. Published by the Historical Publishing Co. 1880.
 27. Marriage Records of Jefferson County, Ohio 1789-1838, by N. R. Murray.
 28. Book: *Biographical Record of Harrison County, Ohio*.
 29. Book: *Tombstone Inscriptions & Records of Jefferson County, Ohio*, published by Esther Weygandt Powell. 1968.
 30. Book: *Historical Collections of Harrison County, in the State of Ohio*, by Charles A. Hannah. 1975.
 31. Book: *Ohio Records & Pioneer Families*, Volume 10.
 32. Book: *Roster of Ohio Soldiers in the War of 1812*.
 33. Book: *The Official Roster of the Soldiers of the American Revolution who lived in the State of Ohio*, published by the Daughters of the American

- Revolution.
34. Book: *DAR Patriot Index, Volume II*. Published by the Daughters of the American Revolution, Washington. 1979.
 35. Book: *Baird's History of Clark County, Indiana*, by Louis C. Baird. 1909.
 36. "Cole Family Document," compiled by the Jefferson County Historical Association, 426 Franklin Avenue, Steubenville, Ohio 43952. 1989.
 37. Family history, THE COLE FAMILY, by Mrs. Shelby Edwards, 201 E. Walnut St., Ashland, Ohio 44805. Published in The Report, Volume 10, No. 2, 1970, Ohio Genealogical Society. One page.
 38. Military Records, National Archives Trust Fund Board, Washington, D.C. Pension Application File No. R2127 for Ezekiel Cole; Pension Application File No. R2142 for Samuel Cole; and War of 1812 record for Elijah Cole.
 39. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (LDS) Family History Library: International Genealogical Index (IGI).
 40. Land Records of Jefferson County, Ohio. LDS microfilm records.
 41. Vital Records of the following counties in Ohio: Athens, Ashland, Fairfield, Hancock, Harrison, Jefferson, Meigs, Pickaway, Shelby and Seneca.
 42. U.S. Census Records for the following counties in Ohio: Athens, Ashland, Belmont, Fairfield, Hancock, Harrison, Jefferson, Meigs, Morgan, Pickaway, Shelby and Seneca.
 43. U.S. Census Records for Indiana.
 44. Information furnished by T. D. Baker, 317 E. Market St., Cadiz, Ohio 43907.
 45. Information furnished by Katherine Cramer, 4749 S. Pierson Court, Littleton, CO 80127.
 46. Information furnished by Nancy Riffle, 6086 E. George St., Syracuse, IN 46567. Includes information compiled by Nancy's mother, Mrs. Phyllis Robinson and a copy of a document entitled THE COLE FAMILY by Mrs. W. R. Eckhardt, Jr., 4522 Willow Bend Blvd., Houston, Texas 77035.
 47. Information furnished by Corliss Roenicke, 1017 Service Street, West Covina, CA 91790. Includes data from (1) the book, *DAVIS: QUAKER FAMILY*, by Eleanor Grubb and (2) data compiled by Wayne V. Masterson from the Rachel Chamness Morris Family Bible, the book, *Chamness Family in America (1922)*, and the book, *Hinshaw: Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy*.
 48. Information furnished by Patricia Sorensen, 534 North Township Road, Yuba City, CA 95993.
 49. Book, *Genealogies of VIRGINIA FAMILIES, From The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume III, indexed by John Winterbottom. Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc, Baltimore, 1981.
 50. Book: *Maryland Revolutionary Records* by Harry Wright Newman. Page 15. Published by compiler, Washington, 1938.
 51. Data from The Cole Family Bible, published by the American Bible Society, New York City. Bible originally owned by Mordecai Berlin Cole. Present

- owner is Mrs. Harold McCulloch. Data furnished by Dr. C. Sharp Cook, Reference 2.
52. Information furnished by Thelma V. Tuttle, 49 Sycamore Drive, Olinsted Township, Ohio 44138.
 53. Book: *The Siverly Family of New York, Pennsylvania, and Iowa*, by Connie Siverly Ferguson, January, 1989.
 54. Book: *History of Shelby County, Ohio and Representarive Citizens*, by A. B. C. Hitchcock, Sidney, Ohio, 1913.
 55. Book: *Memorial Records of Shelby County, Ohio, 1819-1975*, compiled by Barbara Adams and Gene Mozley, 1977.
 56. Information furnished by Dorothy B. Darzes, 8 Hathaway Lane, Wilton Manors, FL 33305.
 57. Information furnished by Barbara Ann & Karl Elder, 14710 Poplar Hill Road, Accokeek, MD 20607.
 58. Information furnished by Charles M. Knox, 100 Hickory, RR 1, Box 195, Villa Grove, IL 61956.
 59. Information furnished by Sharon McCalmont, Route 1, Box 308B, Mountain Home, AR 72653.
 60. Information furnished by Iris D. McConnell, RT. 2, Versailles, MO 65084.
 61. Information furnished by Ann Voss Neilson, 1018 Steven Lane, Murphysboro, IL 62966.
 62. Information furnished by Lorene Bond Prewitt, 6135 Glennox Lane, Dallas, Texas 75214.
 63. Information furnished by Patsy Putnam, 11150 Brownstone Drive, Parker, CO 80134.
 64. Information furnished by Mariam W. Schaefer, 1101 Wilmington Avenue, Apt. A, Dayton, Ohio 45420.
 65. Information furnished by Carlton L. Weidemeyer, 2261 Belleair Road, Clearwater, FL 34624
 66. Information furnished by Stephen H. Wiggins, M.D., 7248 S. Land Park Drive, #118, Sacramento, CA 95831.
 67. Information furnished by Stanley Moon, 4473 Bowstring Court, Titusville, FL 32796.
 68. Book: *MARYLAND and VIRGINIA COLONIALS: Genealogies of Some Colonial Families*, by Sharon J. Doliante. Genealogical Publishing Company.
 69. Probate records of Jefferson County, Ohio.
 70. Book: *A BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, OHIO*. The S. J. Clarke Publishing Company, New York and Chicago, 1902. (LDS microfilm number 0934895.)
 71. Book: *History of Pickaway County, Ohio and Representative Citizens*. Edited and compiled by Hon. Aaron R. Van Cleaf. Published by Historical Publishing Company, Chicago, Illinois, 1906. (LDS microfilm number 0924900.)
 72. Book: *History of Ashland County, Ohio*. Williams Bros., 1880.
 73. Information furnished by Dr. Samuel B. Hackney, P. O. Box 190, Rising Sun, Maryland 21911. (from book: *Early Ohio Tax Records* by Powell)
 74. Information furnished by Janet Louise Parsons, 6333 N. Spring Street,

- Ravenna, OH 44266.
75. Book, *Early Ohio settlers, Purchasers of Land in Southeastern Ohio, 1800-1840*.
 76. Book: *History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford & Gasconade Counties, Missouri*. Reprinted in 1970 by Ramfre Press, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
 77. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (LDS) Family History Library: Ancestral File.
 78. Book: *Old Kentucky Entries and Deeds*, Willard Rouse Jillison, Sc.D. Genealogical Publishing Company, 1987.
 79. Book: *Portrait and Biographical Record of Auglaze, Logan and Shelby Counties, Ohio*. Chapman Bros., Chicago. 1892.
 80. Book: *Portrait and Biographical Album of Otoe and Cass Counties, Nebraska*. Chapman Brothers, Chicago. 1889.
 81. Information furnished by James G. Kinsman, 1000 Primrose Rd., #203, Annapolis, MD 21403.
 82. Information furnished by Shirley Kline, 2736 Audubon Road, Columbus, Ohio 43211.
 83. Information furnished by Harriett Beach, 135 Peach Street, Clovis, CA 93612-0860.
 84. Information furnished by John C. Park, 7124 Partinwood Drive, Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526.
 85. Information furnished by Miriam Park Persinger, 7074 Barnstable Cir., Canton, Ohio 44718-1316.
 86. Information furnished by John Cole, 9219 Carlisle Avenue. Baltimore, MD 21236.
 87. Information furnished by Betty Madison, 527 Ann Street, Ashland, OR 97520.
 88. Information furnished by Charles H. Copeland, 55 Windbrook Drive, Windsor, CT 06095-562.
 89. Information furnished by Anna Hartsouk, Rt #2, P.O. Box 426, Calhoun Road, Bloomingdale, Ohio.
 90. U.S. Census for Pennsylvania, 1790.
 91. Land Records of Pickaway County, Ohio.
 92. Book: *Second Census of Kentucky, 1800* by G. Glenn Clift. Genealogical Publishing Co. 1976.
 93. Book: *Ohio; The Cross Roads of Our Nation, Records and Pioneer Families*. Volume XIII, No. 1, January-March, 1972.
 94. Book: *Hancock County, Ohio Cemetery Records*, Published by DAR.
 95. THE REPORT, published quarterly by the Ohio Genealogical Society, 34 Sturges Avenue, Mansfield, Ohio 44906.
 96. Information furnished by Audrey Baker, 2440 Port Clinton Road, Fremont, Ohio 43420-1323.
 97. Book: *Index to Kentucky Wills to 1851*, The Testors Accelerated Indexing Systems, Bountiful, Utah, 1977.
 98. Book: *Kentucky Pioneers & Court Records*, Compiled by Mrs. Harry Kennett McAdams. Genealogical Publishing Company, 1967.

99. Book: *Kentucky Cemetery Records, Volume IV*, compiled by the DAR.
100. Book: *Kentucky Marriage Records*. From the Register of the Kentucky Historical Society. Genealogical Publishing Company, 1983.
101. Book: *Anderson County, Kentucky Vital Statistics, Marriages, Births and Deaths 1852-1860 and 1874-1879*. Compiled by Roberta Sherwood Disponett, 1987.
102. Book: *Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Kentucky, Soldiers and Sailors of the War of 1812*. 1891.

103. Book: *Early Kentucky Householdors, 1787-1811*, compiled by James F. Southerland. Genealogical Publishing Company, 1986.
104. Information furnished by Paul Drake, J.D., P. O. Box 94, Crab Orchard, TN 37723.
105. Information furnished by Harriet Cooch, 781 Country Place, #2077, Houston, Texas 77079.
106. Book: *Kentucky 1810 Census Index*, compiled by Ronald Vern Jackson and Gary Ronald Teeples. Accelerated Indexing System, Inc. Bountiful, Utah, 1978.
107. Book: *Early Ohio Marriages*, Powell.
108. Information furnished by Doris Rex Schutte, 164 4th Street, Bonita Shores, Bonita Springs, FL 33923-7366.
109. Book: *History of Fairfield County and Some Representative Citizens*.
110. Book: *Fairfield County Cemeteries. Cemeteries of Amanda Township*. Compiled by The Fairfield County Chapter of The Ohio Genealogy Society. April, 1992.
111. Ohio Genealogy Society (Monthly) Newsletter.
112. Information furnished by Louise E. Zimmerman, P.O. Box 318, Wof ford Heights, CA 93285.
113. Book: *The Territorial Papers of the United States, Volume III, The Territory Northwest of the River Ohio, 1787-1803, continued*. Compiled and edited by Clarence Edwin Carter.
114. Book: *Fairfield County, Ohio Common Pleas Court Abstracts from Partition Records, 1812-1840. Partition Record #2 (1830-1835)*.
115. Vanderhoof Cemetery Records, Carthaga Township. Athens County, Ohio by Grace J. Greirner and Jennis H. Medkiff.
116. Newspaper: Sidney (Ohio) Journal.
117. Newspaper: Sidney (Ohio) Daily News.
118. Book: *Marriage Records of Wells County, Indiana 1837-1900*. Compiled by the Daughters of the Americam Revolution.
119. Book: *Tippecanoe County, Indiana Marriage Records, Book 4, Nov., thru Book 9, Sept., 1861*.
120. Book: *Tippecanoe County Early Wills, 1829-1834*.
121. Information furnished by Eleanot Hartigan
122. Book: *Pennsylvania Archives*, various volumes.
123. St. Paul's Parish Records, Baltimore, Maryland.
124. Information furnished by Mary E. Westfall, 4757 Village Gardens Dr., Sarasota,

- Florida 34234.
125. Information furnished by Clayton Wiseley, 2306 Ottawa River Road, Toledo, Ohio 43611-1964.
 126. Book: *Maryland Deponents, 1634-799* by Henry C. Peden, Jr.
 127. Information furnished by Loretta Davis, 4406 Moffitt Road, Ceres, CA 95307.
 128. Information furnished by Kathryn Cox, Apt. 1205, 12148 Jollyville Road, Austin, Texas 78759-2240.
 129. Information furnished by Margaret Hager Hollinghaus, 1834 Meadow Downs Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84121.
 130. Data from Pedigree Chart for Nancy Ann Jensen Alired which were furnished by Mary E. Westfall, Reference 124.
 131. Genealogical Abstracts of Revolutionary Pension Files. Abstracted by Virgil D. White.
 132. Notes on the Broad Family in Baltimore County by Richard B. Miller, Ph.D. Printed in the Maryland Genealogical Society Bulletin, Summer, 1986.
 133. Information furnished by Peggy Keney, 14315 S. W. Osprey Drive, 57D, Beaverton, OR 97008-0423.
 134. Information furnished by Linda Cole, 62 Charlesridge Ct., Saint Charles, Missouri 63304-3459.
 135. Data compiled by Richard B. Miller, Ph.D. 420 S. Madison Ave., #315, Pasadena, CA 91101. (deceased, 1986)
 136. Information furnished by Milton Lake, 18924 Cypress Point, Monument, Colorado 80132.
 137. Information furnished by Francis E. Cole, 1112 Patrick Street, Crowley, Texas 76036.
 138. Book: *Pioneer Period and Pioneer People of Fairfield County, Ohio* by C. M. L. Wiseman.
 139. Information furnished by Ruth Lee, 117 Navone Street, Vallejo, CA 94951.
 140. BOOK; *The COLE FAMILY of Jefferson County, Ohio, with Some Ancestors and Descendants* by Ralph E. Tuttle. 1990.
 141. Information furnished by David Newton Ross, 2771 S. Yates, Denver, CO 80236-2018.
 142. Information furnished by M. Joan Pressler, 422 Wayne Street, Holidaysburg, PA 16848.
 143. Book, *History of Fairfield County*, by Graham. 1883.
 144. Information furnished by Ellen Headington, 313 W. Pattison Avenue, Kenton, Ohio 43326-1112.
 145. Book: *Maryland Records, Colonial, Revolutionary, County, Church* by Brumbaugh, RG 929.3752/Bru.
 146. Book: *The Flowering of the Maryland Platinate* by Harry Wright Newman, 1984.
 147. Book: *THE FOUNDERS OF ANNE ARUNDEL AND HOWARD COUNTIES, MARYLAND* by J.D. Warfield, A, M. Baltimore Regional Publishing Company. 1973.
 148. Information furnished by Carol Hathaway Porter, 3407 West 77th Avenue, Merriville, Indiana 46410.

